SCHULTE AWP

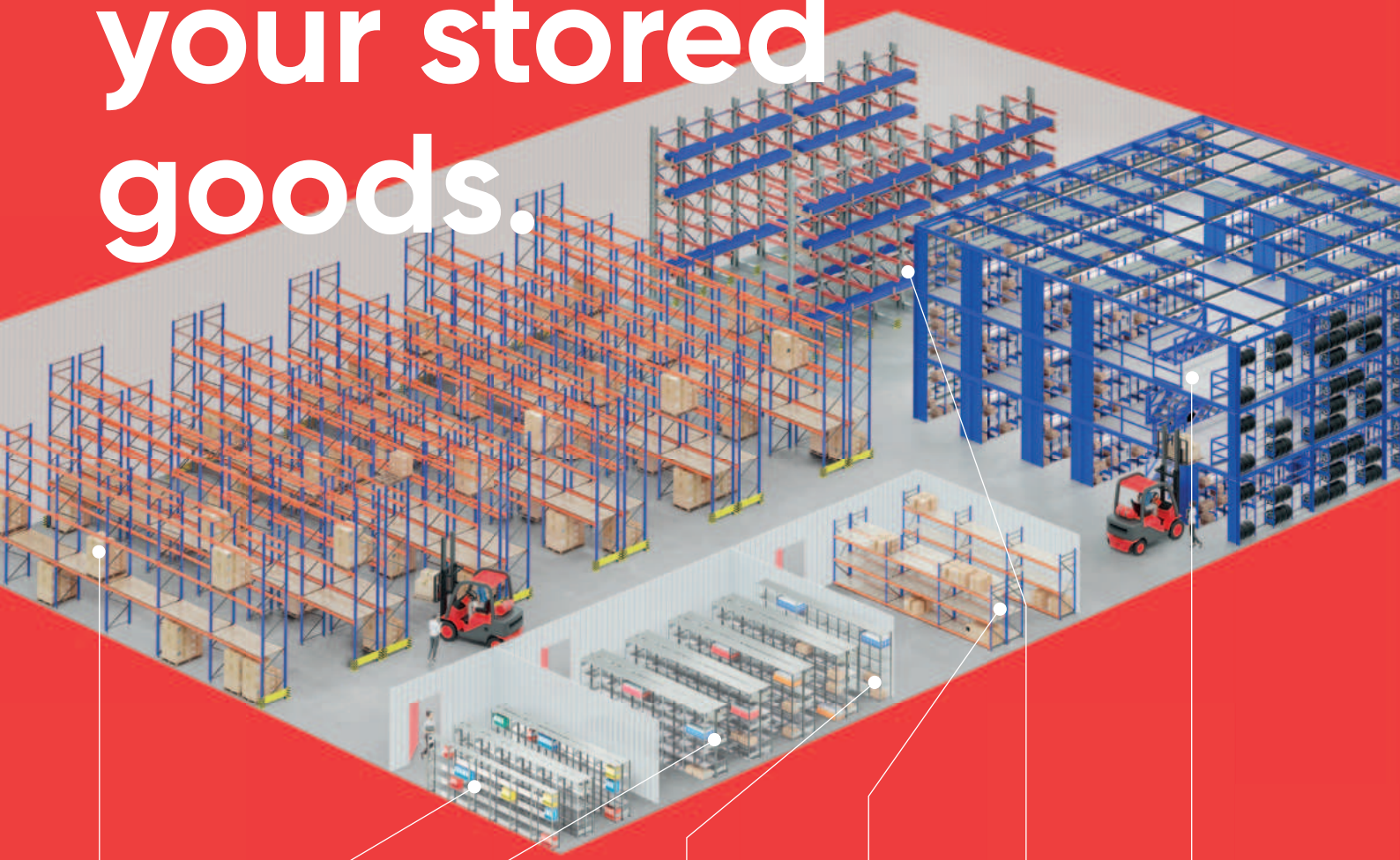
We shelve it right.



Main catalogue

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Maximum freedom for your stored goods.



3

Pallet racking

Effective, flexible utilisation of the storage space for heavy goods with compartment loads of up to 4,000 kg and bay loads of up to 24.5 tonnes.

1.3

Shelving systems Office and archive

Maximum storage capacity in the smallest space for up to 192 files per shelf bay.

1.1

Shelving system Plug-in system

Efficient and flexible storage solutions for a wide range of goods and storage types.

1.2

Shelving system Bolted system

Cost-effective alternative to the plug-in shelving system. Flexible variety of accessories.

2

Wide-span shelving

Large storage capacity for bulky, heavy and voluminous goods with spans of up to 2,500 mm.

4

Cantilever racking

Ideal for storing long goods such as pipes, rods or panels and can be customised to suit the space available.

5

Shelving systems and mezzanine systems

MULTIply your storage capacity by utilising the total height of your storage space.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE shelving systems

2 **System overview**

SCHULTE premium solutions

4–5 **SCHULTE – We shelve it right**
8–9 5 great reasons to choose SCHULTE
10–11 Discover your ideal storage solution
12–13 German quality
14–15 Our traditions. Your benefits.
16–17 That's what sets us apart.
18–19 SCHULTE 3D configuration tool
20–21 SCHULTE responsibility
22–31 SCHULTE shelving systems

340–341 Index
342–343 Glossary

Products

1.1
32–151 **Plug-in shelving**
34–47 System overview
48–99 Complete shelving / Special shelving
100–147 System components and accessories
148–151 Project story

1.2
152–175 **Bolted shelving**
154–157 System overview
158–163 Complete shelving
164–171 System components and accessories
172–175 Project story

1.3
176–205 **Office and archive shelving**
178–181 System overview
182–189 Complete plug-in shelving
190–195 System components and accessories
196–203 Complete bolted shelving
204–205 System components and accessories

2
206–241 **Wide-span shelving**
208–209 System overview
210–215 WS 2000 complete shelving
216–217 WS 2000 accessories
218–221 WS 3000 ML50 complete shelving
222–225 WS 3000 ML50 accessories
226–229 Z1 complete shelving
230–231 Z1 accessories
232–235 W 100 complete shelving
236–237 W 100 accessories
238–241 Project story

3
242–283 **Pallet racking**
244–245 System overview
246–247 Complete shelving
248–251 Planning guidelines
252–265 System components and accessories
266–279 Special shelving
280–283 Project story

4
284–303 **Cantilever racking**
286–287 System overview
288–289 K 1000 complete shelving
290–291 K 3000 complete shelving
292–295 K 3000 accessories
296–297 K 6000 complete shelving
298–299 K 6000 accessories
300–303 Project story

5
304–339 **Shelving systems and mezzanines**
308–309 System overview
310–329 **MULTI**-storey shelving systems
330–335 Mezzanine systems and steel mezzanines
336–339 Project story

We shelve it right.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

SCHULTE is your go-to partner for bespoke shelving systems across a wide spectrum of industries.

Enjoy unlimited planning freedom for your next shelving project.

→ 7 product groups

Over 7,000 items in stock

Over 1,000 accessories

Bespoke solutions

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be



With a keen focus on attentive, personalised, and in-depth customer dialogue, we pull out all the stops to come up with the ideal solution for our customers.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be


TRELLEBORG

SCHULTE



5 great reasons to choose SCHULTE

01 Diversity and flexibility

+ Individual consultation and planning
+ Analysis of your internal logistics processes
+ Planning with a flexible 3D room concept

02 German quality

+ Premium workmanship
+ Reliability and sustainable transport routes
+ Decades of experience in development, production and assembly

03 Customer focus

+ Attentive and in-depth customer communication
+ Dedicated point of contact for round-the-clock support
+ Smooth and efficient project management

04 Safety

+ Member of the German Association for Storage Technology and Operating Equipment (LBE)
+ All plug-in shelving is TÜV-certified and bears the RAL quality seal
+ Rack inspections to ensure the safety of your shelving system

05 Service and expertise

+ Rapid quotations and punctual delivery
+ Extended after-sales warranty and quick spare parts deliveries
+ SCHULTE Academy: For extensive further training opportunities

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

Discover your ideal storage solution. Everything under one roof.

Count on us for comprehensive solutions as your full-service provider.



We pride ourselves on a customer-focused approach
to deliver the perfect solution.



Our planning meetings are based on
a custom 3D space planning concept.

With you every step of the way

Phase 1 →

Phase 2 →

Service

+ We offer a quick turnaround on all quotes
+ We can deliver spare parts at short notice
+ We offer extensive training courses through the SCHULTE Academy

Consultation

+ Professional and personalised consultation
+ Analysis of your needs, your spaces and your internal logistics processes
+ Incorporation of further individual requirements

Planning

+ On-site planning meeting to clarify all details
+ Bespoke 3D space planning concept drawn up on this basis
+ Revision of the drawings and creation of a proposal

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be



Phase 3

Production

+ We handle sales, development and production
+ Everything under one roof: market proximity, product quality and solutions expertise
+ Benefit from high quality, custom storage systems and personalised support based on decades of experience

Phase 4

Assembly

+ Count on fast and straightforward assembly
+ Our fitters know the SCHULTE storage systems inside out
+ Your storage project is professionally assembled in line with all safety criteria and legal requirements

With you every step of the way

Safety

+ We offer a ten-year after-sales warranty on our shelving
+ We can carry out shelf inspections at customer storage facilities
+ All our shelving is TÜV-certified and bears the RAL quality seal
+ We are members of the German Association for Storage Technology and Operating Equipment (LBE)

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Premium German quality

In today's global market, the quality of storage technology products and solutions is becoming increasingly important. This is where the experienced specialists at SCHULTE are indispensable partners for any project where efficient and reliable storage is crucial to success.

This time-honoured company couldn't be prouder of its superior workmanship, all crafted with care in Germany. With its rich history in shelving system manufacturing, the company has developed unparalleled expertise that allows the SCHULTE team to independently design the machinery for its state-of-the-art production lines in Sundern. This ensures SCHULTE can uphold its rigorous quality standards while also meeting the requirements of even the most demanding customers.

To maintain cutting-edge manufacturing technologies and streamline the company's production processes, SCHULTE consistently ensures that any optimisation opportunities are explored, identified and implemented as part of its certified quality management framework.

"The secret to our success is our close collaboration with every customer."

We know that the best way to deliver truly bespoke solutions is to prioritise in-depth, one-on-one conversations with our customers so that we can fully understand and address their individual requirements. At the same time, ongoing dialogue allows us to identify current market trends early and incorporate them directly into customer-specific innovations. Just another factor that has cemented SCHULTE's status as a leading player in the industry.



In-house testing lab

SCHULTE shelving is rigorously tested for quality and safety using an innovative universal testing machine that measures load, displacement and strain to ensure compliance.



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

350 employees

More than 350 committed SCHULTE employees take pride in their company and work together to deliver real value.







1,001 solutions

The company's customer base includes leading names such as Daimler-Benz Truck, Liebherr and Flaconi, as well as various small and medium-sized enterprises that have been loyal to SCHULTE for decades.

30,000 qm in Sauerland

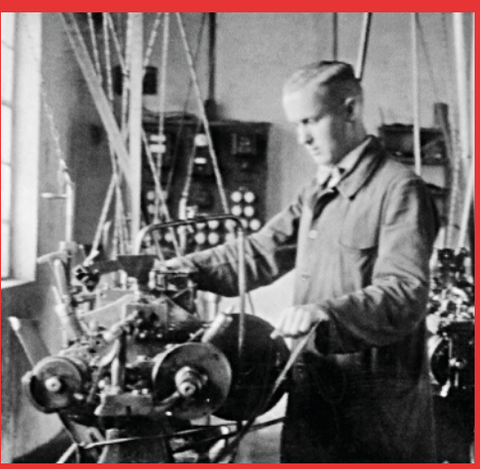
The family-owned SCHULTE has been an integral part of Sundern, Sauerland since 1921 and is dedicated to its regional roots.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Our traditions. Your benefits.

SCI

1921
Foundation
of the Gebrüder Schulte metalworks by Franz and Josef Schulte



1960
Start of household shelving production

1971
Relocation to the Zum Dümpel industrial zone



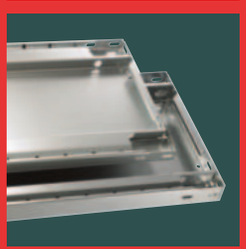
Expansion of production and warehouse space

1982
Start of industrial shelving production



1999
Construc-tion of the first high-bay warehouse

2003
Innovation
Launch of the MULTIplus shelf generation



2009
Introduction of a shelving inspection service

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

Over 100 years of SCHULTE expertise.

HULTE

2011

90 years of Gebrüder SCHULTE GmbH & Co. KG

Launch of new mezzanine systems



2012 Innovation

Launch of MULTIplus T-profile frame



2013

Launch of the SCHULTE Academy



2014

Expansion of production capacity with a new shelf production line

2017 Innovation

Launch of SCHULTE 3D configuration tool



2021 100 years

Celebration at Gebrüder SCHULTE GmbH & Co. KG

Innovative new shelf production line



Today

Laying the foundations for the future

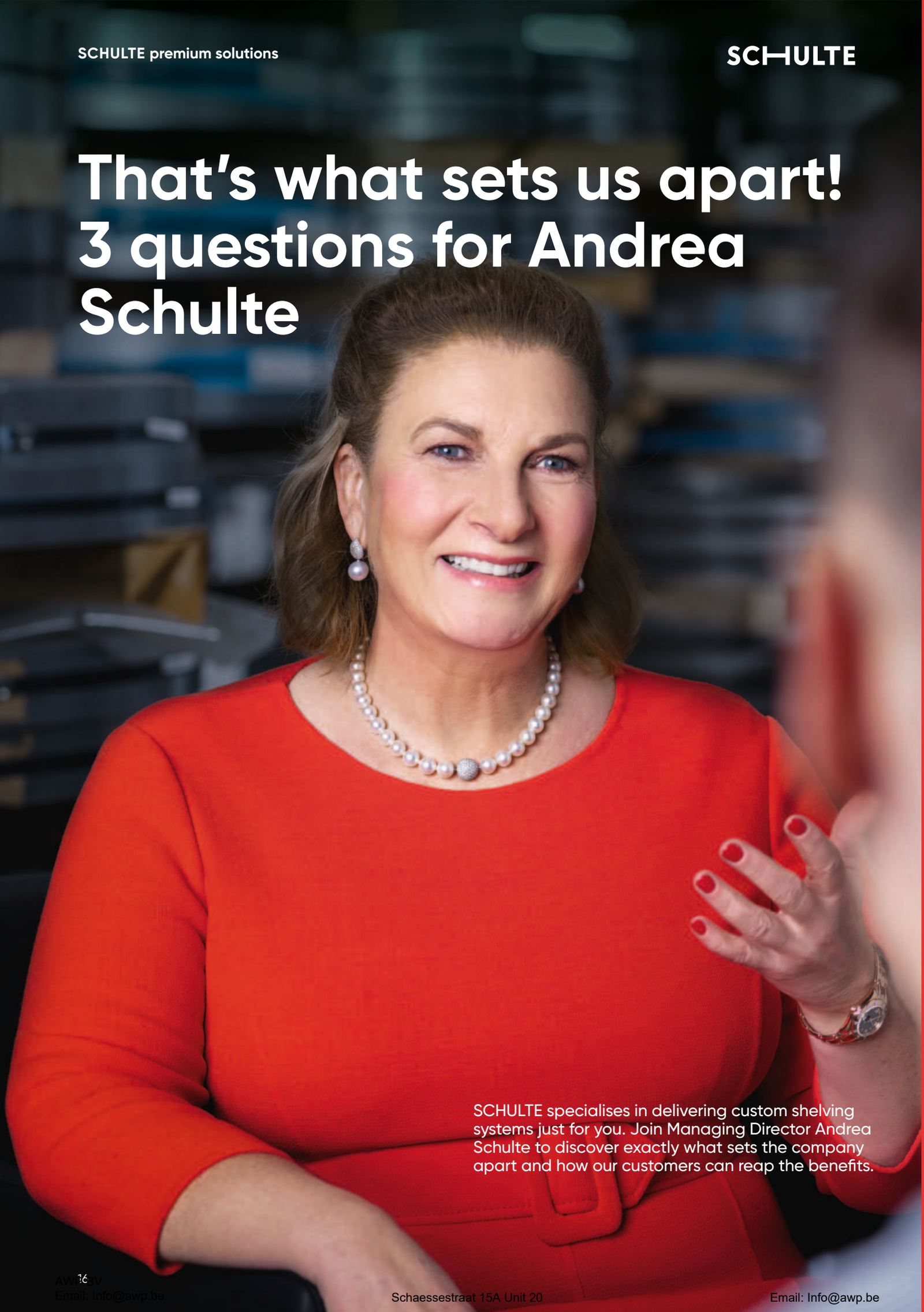
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

That's what sets us apart! 3 questions for Andrea Schulte



SCHULTE specialises in delivering custom shelving systems just for you. Join Managing Director Andrea Schulte to discover exactly what sets the company apart and how our customers can reap the benefits.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

1

Andrea, your company ranks as one of the most successful in a highly competitive industry. What do your customers love most about SCHULTE?

——→ First and foremost, it all comes down to our impressively innovative products. **Our motto has always been about doing things the smart way, and we consistently follow through on that**. What sets a SCHULTE shelving system apart are its many intelligent features that optimise space utilisation, streamline and expedite storage, picking and shipping processes, and
contribute to improved ergonomics.

SCHULTE revolutionises warehouse management by maximising organisation and efficiency. We are also renowned for our unparalleled customer-centric approach because we care about getting it right. Our customers are always our number-one priority, and we pull out all the stops to ensure we deliver exactly what you want. The way we see it, ticking all the boxes still isn't enough: we strive to go above and beyond every single time. We want to provide you with more than just a smart solution to your problem – we want to impress you with something that not only offers great value for money, but also looks the part. In some cases, this solution may be smaller and simpler than you were originally expecting, but as we always say:
If simple works, keep it simple.

2

The striking blend of sophisticated solutions and stylish design in your projects is unmistakable. What's the inspiration behind this meticulous attention to detail?

——→ When I joined the company in 1993, the prevailing ethos was that everything should not only be functional, but also look good. And while this principle held true, I found myself questioning whether we always had to stick to the same galvanised finishes. So, we experimented with different colours before introducing our first shelving in a beautiful blue. We were delighted to find that this was very well received by customers, and the demand for bespoke solutions went through the roof.

Our attention to detail is clearly reflected in the quality of our products. The incredibly smooth surfaces of SCHULTE shelves, for example, ensure goods can be moved around effortlessly to really enhance workplace ergonomics.

User-friendliness, intelligent design and bright colours have always been great passions of mine.

3

What do you think lies ahead for storage technology, and how does your company fit into that vision?

——→ Even as a company with over a century of heritage, it is vital for us to not only keep up with the times, but also stay one step ahead. My grandfather understood that standing still meant falling behind, and that constant innovation was paramount. This is why we monitor market and industry developments closely and ensure we are always actively driving progress.

The rising tide of digitalisation is a major focus here at SCHULTE, **and our production and logistics workflows at our Sundern facility are already riding the wave.** This allows us to produce customised solutions with just-in-time delivery, and ensure your physical inventory and data management systems are perfectly synchronised.

We are also steadily expanding our renowned SCHULTE service into the digital sphere. **Right now, we are experimenting with innovative future technologies to enhance the intelligence of our shelving solutions.** Watch this space for some exciting developments!

Thank you, Andrea, for your valuable insight.

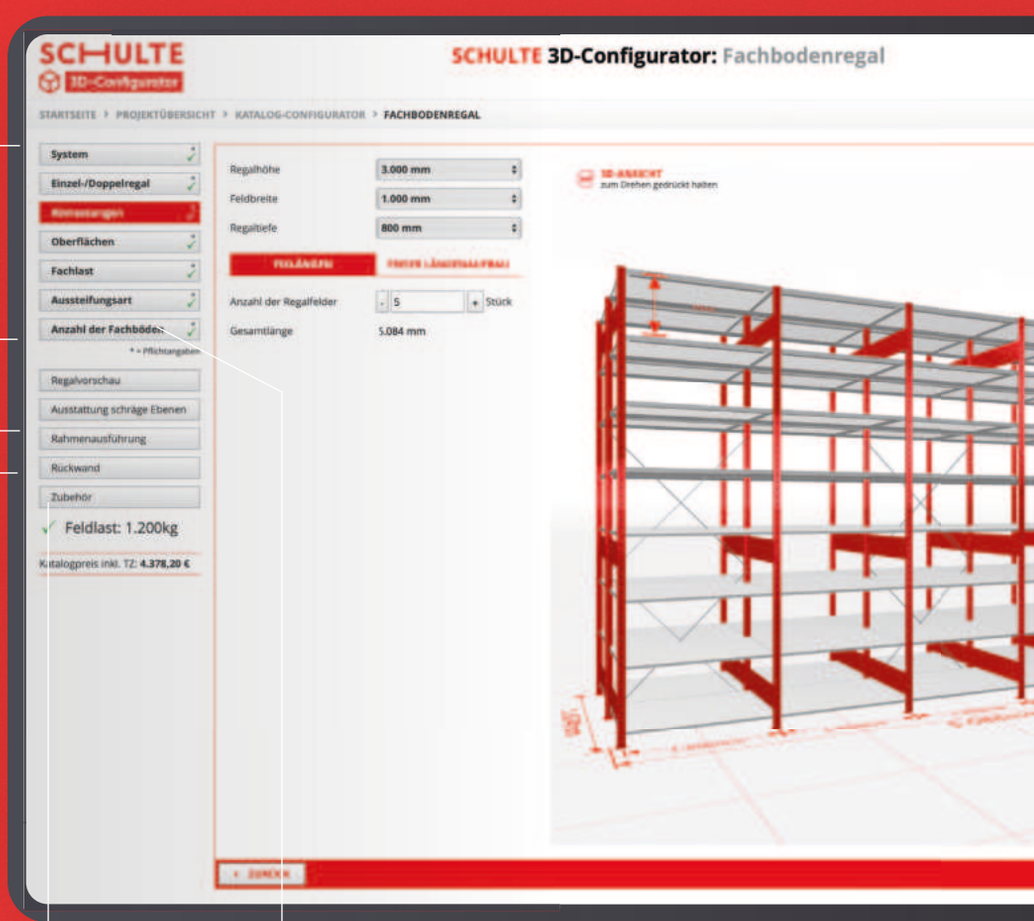
"We are constantly working on product developments so that we can offer our customers the smartest solutions."

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

3D configuration tool

Quick and easy project planning



1

Here's where you define **the system and the formal features of your shelving.**

2

Optional: Customise the frame design or add back panels.

3

Add accessory items from the SCHULTE main catalogue to your order.

4

Visualise your shelving configuration with just a click.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE



Christoph Withake,
SCHULTE General Sales Manager

“Enjoy the flexibility of the intuitive configuration tool, which covers everything from individual shelves through to entire warehouse solutions with real-time 360° visualisation.

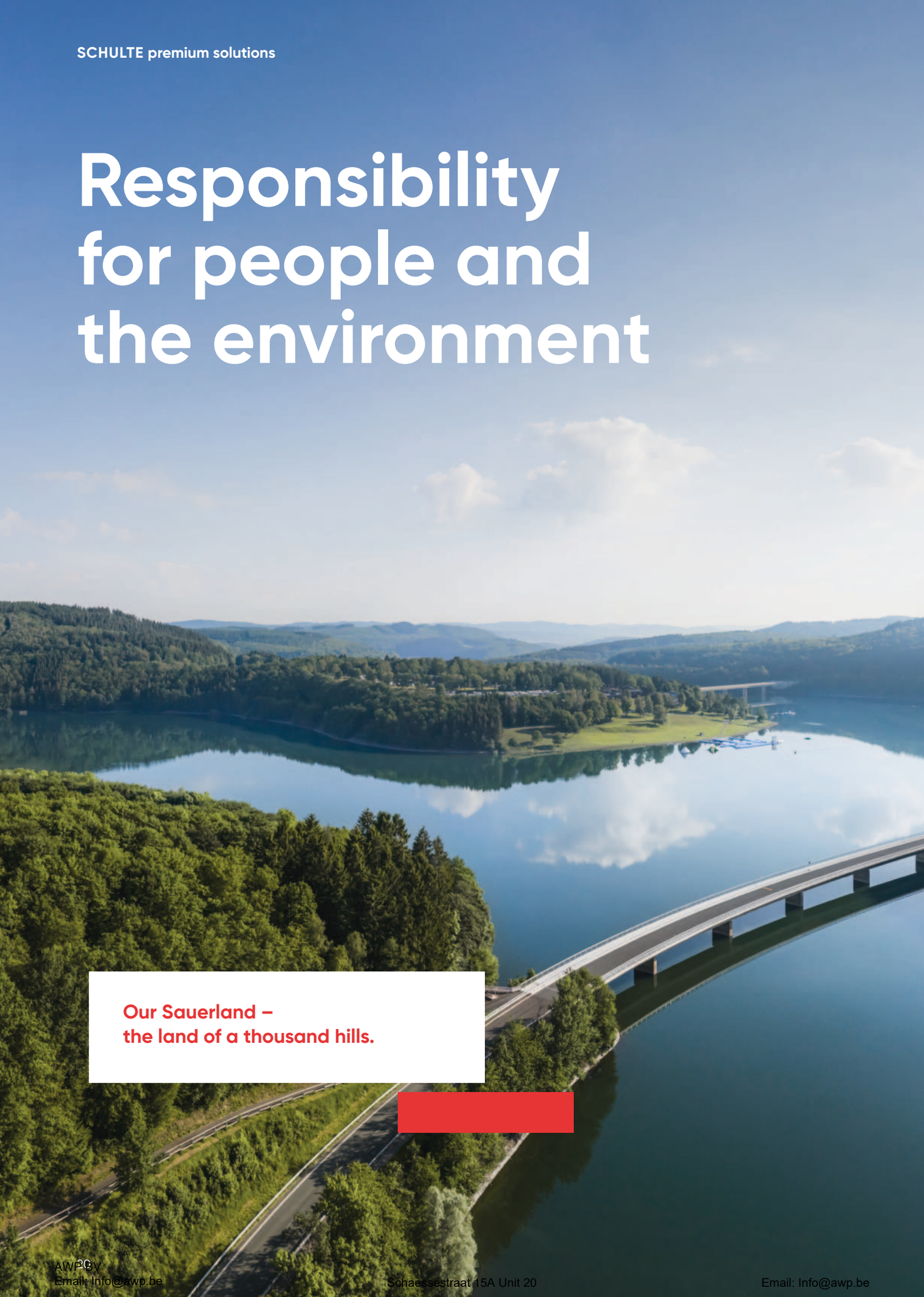


- **Intuitive operation**
  with no expertise required.
- **Just-in-time planning**
  in collaboration with your customers.
- **Reliable planning**
  by eliminating configuration errors.
- **Simple and efficient –**
  a single tool for planning and creating custom retailer quotes and placing orders directly online.

Discover everything you need to know about our 3D configuration tool – including how to register – in our detailed brochure!

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Responsibility for people and the environment



**Our Sauerland –
the land of a thousand hills.**

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be



SCHULTE

Our deep connection to our homeland drives our unwavering commitment to sustainability across generations.

SCHULTE shelving has a long service life and is up to

100%

recyclable.

At SCHULTE, our production is powered exclusively by

green energy

from renewable sources.

Our products are all made in Germany, which means

short transport routes

and lower emissions.

We prioritise the well-being and development of our

350 employees,

ensuring they can count on excellent working conditions and stable employment.



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE shelving systems


p. 32

1
Shelving systems

1.1
Plug-in shelving system


p. 206

2
Wide-span shelving



p. 242

3
Pallet racking

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE


p. 152

1.2
Shelving system
Bolted system


p. 176

1.3
Shelving systems
Office and Archive


p. 284

4
Cantilever
racking


p. 304

5
Shelving systems and
mezzanines systems

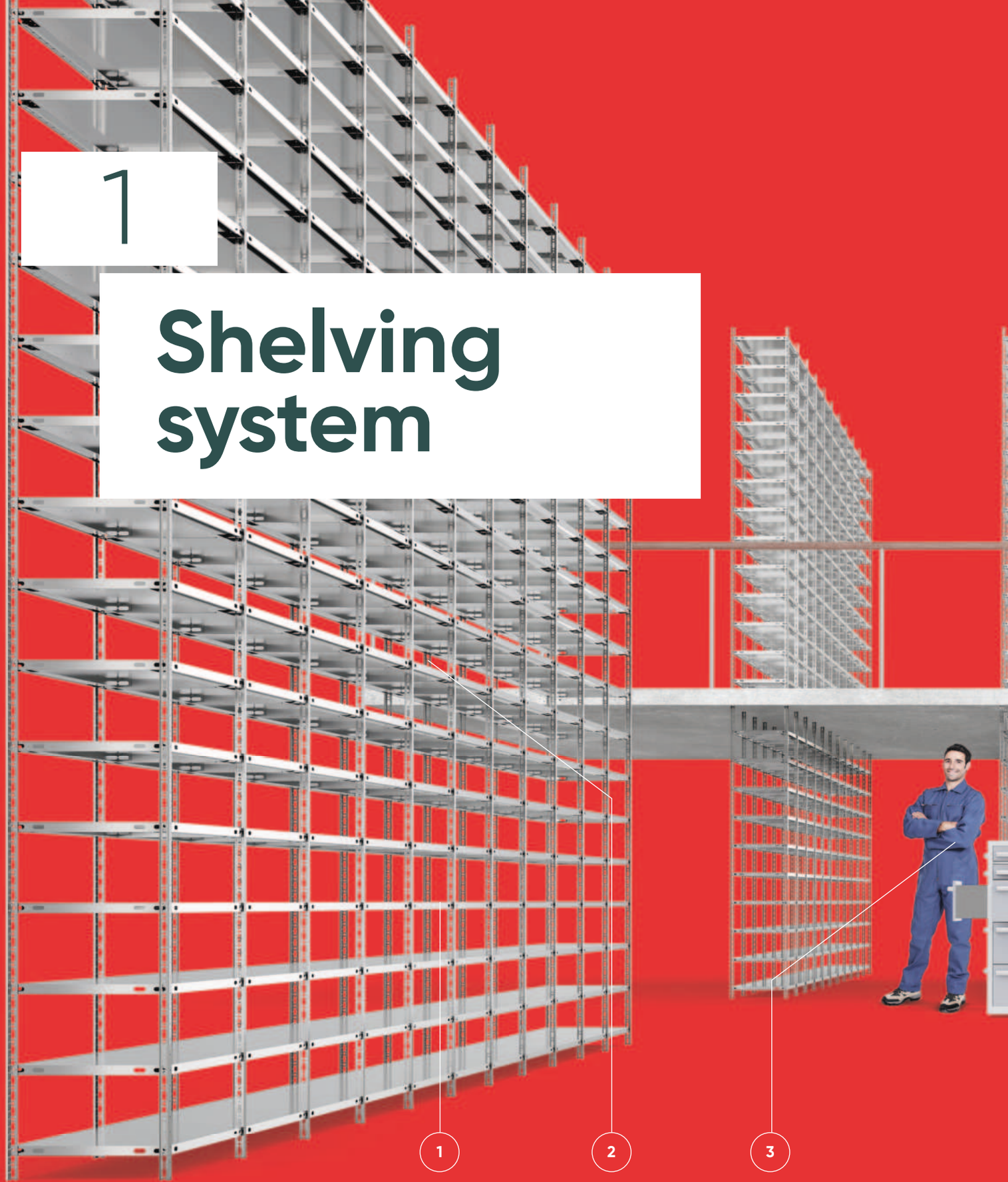
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

1

Shelving system



1

Plug-in shelving
Efficient and flexible storage solutions for a wide range of goods and warehouse types. Designed for manual loading and unloading.

2

Plug-in shelving
Quick and easy assembly with a plug-in connector system.

3

Office and archive shelving
Maximum storage capacity within a minimal footprint for up to 192 binders per shelf bay. Accessible from one or both sides.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



4

Bolted shelving
A true classic of warehouse technology and a budget-friendly alternative to plug-in shelving.

5

Bolted shelving
Angle profiles and shelves are bolted together to assemble.

6

Bolted shelving
The standardised perforations make for a customisable shelving system with a wide range of accessories.



1.1



1.2



1.3

SCHULTE

1 Shelving

	28–31	**Shelving fundamentals**
1.1	**32–147**	**Plug-in shelving**
	34–35	Getting started
	36–45	System overview
	46–47	Planning and assembly expertise
	48	Planning overview
	49–65	Complete shelving
	66–69	Shelving sets
	70–99	Special shelving
	100–103	Accessories overview
	104–147	Accessories
	148–151	Project story
1.2	**152–171**	**Bolted shelving**
	158–163	Complete shelving
	164–171	Accessories
	172–175	Project story
1.3	**176–205**	**Office and archive shelving**
	178–179	Getting started
	180–181	**Plug-in office shelving**
	182–183	Planning overview
	184–187	Complete shelving
	188–189	Counter sets
	190–195	Plug-in shelving accessories
	196–197	**Bolted office shelving**
	198–199	Planning overview
	200–203	Complete shelving
	204–205	Bolted shelving accessories

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Shelving – system highlights at a glance



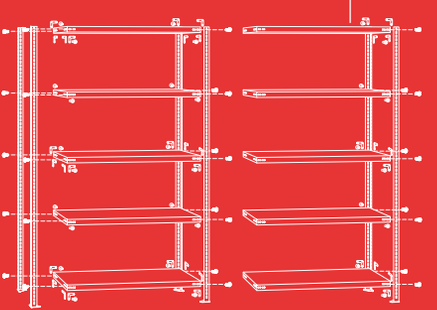
1.1 Plug-in shelving



The plug-in connectors make these shelving racks quick and easy to assemble. They can be used for single and double shelving and for multi-storey shelving systems.



1.2 Bolted shelving



Angle profiles and shelves are bolted together to assemble the bolted shelving, both sides of which are accessible. They are a budget-friendly alternative to plug-in shelving.

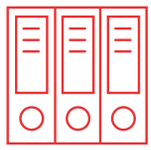
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

Comparison



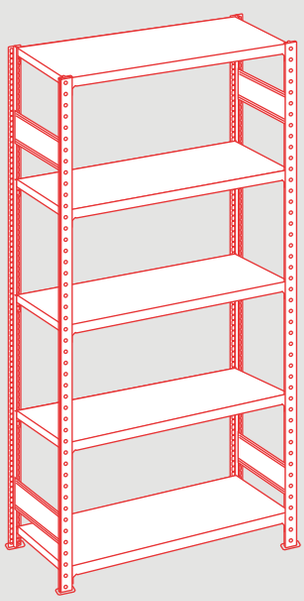




System	1.1 Plug-in shelving	1.2 Bolted shelving	1.3 Office and archive
Properties	– Modular – Flexible – Innovative p. 32	– Budget-friendly – Durable – Versatile p. 152	– Attractive – Flexible – Unique p. 176
Accessible from one or both sides	✓ p. 36	✓ p. 156	✓ p. 179
Bracing	Cross brace / face beam	Angle bracket	Optional (depending on system)
Modular systems for endless combinations	✓ 800 accessories p. 100	✓ Extensive range of accessories p. 168	✓ Extensive range of accessories p. 190
Expandable to include	– Double shelving – Multi-storey shelving systems (to factor in when planning)	– Single-storey rows of shelves	– Single-storey rows of shelves (bolted shelving) – Multi-storey shelving systems (plug-in shelving) (to factor in when planning)
Shelving components Frame	MULTIplus T-profile 25 mm standardised perforations	Angle profile 25 mm standardised perforations	Optional (depending on system)
MULTIplus shelves 25 and 40 mm	✓ p. 104	✓ p. 164	✓ p. 180
Shelf loads	85/150/250/330 kg	85/150/250 kg	85/150 kg
Quick assembly in just a few steps	✓ p. 41	✓ p. 155	✓ p. 183
Surfaces	Shelves: Galvanised, RAL 7035 Light grey T-profile frames: Galvanised, RAL 7035 Light grey, RAL 5010 Gentian blue, RAL 3000 Flame red, Jet black	Shelves: Galvanised, RAL 7035 Light grey Angle profiles: Galvanised, RAL 7035 Light grey	Shelves: Galvanised, RAL 7035 Light grey T-profile frames: Galvanised, RAL 7035 Light grey, Jet black

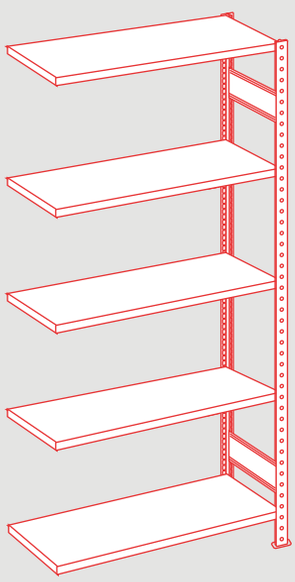
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

The perfect solution for every requirement.



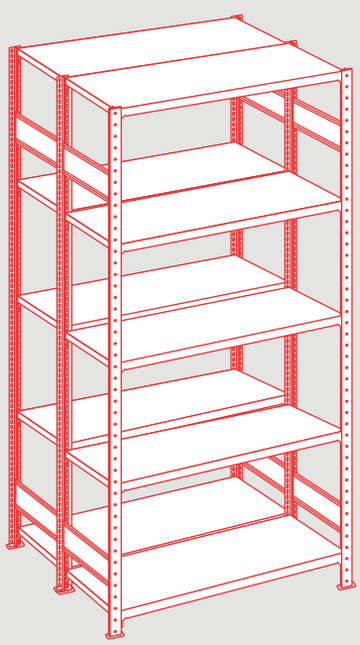
Starter bay

→ **A single, free-standing shelving unit** that is generally used as the basis for add-on elements.



Add-on shelving

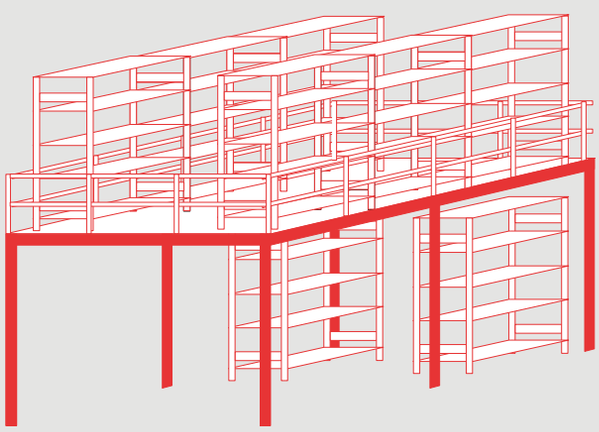
→ **A shelving system that cannot be used on its own;** it is designed to be attached to existing shelves.



Double shelving

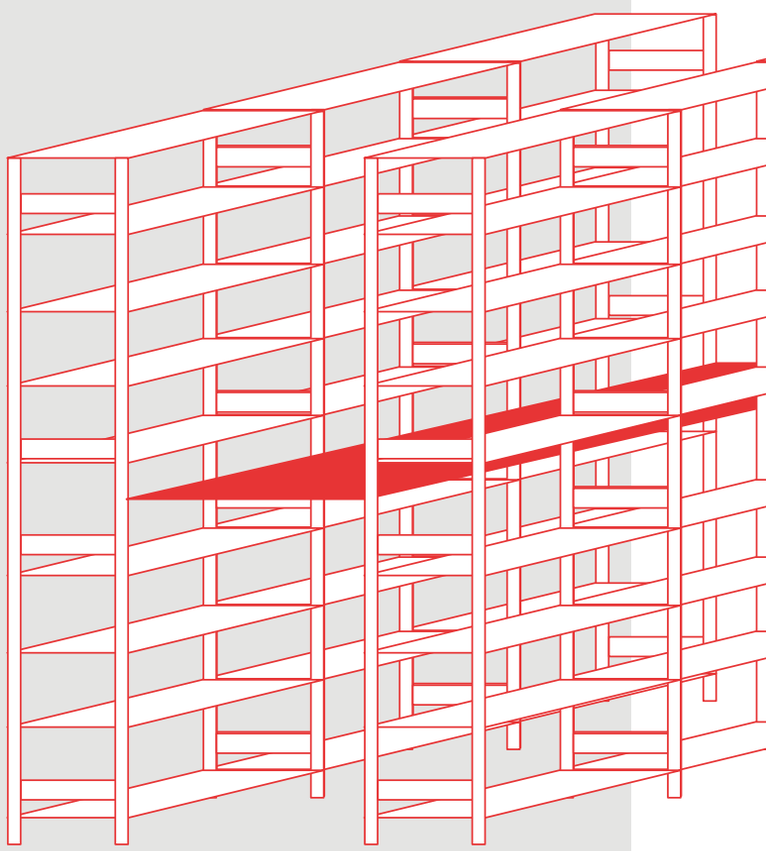
→ **Two starter bays connected back-to-back.** Face beams reinforce the shelving, making it possible for goods to be loaded across the entire storage level.

SCHULTE



Steel mezzanine

→ **The modular system design** expands the available levels of shelving enormously within the same footprint, and the large spans create order-picking and storage space.



Multi-storey shelving system

→ **The MULTIplus plug-in shelving combined with individual steel elements** opens up every last centimetre of the warehouse, offering an efficient solution that makes optimum use of space on multiple levels.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



All SCHULTE shelving racks with plug-in system and all accessories can be flexibly combined with each other. This means that the shelving can be individually customised and optimised optimised for specific sectors.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



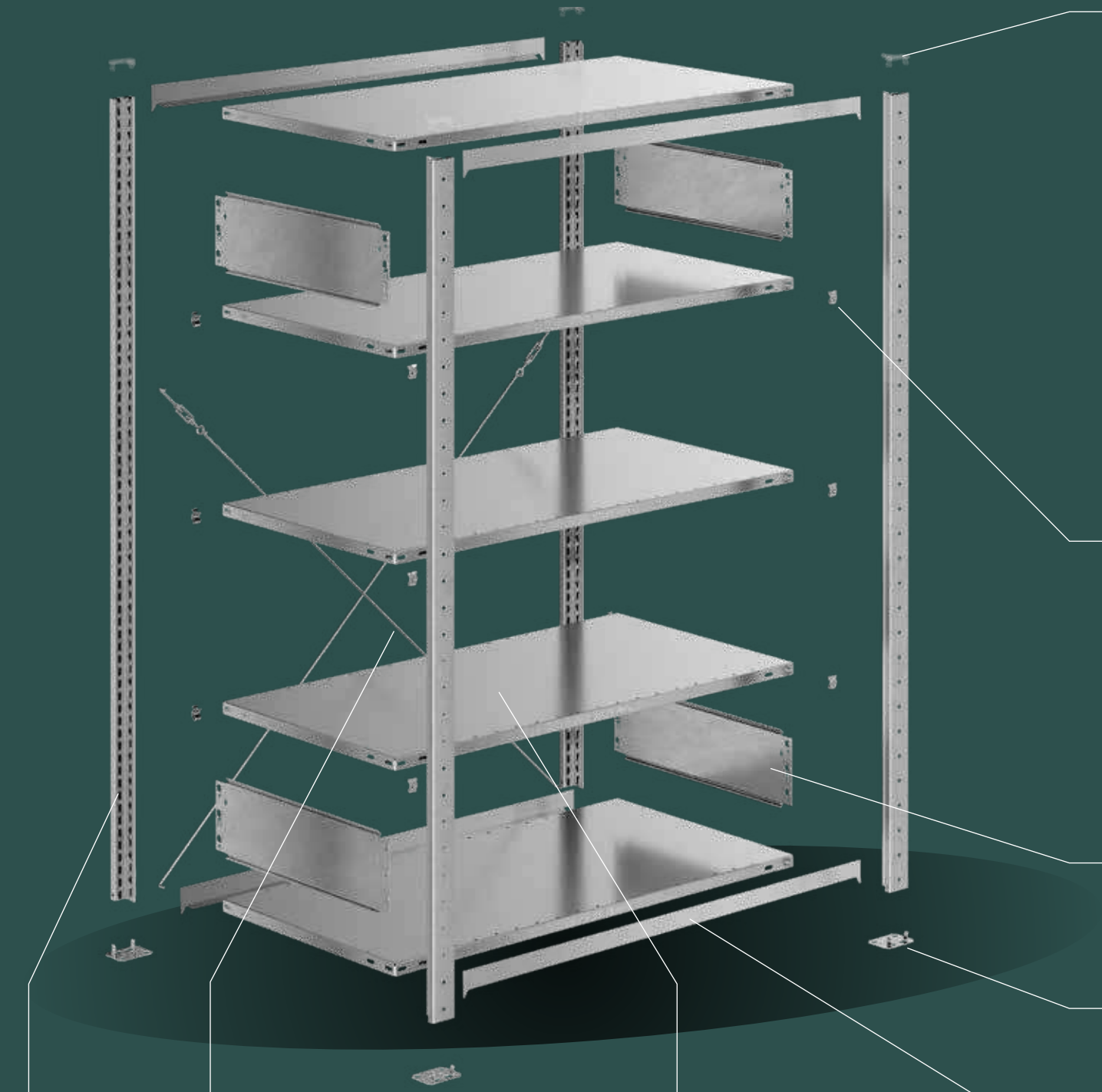
SCHULTE

1.1 Plug-in shelving system

34–47	**System overview**
48–69	**Complete shelves**
48–53	Shelving systems, single-sided use, cross braces
54–59	Shelving systems double-sided use, face beams
60–61	Double shelves, cross braces
62–63	Double shelves, face beams
64–65	Corner shelf
66–67	EXPRESSLINE and **MULTIplus**–Set
68–69	SCHULTE GREEN Shelving system
70–99	**Special shelving**
70–71	Complete modules for small parts storage
72–73	Kanban / double Kanban rack
74	Inclined shelf rack / Inclined shelf rack XL
75	Supply shelf / combination shelf
76	Long goods rack / drawer rack
77	Wire mesh basket rack / tub shelving
78	Beverage crate rack / wine rack
79	Cloakroom shelf / hinged door wardrobe
81	Small parts shelf sets
82–85	Sales counters / counter sets
86–87	Honeycomb shelves
88–93	Automotive parts storage
90	SUV shelves / Garage shelving set
91	Wheel racks
92	Container shelf sets
93	Large compartment wheel racks
94–95	Environmental shelving
96–97	Small container / tub shelving
98–99	Food shelving
100–147	**Accessories**
104–105	**MULTIplus** shelves
106–107	**MULTIplus** T-profiles and depth beams
108–109	**MULTIplus** T–profile frames
110–135	Shelving components and accessories
136–139	Boxes and containers
140–143	Drawer units
144–147	Shelf ladders
148–151	Project Story

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

The plug-in shelving system



06 MULTIplus T-Profile

07 Cross brace

08 MULTIplus shelf

SCHULTE

The flexible all-rounder. Discover now the highlights!

01 Cover cap



02 Shelf support

03 Side elements

04 Clamping base

05 Face beam

+ Modular design
+ Quick and easy assembly
+ Easy integration of accessories
+ High compatibility of all modules
+ Suitable for double racking and multi-storey racking systems
+ Best possible utilisation of storage space
+ Optimum adaptation to the stored goods
+ Avoidance of overloading

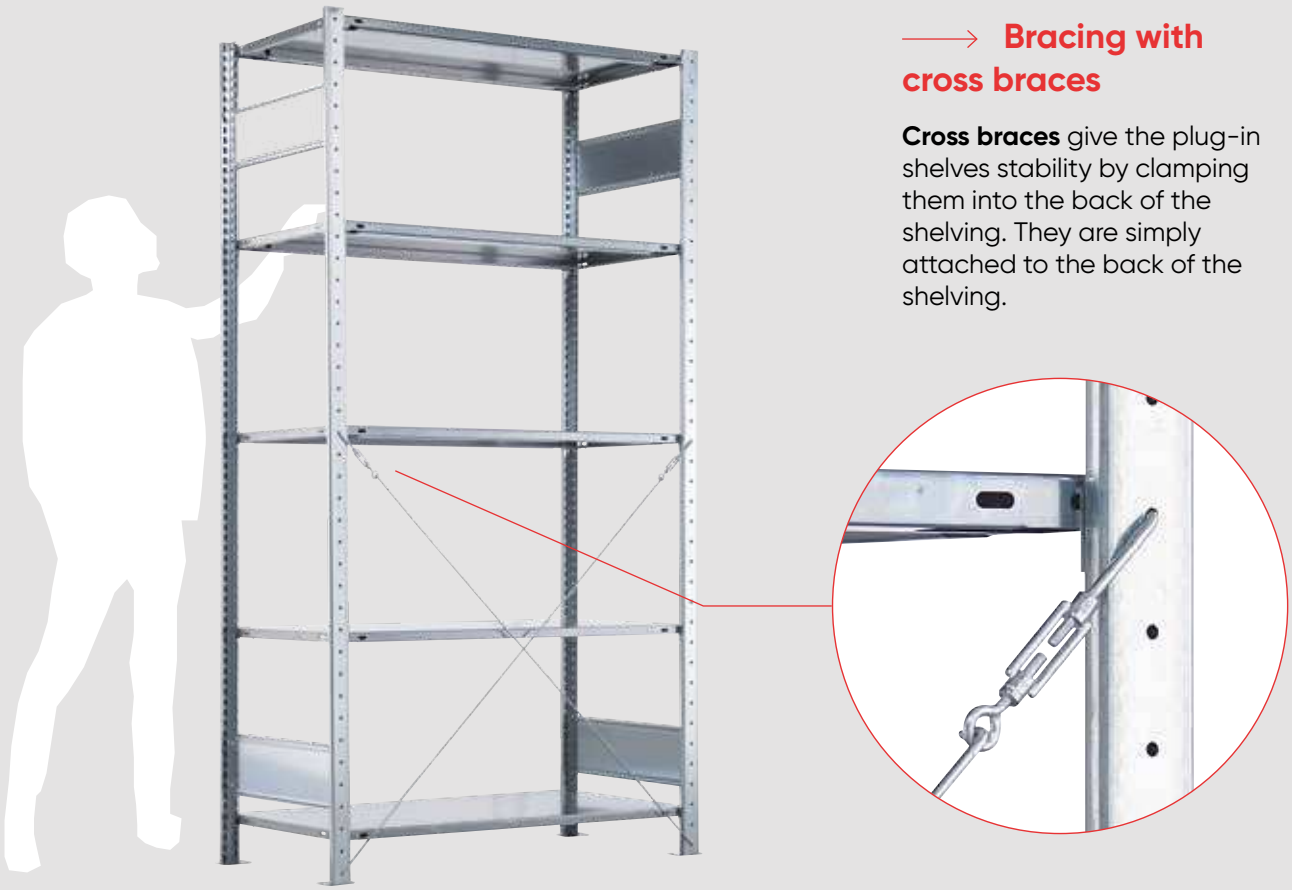
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20

Email: Info@awp.be

Single-sided and double-sided useable

1 Single-sided use – Bracing with cross braces



→ Bracing with cross braces

Cross braces give the plug-in shelves stability by clamping them into the back of the shelving. They are simply attached to the back of the shelving.

Your benefits

+ Simple alignment of the shelving
+ Economical bracing variation
+ Ideal for rows of shelving in front of walls

→ **Order examples** of complete shelving units with cross braces
p._49

2 Double-sided use – Bracing with face beams



→ Bracing with face beams

Face beams are simply inserted into the hole grid of the **MULTI-plus** T-profile frame and fixed with locking pins. This guarantees high stability.

Your benefits

+ Reduced times and distances thanks to accessibility of the goods from both sides
+ Flexible handling of the stored goods

→ **Order examples** of complete shelving units with face beams p._55

Modular system



01 Divider p._132

02 Threaded rod holder p._135

03 Locking bar for oil storage p._134

04 Containment tray p._134

05 Bulk goods troughs with dividers p._127

06 Perforated plates p._122

07 Shelf drawers p._124

All shelves and accessories can be combined with each other. This enables the shelving to be individually customised and used for specific sectors.

Special shelving
for special applications
p._70

Accessories
Optional accessories for the plug-in system
p._100

SCHULTE

for countless combination possibilities



08 Pull-out shelf
p._124

09 Plug-in divider plates
p._129

10 Picking containers
P._138

11 Separating and lateral guides
p._132

12 Double doors
p._123

Your benefits

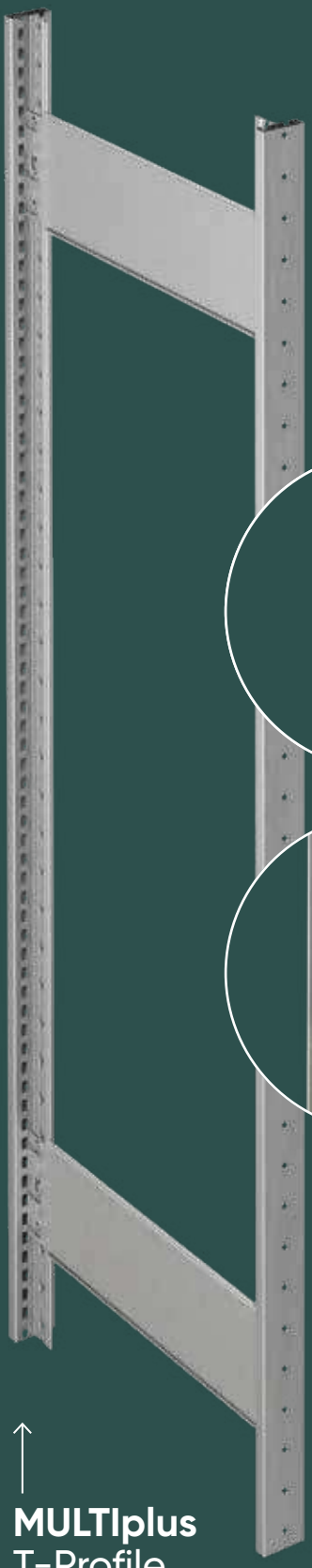
+ One system for different requirements
+ Sector-specific optimisation
+ Modifications or customisation of the shelving possible at any time
+ Can be combined with WS wide-span shelving

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

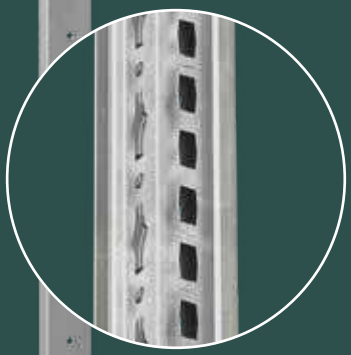
MULTIplus

A strong duo for SCHULTE shelving systems.









25 mm grid perforation
The perforation of the **MULTIplus** T-profiles in in a 25 mm grid guarantees optimum utilisation of storage capacity.

MULTIplus
shelf

MULTIplus
T-Profile

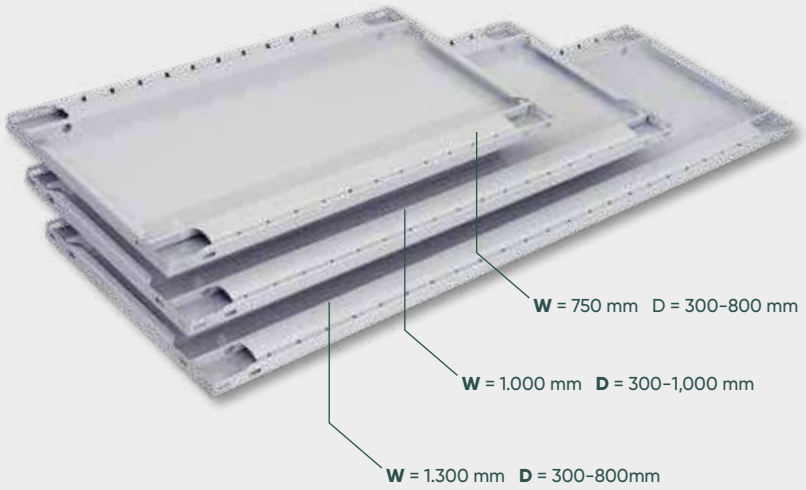
The perforations of the **MULTIplus** T-profiles in the SCHULTE plug-in system have a 25 mm grid. In combination with the **MULTIplus85** and **MULTIplus150** shelves, which have an edge height of 25 mm, this results in unique flexibility in terms of height adjustability and storage capacity utilisation.

MULTIplus T-Profiles and shelves

The SCHULTE MULTIplus plug-in shelving system enables fast assembly. It can also be easily converted or adapted to changing requirements at any time. All system accessories are modular and compatible with each other.

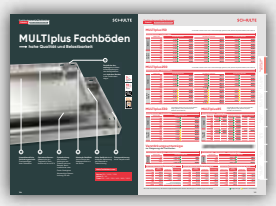
In addition to single and double shelving, the system can also be used to realise multi-storey shelving systems.

MULTIplus shelves

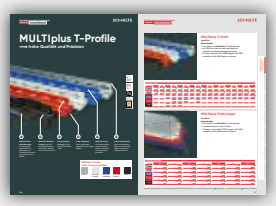


MULTIplus shelves from SCHULTE are available with edge heights of 25 mm and 40 mm. In combination with the 25 mm grid of the T-profiles, our shelves with the 25 mm edge height offer the possibility of optimum utilisation of the storage space. The load capacity of the shelves can be immediately recognised by the punching in the front edges.

MULTIplus shelves are available in different widths and in a variety of depths. This enables effective customisation to the available storage space and the stored goods. SCHULTE offers four different shelf types with a load capacity of 85 to 330 kg to meet a wide range of shelf load requirements.



Accessories
MULTIplus shelves
p._104



Accessories
MULTIplus T-Profiles
p._106

MULTIplus shelf 25 mm





MULTIplus 85
shelf load capacity
85 KG

MULTIplus 150
shelf load capacity
150 KG

Bestseller

MULTIplus shelf 40 mm



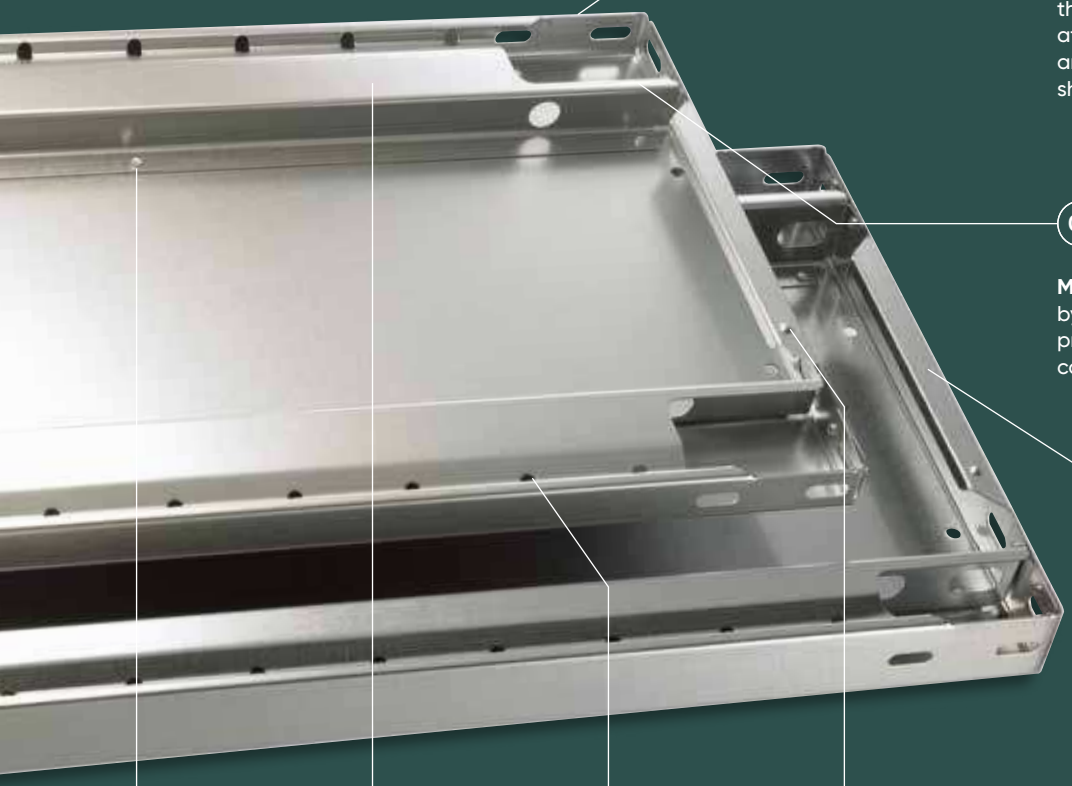


MULTIplus 250
shelf load capacity
250 kg

MULTIplus 330
shelf load capacity
330 kg

MULTIplus – the system with the strong advantages

1 MULTIplus shelves



06

Additional bracing through material doubling at the supporting edges and easy to plug into the shelf supports

07

Maximum stability by extending the box profile right into the corners

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

01

Environmentally friendly connection technology: Clinching instead of welding

02

Optimised box shape increases the load capacity per shelf by up to 25%

03

Perforation system for easy attachment of accessories such as plug-in dividers or plug-in wire mesh panels.

Distance of the system perforation: 50mm

04

Transport safety by stacking cams

05

High stability through the triple fold of the material in downwards direction

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Heights 25 / 40
Depths 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

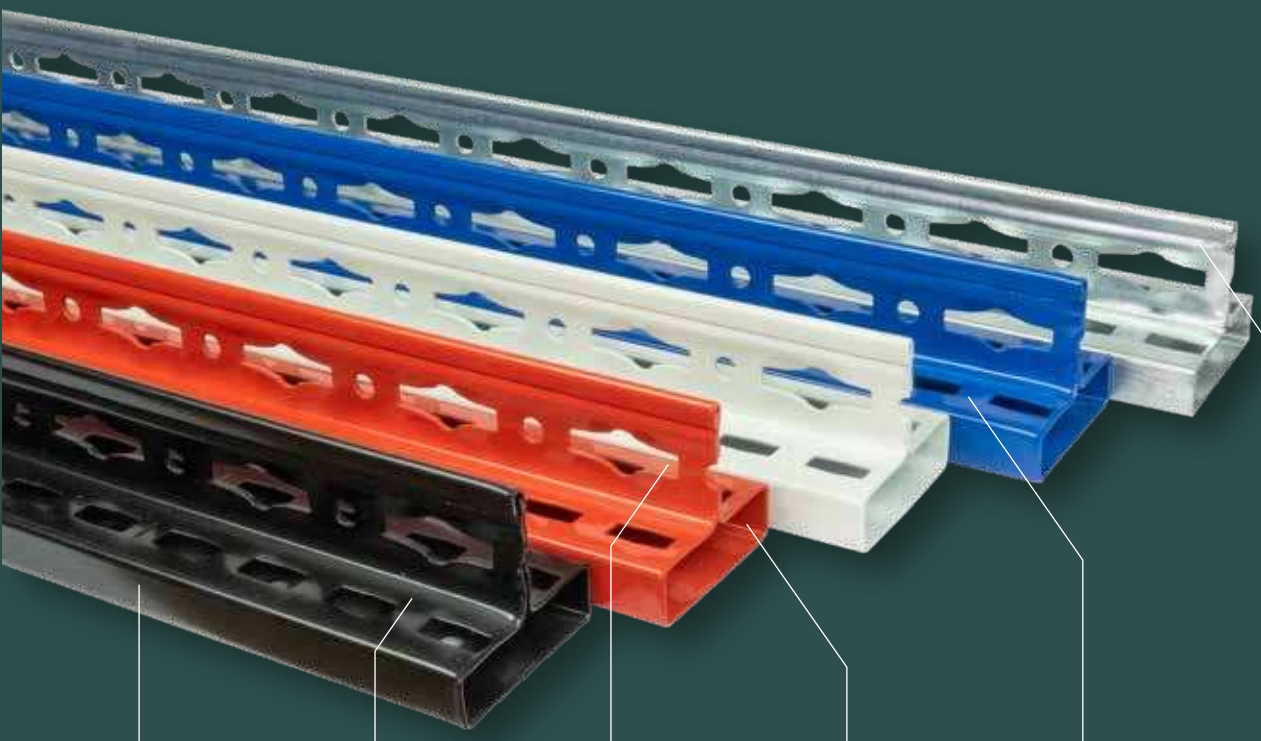
SCHULTE

2

MULTIplus
T-profiles

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability



01

Meets the highest requirements for manufacturing tolerances, in particular parallelism, crowning and freedom from torsion

02

Optimal use of space through 25 mm grid perforation and 25 mm edge height of the shelves

03

Butterfly perforation for mounting the depth ledgers

04

High loads due to optimised box shape with tight radii

05

System perforation with height markings for easy connection of the system components

06

Maximum stability through flanged web with additional beading and 2 material thicknesses

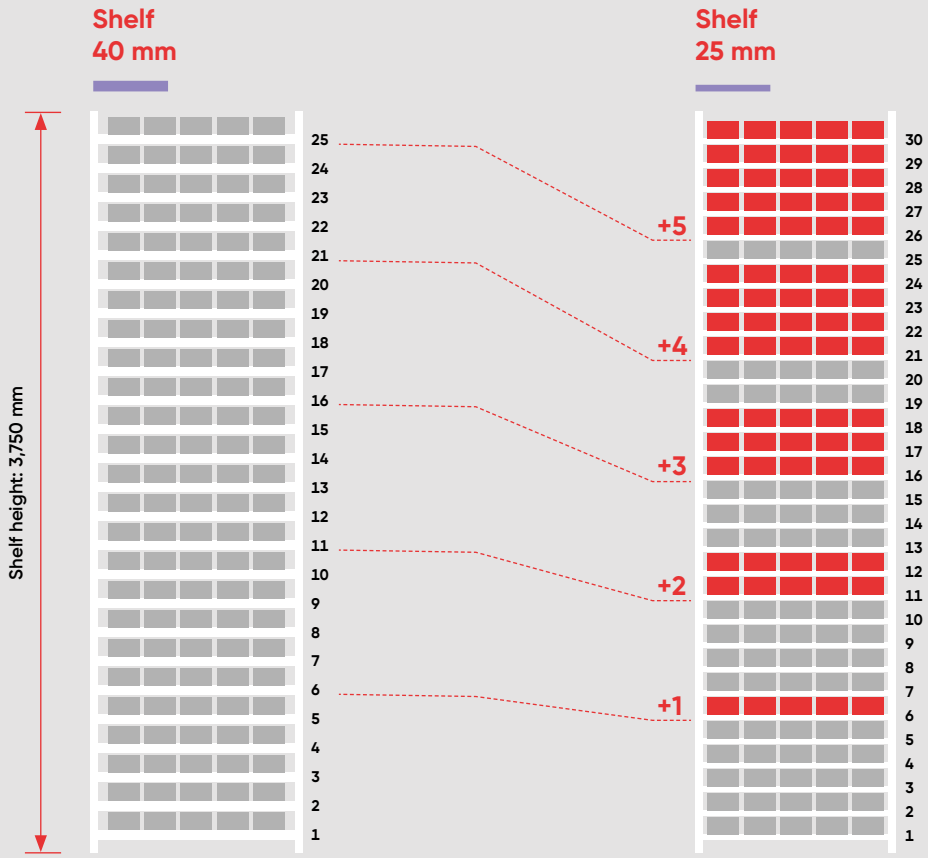
MULTIplus T-profiles are available in 5 colours

- galvanised
- RAL 7035 light grey
- RAL 5010 gentian blue
- RAL 3000 fire red
- structure black

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Storage optimisation with the MULTIplus system

1 Increase storage capacity – more storage levels with same shelf height



25 storage levels → **95** pieces
with 3,750 mm shelf height stored goods

30 storage levels → **125** pieces
with 3,750 mm shelf height stored goods

→ More space thanks to MULTIplus 25 mm shelves

The coordination between the perforation of the **MULTIplus** T-profiles in a 25 mm grid and the 25 mm edge height of the shelves enables optimum adaptation to the goods to be stored.

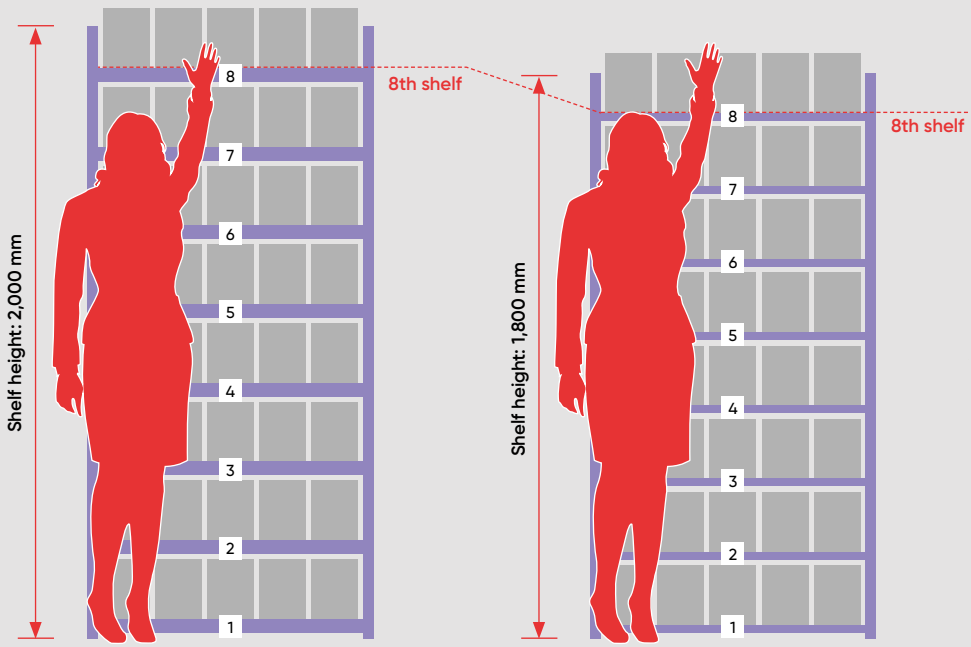
Your benefits

+ Optimum adaptation to the stored goods
+ Space saving thanks to maximum utilisation of the shelf volume

2 Ergonomic gripping height – lower shelf height with the same number of levels

Shelf 40 mm

Shelf 25 mm



→ Ergonomic gain thanks to MULTIplus 25 mm shelves

The low 25 mm edge makes for significantly more ergonomic handling during order picking. You can use more levels per bay than with comparable higher edge heights and achieve a lower positioning of the shelves.

2.000 mm height
with 8 storage levels

1.800 mm height
with 8 storage levels

Your benefits

+ Ergonomic operability during order picking
+ More efficiency and time savings



Shelf 40 mm
shelf load up to 330 kg
p._105



Shelf 25 mm
shelf load up to 150 kg
p._105

Planning and assembly expertise

Planning and analysis – Maximum storage capacity



Our storage planning begins with a detailed **analysis** of your requirements and on-site conditions. We take your individual needs into account - this enables us to identify bottlenecks and potential for improvement. We help you select and configure the right shelving system to maximise the capacity of your warehouse.

We ensure that warehouse processes run smoothly and that your employees can work efficiently. Our experienced warehouse experts support you from the initial idea to the creation of a **CAD visualisation** and develop a customised **warehouse and logistics concept** that is tailored to your industry-specific requirements.

Your benefits

+ Analyse your storage potential
+ Time and cost savings and minimisation of the error rate through logistically optimised warehouse concept

SCHULTE's experience and expertise are not only in demand during the planning phase: equally important to us is the professional realisation of your project by our installation professionals.

Professional installation – Safety and efficiency



Working hand in hand with our shelving planners, our assembly specialists ensure that everything runs **quickly, safely and smoothly** on the way to your carefully planned warehouse. They know the shelving systems inside out and know exactly how to assemble them professionally.

This gives you the certainty that all **safety criteria** are met. The people handling your stored goods must be protected from accidents and the valuable stored goods from damage. Professional storage installation is the most important prerequisite for a safe warehouse.

Your benefits

+ Storage can be used quickly and safely
+ Avoidance of assembly errors
+ More storage safety
+ Fulfilment of insurance claims

Shelving systems

→ single-sided use, bracing with cross brace



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Heights 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,300 / 2,500 / 3,000 / 4,000 / 4,500 / 5,000 / 6,000 / 7,000 / 7,500
Depths 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

Planning

The specified load capacities apply for evenly distributed loads per shelf.

All complete shelving units include cross braces, cover caps and clamping feet.

If you require pre-assembled frames, these are riveted at the factory up to 2,500 mm high and 600 mm deep for an extra charge. → page 108

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing (see fixing accessories). → page 115

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 60 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 36 mm

Buckling lenght:
All order proposals are statically designed for a maximum buckling length of 600 mm. Larger buckling lengths are possible on request.

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Bracing with cross brace
Ideal for single-sided use, easy to align using turnbuckles.



25 mm grid perforation
The perforation of **MULTIplus** T-profiles in a 25 mm grid guarantees an optimal storage capacity utilisation.

Product features

+ Bracing with cross brace
+ simple alignment of the rack using turnbuckles on the cross braces
+ Ideal for constructing rows of shelving in front of walls and as back-to-back double shelving
+ Faster assembly thanks to simple plug-in system for the shelves
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Increasing the Bay load possible, due to additional side elements
+ Individual adaptation to spatial conditions and to the stored items with three shelf widths
+ Economically priced bracing variations

MULTIplus85

Cross brace

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm			300		400		500		600	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	13130	13135	13140	13145	13150	13155	13160	13165
	2,500	1.7 t	6	13131	13136	13141	13146	13151	13156	13161	13166
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13132	13137	13142	13147	13152	13157	13162	13167
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		11333-B	11333-B	11344-B	11344-B	11355-B	11355-B	11366-B	11366-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5	33030	33035	33040	33045	33050	33055	33060	33065
	2,500	1.7 t	6	33031	33036	33041	33046	33051	33056	33061	33066
	3,000	2.3 t	7	33032	33037	33042	33047	33052	33057	33062	33067
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		31330-B	31330-B	31340-B	31340-B	31350-B	31350-B	31360-B	31360-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	13130-B	13135-B	13140-B	13145-B	13150-B	13155-B	13160-B	13165-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6	13131-B	13136-B	13141-B	13146-B	13151-B	13156-B	13161-B	13166-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13132-B	13137-B	13142-B	13147-B	13152-B	13157-B	13162-B	13167-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		11333-B	11333-B	11344-B	11344-B	11355-B	11355-B	11366-B	11366-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

MULTIplus150

Cross brace

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 150 kg

Depth mm				300		400		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12730-75	12735-75	12740-75	12745-75	12750-75	12755-75	12760-75	12765-75	12780-75	12785-75
	2,500	1.7 t	6	12731-75	12736-75	12741-75	12746-75	12751-75	12756-75	12761-75	12766-75	12781-75	12786-75
	3,000	2.3 t	7	12732-75	12737-75	12742-75	12747-75	12752-75	12757-75	12762-75	12767-75	12782-75	12787-75
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17203-B	17203-B	17204-B	17204-B	17205-B	17205-B	17206-B	17206-B	17208-B	17208-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5	32630-75	32635-75	32640-75	32645-75	32650-75	32655-75	32660-75	32665-75	32680-75	32685-75
	2,500	1.7 t	6	32631-75	32636-75	32641-75	32646-75	32651-75	32656-75	32661-75	32666-75	32681-75	32686-75
	3,000	2.3 t	7	32632-75	32637-75	32642-75	32647-75	32652-75	32657-75	32662-75	32667-75	32682-75	32687-75
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37203-B	37203-B	37204-B	37204-B	37205-B	37205-B	37206-B	37206-B	37208-B	37208-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12730-75-B	12735-75-B	12740-75-B	12745-75-B	12750-75-B	12755-75-B	12760-75-B	12765-75-B	12780-75-B	12785-75-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6	12731-75-B	12736-75-B	12741-75-B	12746-75-B	12751-75-B	12756-75-B	12761-75-B	12766-75-B	12781-75-B	12786-75-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	12732-75-B	12737-75-B	12742-75-B	12747-75-B	12752-75-B	12757-75-B	12762-75-B	12767-75-B	12782-75-B	12787-75-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17203-B	17203-B	17204-B	17204-B	17205-B	17205-B	17206-B	17206-B	17208-B	17208-B

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 150 kg

Depth mm				300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12730	12735	12740	12745	12750	12755	12760	12765	12580	12585
	2,500	1.7 t	6	12731	12736	12741	12746	12751	12756	12761	12766	12581	12586
	3,000	2.3 t	7	12732	12737	12742	12747	12752	12757	12762	12767	12582	12587
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B	17280-B	17280-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5	32630	32635	32640	32645	32650	32655	32660	32665	32680	32685
	2,500	1.7 t	6	32631	32636	32641	32646	32651	32656	32661	32666	32681	32686
	3,000	2.3 t	7	32632	32637	32642	32647	32652	32657	32662	32667	32682	32687
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37230-B	37230-B	37240-B	37240-B	37250-B	37250-B	37260-B	37260-B	37280-B	37280-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12630-B	12635-B	12640-B	12645-B	12650-B	12655-B	12660-B	12665-B	12580-B	12585-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6	12631-B	12636-B	12641-B	12646-B	12651-B	12656-B	12661-B	12666-B	12581-B	12586-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	12732-B	12737-B	12742-B	12747-B	12752-B	12757-B	12762-B	12767-B	12582-B	12587-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B	17280-B	17280-B

Shelf width 1,300 mm – shelf load 150 kg

Depth mm				300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12730-130	12735-130	12740-130	12745-130	12750-130	12755-130	12760-130	12765-130	12780-130	12785-130
	2,500	1.7 t	6	12731-130	12736-130	12741-130	12746-130	12751-130	12756-130	12761-130	12766-130	12781-130	12786-130
	3,000	2.3 t	7	12732-130	12737-130	12742-130	12747-130	12752-130	12757-130	12762-130	12767-130	12782-130	12787-130
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17530-B	17530-B	17540-B	17540-B	17550-B	17550-B	17560-B	17560-B	17580-B	17580-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5	32630-130	32635-130	32640-130	32645-130	32650-130	32655-130	32660-130	32665-130	32680-130	32685-130
	2,500	1.7 t	6	32631-130	32636-130	32641-130	32646-130	32651-130	32656-130	32661-130	32666-130	32681-130	32686-130
	3,000	2.3 t	7	32632-130	32637-130	32642-130	32647-130	32652-130	32657-130	32662-130	32667-130	32682-130	32687-130
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37530-B	37530-B	37540-B	37540-B	37550-B	37550-B	37560-B	37560-B	37580-B	37580-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12730-130-B	12735-130-B	12740-130-B	12745-130-B	12750-130-B	12755-130-B	12760-130-B	12765-130-B	12780-130-B	12785-130-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6	12731-130-B	12736-130-B	12741-130-B	12746-130-B	12751-130-B	12756-130-B	12761-130-B	12766-130-B	12781-130-B	12786-130-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	12732-130-B	12737-130-B	12742-130-B	12747-130-B	12752-130-B	12757-130-B	12762-130-B	12767-130-B	12782-130-B	12787-130-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17530-B	17530-B	17540-B	17540-B	17550-B	17550-B	17560-B	17560-B	17580-B	17580-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

MULTIplus250

Cross brace

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
					Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-75	12935-75	12940-75	12945-75	12950-75	12955-75	12960-75	12965-75	12980-75	12985-75
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-75	12936-75	12941-75	12946-75	12951-75	12956-75	12961-75	12966-75	12981-75	12986-75
	3,000	2.3 t	7		12932-75	12937-75	12942-75	12947-75	12952-75	12957-75	12962-75	12967-75	12982-75	12987-75
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17303-B	17303-B	17304-B	17304-B	17305-B	17305-B	17306-B	17306-B	17308-B	17308-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32830-75	32835-75	32840-75	32845-75	32850-75	32855-75	32860-75	32865-75	32880-75	32885-75
	2,500	1.7 t	6		32831-75	32836-75	32841-75	32846-75	32851-75	32856-75	32861-75	32866-75	32881-75	32886-75
	3,000	2.3 t	7		32832-75	32837-75	32842-75	32847-75	32852-75	32857-75	32862-75	32867-75	32882-75	32887-75
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37303-B	37303-B	37304-B	37304-B	37305-B	37305-B	37306-B	37306-B	37308-B	37308-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-75-B	12935-75-B	12940-75-B	12945-75-B	12950-75-B	12955-75-B	12960-75-B	12965-75-B	12980-75-B	12985-75-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-75-B	12936-75-B	12941-75-B	12946-75-B	12951-75-B	12956-75-B	12961-75-B	12966-75-B	12981-75-B	12986-75-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7		12932-75-B	12937-75-B	12942-75-B	12947-75-B	12952-75-B	12957-75-B	12962-75-B	12967-75-B	12982-75-B	12987-75-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17303-B	17303-B	17304-B	17304-B	17305-B	17305-B	17306-B	17306-B	17308-B	17308-B

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930	12935	12940	12945	12950	12955	12960	12965	12980	12985
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931	12936	12941	12946	12951	12956	12961	12966	12981	12986
	3,000	2.3 t	7		12932	12937	12942	12947	12952	12957	12962	12967	12982	12987
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B	17380-B	17380-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32830	32835	32840	32845	32850	32855	32860	32865	32880	32885
	2,500	1.7 t	6		32831	32836	32841	32846	32851	32856	32861	32866	32881	32886
	3,000	2.3 t	7		32832	32837	32842	32847	32852	32857	32862	32867	32882	32887
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37330-B	37330-B	37340-B	37340-B	37350-B	37350-B	37360-B	37360-B	37380-B	37380-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-B	12935-B	12940-B	12945-B	12950-B	12955-B	12960-B	12965-B	12980-B	12985-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-B	12936-B	12941-B	12946-B	12951-B	12956-B	12961-B	12966-B	12981-B	12986-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7		12932-B	12937-B	12942-B	12947-B	12952-B	12957-B	12962-B	12967-B	12982-B	12987-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B	17380-B	17380-B

Shelf width 1,300 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-130	12935-130	12940-130	12945-130	12950-130	12955-130	12960-130	12965-130	12980-130	12985-130
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-130	12936-130	12941-130	12946-130	12951-130	12956-130	12961-130	12966-130	12981-130	12986-130
	3,000	2.3 t	7		12932-130	12937-130	12942-130	12947-130	12952-130	12957-130	12962-130	12967-130	12982-130	12987-130
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17630-B	17630-B	17640-B	17640-B	17650-B	17650-B	17660-B	17660-B	17680-B	17680-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32830-130	32835-130	32840-130	32845-130	32850-130	32855-130	32860-130	32865-130	32880-130	32885-130
	2,500	1.7 t	6		32831-130	32836-130	32841-130	32846-130	32851-130	32856-130	32861-130	32866-130	32881-130	32886-130
	3,000	2.3 t	7		32832-130	32837-130	32842-130	32847-130	32852-130	32857-130	32862-130	32867-130	32882-130	32887-130
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37630-B	37630-B	37640-B	37640-B	37650-B	37650-B	37660-B	37660-B	37680-B	37680-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-130-B	12935-130-B	12940-130-B	12945-130-B	12950-130-B	12955-130-B	12960-130-B	12965-130-B	12980-130-B	12985-130-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-130-B	12936-130-B	12941-130-B	12946-130-B	12951-130-B	12956-130-B	12961-130-B	12966-130-B	12981-130-B	12986-130-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7		12932-130-B	12937-130-B	12942-130-B	12947-130-B	12952-130-B	12957-130-B	12962-130-B	12967-130-B	12982-130-B	12987-130-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17630-B	17630-B	17640-B	17640-B	17650-B	17650-B	17660-B	17660-B	17680-B	17680-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

MULTIplus330

Cross brace

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 330 kg

	Depth in mm			300		400		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	2.1 t	5	13930	13935	13940	13945	13950	13955	13960	13965	13980	13985
	2,500	2.3 t	6	13931	13936	13941	13946	13951	13956	13961	13966	13981	13986
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13932	13937	13942	13947	13952	13957	13962	13967	13982	13987
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17430-B	17430-B	17440-B	17440-B	17450-B	17450-B	17460-B	17460-B	17480-B	17480-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	2.1 t	5	33830	33835	33840	33845	33850	33855	33860	33865	33880	33885
	2,500	2.3 t	6	33831	33836	33841	33846	33851	33856	33861	33866	33881	33886
	3,000	2.3 t	7	33832	33837	33842	33847	33852	33857	33862	33867	33882	33887
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37430-B	37430-B	37440-B	37440-B	37450-B	37450-B	37460-B	37460-B	37480-B	37480-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	2.1 t	5	13930-B	13935-B	13940-B	13945-B	13950-B	13955-B	13960-B	13965-B	13980-B	13985-B
	2,500	2.3 t	6	13931-B	13936-B	13941-B	13946-B	13951-B	13956-B	13961-B	13966-B	13981-B	13986-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13932-B	13937-B	13942-B	13947-B	13952-B	13957-B	13962-B	13967-B	13982-B	13987-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17430-B	17430-B	17440-B	17440-B	17450-B	17450-B	17460-B	17460-B	17480-B	17480-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE



In combination with the 25 mm grid of the T-profiles, our shelves with the 25 mm edge height offer the possibility of optimum utilisation of the storage space.

Shelving system

→ double-sided use, bracing with face beams



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Heights 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,300 / 2,500 / 3,000 / 4,000 / 4,500 / 5,000 / 6,000 / 7,000 / 7,500
Depth 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

Planning

The specified load capacities apply for evenly distributed loads per shelf.

All complete shelving units include face beams, cover caps and clamping feet.

If you require pre-assembled frames, these are riveted at the factory up to 2,500 mm high and 600 mm deep for an extra charge. → page 108

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing (see fixing accessories). → page 115

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 60 mm

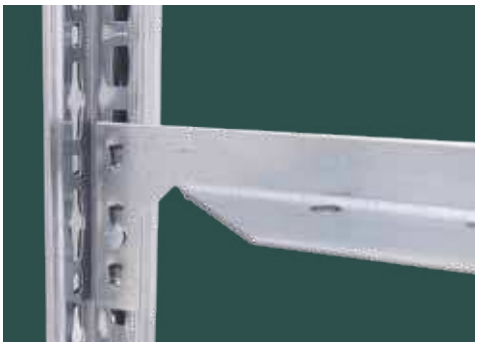
Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 36 mm

Buckling lenght:
All order proposals are statically designed for a maximum buckling length of 600 mm. Larger buckling lengths are possible on request.

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Bracing with face beams
Assembly using face beams makes it possible to use the shelving from both sides..



25 mm grid perforation
The perforation of **MULTIplus** T-profiles in a 25 mm grid guarantees an optimal storage capacity utilisation.

Product features

+ Bracing with face beams
+ Loading and unloading of the stock items possible from both sides
+ Individual adaptation to spatial conditions and to the stored items with three shelf widths
+ Fast assembly thanks to simple plug-in system for the shelves
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Increasing the Bay load possible, due to additional side elements
+ Shorter picking routes due to usability on both sides

MULTIplus85

Face beam

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm			300		400		500		600	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	13130-LR	13135-LR	13140-LR	13145-LR	13150-LR	13155-LR	13160-LR	13165-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6	13131-LR	13136-LR	13141-LR	13146-LR	13151-LR	13156-LR	13161-LR	13166-LR
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13132-LR	13137-LR	13142-LR	13147-LR	13152-LR	13157-LR	13162-LR	13167-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		11333-B	11333-B	11344-B	11344-B	11355-B	11355-B	11366-B	11366-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5	33030-LR	33035-LR	33040-LR	33045-LR	33050-LR	33055-LR	33060-LR	33065-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6	33031-LR	33036-LR	33041-LR	33046-LR	33051-LR	33056-LR	33061-LR	33066-LR
	3,000	2.3 t	7	33032-LR	33037-LR	33042-LR	33047-LR	33052-LR	33057-LR	33062-LR	33067-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		31330-B	31330-B	31340-B	31340-B	31350-B	31350-B	31360-B	31360-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	13130-LR-B	13135-LR-B	13140-LR-B	13145-LR-B	13150-LR-B	13155-LR-B	13160-LR-B	13165-LR-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6	13131-LR-B	13136-LR-B	13141-LR-B	13146-LR-B	13151-LR-B	13156-LR-B	13161-LR-B	13166-LR-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13132-LR-B	13137-LR-B	13142-LR-B	13147-LR-B	13152-LR-B	13157-LR-B	13162-LR-B	13167-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		11333-B	11333-B	11344-B	11344-B	11355-B	11355-B	11366-B	11366-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

MULTIplus150

Face beam

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
					Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12730-75-LR	12735-75-LR	12740-75-LR	12745-75-LR	12750-75-LR	12755-75-LR	12760-75-LR	12765-75-LR	12780-75-LR	12785-75-LR
	2,500	1.6 t	6		12731-75-LR	12736-75-LR	12741-75-LR	12746-75-LR	12751-75-LR	12756-75-LR	12761-75-LR	12766-75-LR	12781-75-LR	12786-75-LR
	3,000	1.6 t	7		12732-75-LR	12737-75-LR	12742-75-LR	12747-75-LR	12752-75-LR	12757-75-LR	12762-75-LR	12767-75-LR	12782-75-LR	12787-75-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17203-B	17203-B	17204-B	17204-B	17205-B	17205-B	17206-B	17206-B	17208-B	17208-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32630-75-LR	32635-75-LR	32640-75-LR	32645-75-LR	32650-75-LR	32655-75-LR	32660-75-LR	32665-75-LR	32680-75-LR	32685-75-LR
	2,500	1.6 t	6		32631-75-LR	32636-75-LR	32641-75-LR	32646-75-LR	32651-75-LR	32656-75-LR	32661-75-LR	32666-75-LR	32681-75-LR	32686-75-LR
	3,000	1.6 t	7		32632-75-LR	32637-75-LR	32642-75-LR	32647-75-LR	32652-75-LR	32657-75-LR	32662-75-LR	32667-75-LR	32682-75-LR	32687-75-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37203-B	37203-B	37204-B	37204-B	37205-B	37205-B	37206-B	37206-B	37208-B	37208-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12730-75-LR-B	12735-75-LR-B	12740-75-LR-B	12745-75-LR-B	12750-75-LR-B	12755-75-LR-B	12760-75-LR-B	12765-75-LR-B	12780-75-LR-B	12785-75-LR-B
	2,500	1.6 t	6		12731-75-LR-B	12736-75-LR-B	12741-75-LR-B	12746-75-LR-B	12751-75-LR-B	12756-75-LR-B	12761-75-LR-B	12766-75-LR-B	12781-75-LR-B	12786-75-LR-B
	3,000	1.6 t	7		12732-75-LR-B	12737-75-LR-B	12742-75-LR-B	12747-75-LR-B	12752-75-LR-B	12757-75-LR-B	12762-75-LR-B	12767-75-LR-B	12782-75-LR-B	12787-75-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17203-B	17203-B	17204-B	17204-B	17205-B	17205-B	17206-B	17206-B	17208-B	17208-B

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12730-LR	12735-LR	12740-LR	12745-LR	12750-LR	12755-LR	12760-LR	12765-LR	12780-LR	12785-LR
	2,500	1.4 t	6		12731-LR	12736-LR	12741-LR	12746-LR	12751-LR	12756-LR	12761-LR	12766-LR	12781-LR	12786-LR
	3,000	1.5 t	7		12732-LR	12737-LR	12742-LR	12747-LR	12752-LR	12757-LR	12762-LR	12767-LR	12782-LR	12787-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B	17280-B	17280-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32630-LR	32635-LR	32640-LR	32645-LR	32650-LR	32655-LR	32660-LR	32665-LR	32680-LR	32685-LR
	2,500	1.4 t	6		32631-LR	32636-LR	32641-LR	32646-LR	32651-LR	32656-LR	32661-LR	32666-LR	32681-LR	32686-LR
	3,000	1.5 t	7		32632-LR	32637-LR	32642-LR	32647-LR	32652-LR	32657-LR	32662-LR	32667-LR	32682-LR	32687-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37230-B	37230-B	37240-B	37240-B	37250-B	37250-B	37260-B	37260-B	37280-B	37280-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12730-LR-B	12735-LR-B	12740-LR-B	12745-LR-B	12750-LR-B	12755-LR-B	12760-LR-B	12765-LR-B	12780-LR-B	12785-LR-B
	2,500	1.4 t	6		12731-LR-B	12736-LR-B	12741-LR-B	12746-LR-B	12751-LR-B	12756-LR-B	12761-LR-B	12766-LR-B	12781-LR-B	12786-LR-B
	3,000	1.5 t	7		12732-LR-B	12737-LR-B	12742-LR-B	12747-LR-B	12752-LR-B	12757-LR-B	12762-LR-B	12767-LR-B	12782-LR-B	12787-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B	17280-B	17280-B

Shelf width 1,300 mm – shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12730-130-LR	12735-130-LR	12740-130-LR	12745-130-LR	12750-130-LR	12755-130-LR	12760-130-LR	12765-130-LR	12780-130-LR	12785-130-LR
	2,500	1.4 t	6		12731-130-LR	12736-130-LR	12741-130-LR	12746-130-LR	12751-130-LR	12756-130-LR	12761-130-LR	12766-130-LR	12781-130-LR	12786-130-LR
	3,000	1.5 t	7		12732-130-LR	12737-130-LR	12742-130-LR	12747-130-LR	12752-130-LR	12757-130-LR	12762-130-LR	12767-130-LR	12782-130-LR	12787-130-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17530-B	17530-B	17540-B	17540-B	17550-B	17550-B	17560-B	17560-B	17580-B	17580-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32630-130-LR	32635-130-LR	32640-130-LR	32645-130-LR	32650-130-LR	32655-130-LR	32660-130-LR	32665-130-LR	32680-130-LR	32685-130-LR
	2,500	1.4 t	6		32631-130-LR	32636-130-LR	32641-130-LR	32646-130-LR	32651-130-LR	32656-130-LR	32661-130-LR	32666-130-LR	32681-130-LR	32686-130-LR
	3,000	1.5 t	7		32632-130-LR	32637-130-LR	32642-130-LR	32647-130-LR	32652-130-LR	32657-130-LR	32662-130-LR	32667-130-LR	32682-130-LR	32687-130-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37530-B	37530-B	37540-B	37540-B	37550-B	37550-B	37560-B	37560-B	37580-B	37580-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12730-130-LR-B	12735-130-LR-B	12740-130-LR-B	12745-130-LR-B	12750-130-LR-B	12755-130-LR-B	12760-130-LR-B	12765-130-LR-B	12780-130-LR-B	12785-130-LR-B
	2,500	1.4 t	6		12731-130-LR-B	12736-130-LR-B	12741-130-LR-B	12746-130-LR-B	12751-130-LR-B	12756-130-LR-B	12761-130-LR-B	12766-130-LR-B	12781-130-LR-B	12786-130-LR-B
	3,000	1.5 t	7		12732-130-LR-B	12737-130-LR-B	12742-130-LR-B	12747-130-LR-B	12752-130-LR-B	12757-130-LR-B	12762-130-LR-B	12767-130-LR-B	12782-130-LR-B	12787-130-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17530-B	17530-B	17540-B	17540-B	17550-B	17550-B	17560-B	17560-B	17580-B	17580-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

MULTIplus250

Face beam

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
					Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-75-LR	12935-75-LR	12940-75-LR	12945-75-LR	12950-75-LR	12955-75-LR	12960-75-LR	12965-75-LR	12980-75-LR	12985-75-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-75-LR	12936-75-LR	12941-75-LR	12946-75-LR	12951-75-LR	12956-75-LR	12961-75-LR	12966-75-LR	12981-75-LR	12986-75-LR
	3,000	1.8 t	7		12932-75-LR	12937-75-LR	12942-75-LR	12947-75-LR	12952-75-LR	12957-75-LR	12962-75-LR	12967-75-LR	12982-75-LR	12987-75-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17303-B	17303-B	17304-B	17304-B	17305-B	17305-B	17306-B	17306-B	17308-B	17308-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32830-75-LR	32835-75-LR	32840-75-LR	32845-75-LR	32850-75-LR	32855-75-LR	32860-75-LR	32865-75-LR	32880-75-LR	32885-75-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6		32831-75-LR	32836-75-LR	32841-75-LR	32846-75-LR	32851-75-LR	32856-75-LR	32861-75-LR	32866-75-LR	32881-75-LR	32886-75-LR
	3,000	1.8 t	7		32832-75-LR	32837-75-LR	32842-75-LR	32847-75-LR	32852-75-LR	32857-75-LR	32862-75-LR	32867-75-LR	32882-75-LR	32887-75-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37303-B	37303-B	37304-B	37304-B	37305-B	37305-B	37306-B	37306-B	37308-B	37308-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-75-LR-B	12935-75-LR-B	12940-75-LR-B	12945-75-LR-B	12950-75-LR-B	12955-75-LR-B	12960-75-LR-B	12965-75-LR-B	12980-75-LR-B	12985-75-LR-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-75-LR-B	12936-75-LR-B	12941-75-LR-B	12946-75-LR-B	12951-75-LR-B	12956-75-LR-B	12961-75-LR-B	12966-75-LR-B	12981-75-LR-B	12986-75-LR-B
	3,000	1.8 t	7		12932-75-LR-B	12937-75-LR-B	12942-75-LR-B	12947-75-LR-B	12952-75-LR-B	12957-75-LR-B	12962-75-LR-B	12967-75-LR-B	12982-75-LR-B	12987-75-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17303-B	17303-B	17304-B	17304-B	17305-B	17305-B	17306-B	17306-B	17308-B	17308-B

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-LR	12935-LR	12940-LR	12945-LR	12950-LR	12955-LR	12960-LR	12965-LR	12980-LR	12985-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-LR	12936-LR	12941-LR	12946-LR	12951-LR	12956-LR	12961-LR	12966-LR	12981-LR	12986-LR
	3,000	1.8 t	7		12932-LR	12937-LR	12942-LR	12947-LR	12952-LR	12957-LR	12962-LR	12967-LR	12982-LR	12987-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B	17380-B	17380-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32830-LR	32835-LR	32840-LR	32845-LR	32850-LR	32855-LR	32860-LR	32865-LR	32880-LR	32885-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6		32831-LR	32836-LR	32841-LR	32846-LR	32851-LR	32856-LR	32861-LR	32866-LR	32881-LR	32886-LR
	3,000	1.8 t	7		32832-LR	32837-LR	32842-LR	32847-LR	32852-LR	32857-LR	32862-LR	32867-LR	32882-LR	32887-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37330-B	37330-B	37340-B	37340-B	37350-B	37350-B	37360-B	37360-B	37380-B	37380-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-LR-B	12935-LR-B	12940-LR-B	12945-LR-B	12950-LR-B	12955-LR-B	12960-LR-B	12965-LR-B	12980-LR-B	12985-LR-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-LR-B	12936-LR-B	12941-LR-B	12946-LR-B	12951-LR-B	12956-LR-B	12961-LR-B	12966-LR-B	12981-LR-B	12986-LR-B
	3,000	1.8 t	7		12932-LR-B	12937-LR-B	12942-LR-B	12947-LR-B	12952-LR-B	12957-LR-B	12962-LR-B	12967-LR-B	12982-LR-B	12987-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B	17380-B	17380-B

Shelf width 1,300 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Depth mm	300		400		500		600		800	
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-130-LR	12935-130-LR	12940-130-LR	12945-130-LR	12950-130-LR	12955-130-LR	12960-130-LR	12965-130-LR	12980-130-LR	12985-130-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-130-LR	12936-130-LR	12941-130-LR	12946-130-LR	12951-130-LR	12956-130-LR	12961-130-LR	12966-130-LR	12981-130-LR	12986-130-LR
	3,000	1.8 t	7		12932-130-LR	12937-130-LR	12942-130-LR	12947-130-LR	12952-130-LR	12957-130-LR	12962-130-LR	12967-130-LR	12982-130-LR	12987-130-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17630-B	17630-B	17640-B	17640-B	17650-B	17650-B	17660-B	17660-B	17680-B	17680-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.3 t	5		32830-130-LR	32835-130-LR	32840-130-LR	32845-130-LR	32850-130-LR	32855-130-LR	32860-130-LR	32865-130-LR	32880-130-LR	32885-130-LR
	2,500	1.7 t	6		32831-130-LR	32836-130-LR	32841-130-LR	32846-130-LR	32851-130-LR	32856-130-LR	32861-130-LR	32866-130-LR	32881-130-LR	32886-130-LR
	3,000	1.8 t	7		32832-130-LR	32837-130-LR	32842-130-LR	32847-130-LR	32852-130-LR	32857-130-LR	32862-130-LR	32867-130-LR	32882-130-LR	32887-130-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			37630-B	37630-B	37640-B	37640-B	37650-B	37650-B	37660-B	37660-B	37680-B	37680-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5		12930-130-LR-B	12935-130-LR-B	12940-130-LR-B	12945-130-LR-B	12950-130-LR-B	12955-130-LR-B	12960-130-LR-B	12965-130-LR-B	12980-130-LR-B	12985-130-LR-B
	2,500	1.7 t	6		12931-130-LR-B	12936-130-LR-B	12941-130-LR-B	12946-130-LR-B	12951-130-LR-B	12956-130-LR-B	12961-130-LR-B	12966-130-LR-B	12981-130-LR-B	12986-130-LR-B
	3,000	1.8 t	7		12932-130-LR-B	12937-130-LR-B	12942-130-LR-B	12947-130-LR-B	12952-130-LR-B	12957-130-LR-B	12962-130-LR-B	12967-130-LR-B	12982-130-LR-B	12987-130-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports			17630-B	17630-B	17640-B	17640-B	17650-B	17650-B	17660-B	17660-B	17680-B	17680-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

MULTIplus330

Face beam

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 330 kg

	Depth in mm			300		400		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	1.6 t	5	13930-LR	13935-LR	13940-LR	13945-LR	13950-LR	13955-LR	13960-LR	13965-LR	13980-LR	13985-LR
	2,500	2.3 t	6	13931-LR	13936-LR	13941-LR	13946-LR	13951-LR	13956-LR	13961-LR	13966-LR	13981-LR	13986-LR
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13932-LR	13937-LR	13942-LR	13947-LR	13952-LR	13957-LR	13962-LR	13967-LR	13982-LR	13987-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17430-B	17430-B	17440-B	17440-B	17450-B	17450-B	17460-B	17460-B	17480-B	17480-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1.6 t	5	33830-LR	33835-LR	33840-LR	33845-LR	33850-LR	33855-LR	33860-LR	33865-LR	33880-LR	33885-LR
	2,500	2.3 t	6	33831-LR	33836-LR	33841-LR	33846-LR	33851-LR	33856-LR	33861-LR	33866-LR	33881-LR	33886-LR
	3,000	2.3 t	7	33832-LR	33837-LR	33842-LR	33847-LR	33852-LR	33857-LR	33862-LR	33867-LR	33882-LR	33887-LR
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37430-B	37430-B	37440-B	37440-B	37450-B	37450-B	37460-B	37460-B	37480-B	37480-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	1.6 t	5	13930-LR-B	13935-LR-B	13940-LR-B	13945-LR-B	13950-LR-B	13955-LR-B	13960-LR-B	13965-LR-B	13980-LR-B	13985-LR-B
	2,500	2.3 t	6	13931-LR-B	13936-LR-B	13941-LR-B	13946-LR-B	13951-LR-B	13956-LR-B	13961-LR-B	13966-LR-B	13981-LR-B	13986-LR-B
	3,000	2.3 t	7	13932-LR-B	13937-LR-B	13942-LR-B	13947-LR-B	13952-LR-B	13957-LR-B	13962-LR-B	13967-LR-B	13982-LR-B	13987-LR-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17430-B	17430-B	17440-B	17440-B	17450-B	17450-B	17460-B	17460-B	17480-B	17480-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE



MULTI-storey shelving systems utilise the fully room height. Employees can access the required items quickly via stairs and transfer stations.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

Double shelving

→ double-sided use, bracing with cross brace



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Heights 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,300 / 2,500 / 3,000 / 4,000 / 4,500 / 5,000 / 6,000 / 7,000 / 7,500
Depths 2 x 300 / 2 x 400 / 2 x 500 / 2 x 600 / 2 x 800 / 2 x 1,000

Planning

The specified load capacities apply for evenly distributed loads per shelf.

All complete shelving units include cross braces, cover caps and clamping feet.

If you require pre-assembled frames, these are riveted at the factory up to 2,500 mm high and 600 mm deep for an extra charge. → page 108

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing (see fixing accessories). → page 115

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 60 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 36 mm x 2

Buckling lenght:
All order proposals are statically designed for a maximum buckling length of 600 mm. Larger buckling lengths are possible on request.

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Connecting the individual shelving
The cross braces are attached with a connection plate and the T-profiles are directly mounted to one another.

Product features

+ structurally connected with each other
+ Heights available from 1,800 to 7,500 mm
+ Back-to-back rows of shelving
+ Large storage volume in a small area
+ quick assembly by simply plugging in the shelves
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Possible to increase the bay load through additional side elements
+ Bracing with cross brace

MULTIplus150

Cross brace

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 1,000 mm – Shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm			2 x 300		2 x 400		2 x 500		2 x 600	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	13730	13735	13740	13745	13750	13755	13760	13765
	2,500	2 x 1.2 t	2 x 6	13731	13736	13741	13746	13751	13756	13761	13766
	3,000	2 x 1.5 t	2 x 7	13732	13737	13742	13747	13752	13757	13762	13767
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	32730	32735	32740	32745	32750	32755	32760	32765
	2,500	2 x 1.2 t	2 x 6	32731	32736	32741	32746	32751	32756	32761	32766
	3,000	2 x 1.5 t	2 x 7	32732	32737	32742	32747	32752	32757	32762	32767
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37230-B	37230-B	37240-B	37240-B	37250-B	37250-B	37260-B	37260-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	32730-B	32735-B	32740-B	32745-B	32750-B	32755-B	32760-B	32765-B
	2,500	2 x 1.2 t	2 x 6	32731-B	32736-B	32741-B	32746-B	32751-B	32756-B	32761-B	32766-B
	3,000	2 x 1.5 t	2 x 7	32732-B	32737-B	32742-B	32747-B	32752-B	32757-B	32762-B	32767-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B

MULTIplus250

Shelf width 1,000 mm – Shelf load 250 kg

	Depth mm			2 x 300		2 x 400		2 x 500		2 x 600	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	14230-G	14235-A	14240-G	14245-A	14250-G	14255-A	14260-G	14265-A
	2,500	2 x 1.9 t	2 x 6	14231-G	14236-A	14241-G	14246-A	14251-G	14256-A	14261-G	14266-A
	3,000	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 7	14232-G	14237-A	14242-G	14247-A	14252-G	14257-A	14262-G	14267-A
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	32130-G	32135-A	32140-G	32145-A	32150-G	32155-A	32160-G	32165-A
	2,500	2 x 1.9 t	2 x 6	32131-G	32136-A	32141-G	32146-A	32151-G	32156-A	32161-G	32166-A
	3,000	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 7	32132-G	32137-A	32142-G	32147-A	32152-G	32157-A	32162-G	32167-A
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37330-B	37330-B	37340-B	37340-B	37350-B	37350-B	37360-B	37360-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	32130-G-B	32135-A-B	32140-G-B	32145-A-B	32150-G-B	32155-A-B	32160-G-B	32165-A-B
	2,500	2 x 1.9 t	2 x 6	32131-G-B	32136-A-B	32141-G-B	32146-A-B	32151-G-B	32156-A-B	32161-G-B	32166-A-B
	3,000	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 7	32132-G-B	32137-A-B	32142-G-B	32147-A-B	32152-G-B	32157-A-B	32162-G-B	32167-A-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Doppelregale

→ beidseitig nutzbar, Aussteifung durch Längenriegel



5 Tage ab Lager

5 Jahre Garantie Fachbodenregal

10 Jahre Garantie für Nachkauf

Regalmaße in mm

Breiten 750 / 1.000 / 1.300
Höhen 1.800 / 2.000 / 2.300 / 2.500 / 3.000 / 4.000 / 4.500 / 5.000 / 6.000 / 7.000 / 7.500
Tiefen 2 x 300 / 2 x 400 / 2 x 500 / 2 x 600 / 2 x 800 / 2 x 1.000

Planung

Die angegebenen Traglasten gelten für gleichmäßig verteilte Lasten je Regalboden.

Alle Komplettregale beinhalten Längenriegel, Abdeckkappen und Klemmfüße.

Wünschen Sie vormontierte Rahmen, werden diese bis 2.500 mm Höhe und 600 mm Tiefe gegen Mehrpreis werkseitig genietet. → Seite 108

Sicherheit

Regale mit einem Höhen-/Tiefenverhältnis größer 5:1 müssen gemäß DGUV Information 208-061 gegen Kippen gesichert werden.

Beispiel:
Ein Regal mit einer Tiefe von 300 mm und einer Höhe von 2.000 mm muss durch eine Wand-, Fußverankerung oder Kopfverbände gesichert werden.
Befestigungszubehör → Seite 115

Aufbaumaße

Grundregal:
Nennlänge + 60 mm

Anbauregal:
Nennlänge + 6 mm

Rahmentiefe gesamt:
(Nenntiefe + 36 mm) x 2

Knicklänge:
Alle Bestellvorschläge sind statisch auf eine maximale Knicklänge von 600 mm ausgelegt. Größere Knicklängen auf Anfrage möglich.

Alle Preise ohne Bestückung. Die Tabellen zeigen Bestellbeispiele. Weitere Abmessungen und Ausführungen auf Anfrage.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Uninterrupted utilisation of the storage levels
The construction with face beams enables loading of the goods on the entire storage level up to 2 x 1,000 mm depth.

Product features

+ structurally connected with each other
+ Heights available from 1,800 to 7,500 mm
+ Loading and unloading of the stock items possible from both sides
+ Ideal for storing long goods
+ Large storage volume in a small area
+ quick assembly by simply plugging in the shelves
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Possible to increase the bay load through additional side elements
+ Bracing with face beams

MULTIplus150

Face beam

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm			2 x 300		2 x 400		2 x 500		2 x 600	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.3 t	2 x 5	17830	17835	17840	17845	17850	17855	17860	17865
	2,500	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 6	17831	17836	17841	17846	17851	17856	17861	17866
	3,000	2 x 1.5 t	2 x 7	17832	17837	17842	17847	17852	17857	17862	17867
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	2 x 1.3 t	2 x 5	33130	33135	33140	33145	33150	33155	33160	33165
	2,500	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 6	33131	33136	33141	33146	33151	33156	33161	33166
	3,000	2 x 1.5 t	2 x 7	33132	33137	33142	33147	33152	33157	33162	33167
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37230-B	37230-B	37240-B	37240-B	37250-B	37250-B	37260-B	37260-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.3 t	2 x 5	33130-B	33135-B	33140-B	33145-B	33150-B	33155-B	33160-B	33165-B
	2,500	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 6	33131-B	33136-B	33141-B	33146-B	33151-B	33156-B	33161-B	33166-B
	3,000	2 x 1.5 t	2 x 7	33132-B	33137-B	33142-B	33147-B	33152-B	33157-B	33162-B	33167-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17230-B	17230-B	17240-B	17240-B	17250-B	17250-B	17260-B	17260-B

MULTIplus250

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 250 kg

	Depth mm			2 x 300		2 x 400		2 x 500		2 x 600	
	Height mm	Bay load max. tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	17930	17935	17940	17945	17950	17955	17960	17965
	2,500	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 6	17931	17936	17941	17946	17951	17956	17961	17966
	3,000	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 7	17932	17937	17942	17947	17952	17957	17962	17967
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	33230	33235	33240	33245	33250	33255	33260	33265
	2,500	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 6	33231	33236	33241	33246	33251	33256	33261	33266
	3,000	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 7	33232	33237	33242	33247	33252	33257	33262	33267
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		37330-B	37330-B	37340-B	37340-B	37350-B	37350-B	37360-B	37360-B
Frame: RAL 5010 blue shelves: galvanised	2,000	2 x 1.4 t	2 x 5	33230-B	33235-B	33240-B	33245-B	33250-B	33255-B	33260-B	33265-B
	2,500	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 6	33231-B	33236-B	33241-B	33246-B	33251-B	33256-B	33261-B	33266-B
	3,000	2 x 1.8 t	2 x 7	33232-B	33237-B	33242-B	33247-B	33252-B	33257-B	33262-B	33267-B
		Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		17330-B	17330-B	17340-B	17340-B	17350-B	17350-B	17360-B	17360-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Corner shelving

→ for optimal utilisation of the entire storage area



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 1.000
Heights 2.000 / 2.500 / 3.000
Depths 300 / 400 / 500 / 600

Planning

The specified load capacities apply for evenly distributed loads per shelf.

All complete shelving units include cross braces, cover caps and clamping feet.

If you require pre-assembled frames, these are riveted at the factory up to 2,500 mm high and 600 mm deep for an extra charge. → page 108

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing (see fixing accessories). → page 115

Assembly measurements

Corner shelving bay A:
Nominal length + 60 mm

Corner shelving bay B:
Nominal length + Depth bay A + 48 mm

Extension shelving bay C:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal length + 36 mm

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Corner solution with suspension bracket
By mounting the shelves with suspension console, problem-free access is guaranteed up to the corner.

Product features

+ Corner shelving with suspension brackets comprising A + B bays
+ All **MULTIplus150** shelves of the corner shelving bay A are braced using face beams
+ Stabilisation of the corner extension bay C with cross braces
+ Optimal capacity utilisation of your storage spaces
+ Fast assembly thanks to simple plug-in system of the levels
+ Load capacity per shelf up to 150 kg
+ The bay load for corner shelving is up to 1.2 tons
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm

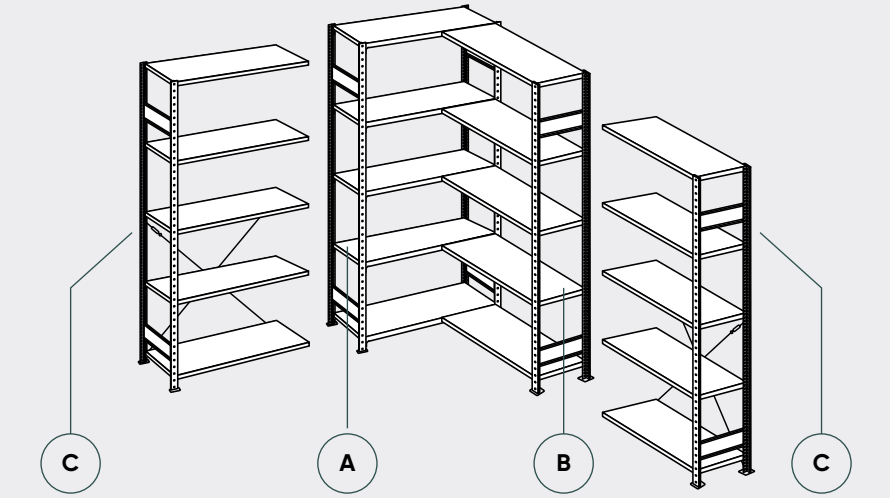
Assembly of corner shelving and extension shelving

Planning information

Bays A + B of the corner shelving are only available in a width of 1,000 mm.

Add-on shelves C are also available in widths of 750 mm and 1,300 mm.

Please note that add-on shelving C must always be fitted with a cross brace.



Extension shelf Width = 1,000 mm | **Corner shelf A** Width = 1,000 mm | **Corner shelf B** Depth + 1,000 mm | **Extension shelf** Width = 1,000 mm

It is not possible to install a rear wall on corner shelving B.

Corner shelf (bays A + B)

5 days ex stock

with face beam – width 1,000 mm

	Depth mm			300	400	500	600
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves	Corner-shelf	Corner-shelf	Corner-shelf	Corner-shelf
Frames / shelves galvanised	2,000	900	2 x 5	12730-ECK	12740-ECK	12750-ECK	12760-ECK
	2,500	1,100	2 x 6	12731-ECK	12741-ECK	12751-ECK	12761-ECK
	3,000	1,200	2 x 7	12732-ECK	12742-ECK	12752-ECK	12762-ECK
			Additional shelf A with face beams	17230-ECK	17240-ECK	17250-ECK	17260-ECK
			Additional shelf B with 2 shelf supports + 2 suspension brackets	17230-B-ECK	17240-B-ECK	17250-B-ECK	17260-B-ECK
Frames / shelves RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	900	2 x 5	32630-ECK	32640-ECK	32650-ECK	32660-ECK
	2,500	1,100	2 x 6	32631-ECK	32641-ECK	32651-ECK	32661-ECK
	3,000	1,200	2 x 7	32632-ECK	32642-ECK	32652-ECK	32662-ECK
			Additional shelf A with face beams	37230-ECK	37240-ECK	37250-ECK	37260-ECK
			Additional shelf B with 2 shelf supports + 2 suspension brackets	37230-B-ECK	37240-B-ECK	37250-B-ECK	37260-B-ECK

Extension shelf (bay C)

5 days ex stock

with cross brace – width 1,000 mm

Depth mm		300	400	500	600
Bay load kg	Shelves	Extension-shelf	Extension-shelf	Extension-shelf	Extension-shelf
900	5	12735-ECK	12745-ECK	12755-ECK	12765-ECK
1,100	6	12736-ECK	12746-ECK	12756-ECK	12766-ECK
1,200	7	12737-ECK	12747-ECK	12757-ECK	12767-ECK
	Additional shelf C with 4 shelf supports	17230-B	17240-B	17250-B	17260-B
900	5	32635-ECK	32645-ECK	32655-ECK	32665-ECK
1,100	6	32636-ECK	32646-ECK	32656-ECK	32666-ECK
1,200	7	32637-ECK	32647-ECK	32657-ECK	32667-ECK
	Additional shelf C with 4 shelf supports	37230-B	37240-B	37250-B	37260-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

SCHULTE shelving sets

EXPRESSline

→ 48 hours from stock



48 hours ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Shelving systems

our top sellers with express delivery

Properties

+ incl. 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ available in the depths 300, 400, 500 and 600 mm
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Single-sided use, bracing with cross brace
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ in 48 hours ready for delivery from the warehouse
+ conveniently packed in cartons



EXPRESSline

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm			300		400		500		600	
	Height mm	Bay load tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Galvanised	2,000	1.3 t	5	12730-K	12735-K	12740-K	12745-K	12750-K	12755-K	12760-K	12765-K
	Pack of 2 additional shelves with 8 shelf supports			17230-2-K	17230-2-K	17240-2-K	17240-2-K	17250-2-K	17250-2-K	17260-2-K	17260-2-K

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

The MULTIplus set

→ Packaged ready for pickup



Shelving systems

shrink-wrapped in foil

Properties

+ Incl. 4 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ With pre-assembled T-profile frames
+ Available in depths 400, 500 and 600 mm
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Single-sided use, bracing with cross brace
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Ready to pick up, as held in stock in SCHULTE specialist trade
+ Simple, tool-free assembly





Ideal for points of sale: SCHULTE Sales stands

Request our special catalogue on the subject of POS.

The MULTIplus set

Shelf load 150 kg – Bay load 1.3 t

	Depth mm				400		500		600	
	Height mm	Width mm	Bay load tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Galvanised	2,000	1,000	1.3 t	4	12740-4	12745-4	12750-4	12755-4	12760-4	12765-4
			Pack of 2 additional shelves with 8 shelf supports		12759	12759	12758	12758	12758-60	12758-60

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

SCHULTE

Sustainability in storage planning



SCHULTE Green

100% CO_2 KOMPENSIERT

Pre-Production

Own production

Transports

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 1,000
Height 2,000
Depths 400 / 500 / 600

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE GREEN

→ The first 100% CO_2-compensated shelf



SCHULTE Green shelving system

packed in carton

Properties

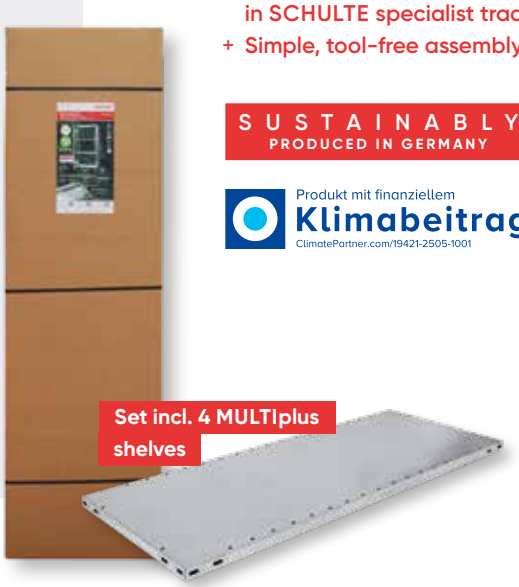
+ Incl. 4 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ With pre-assembled T-profile frames
+ Available in depths 400, 500 and 600 mm
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Single-sided use, bracing with cross brace
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Ready to pick up, as held in stock in SCHULTE specialist trade
+ Simple, tool-free assembly

SUSTAINABLY PRODUCED IN GERMANY

Produkt mit finanziellem Klimabeitrag
ClimatePartner.com/19421-2505-1001



SCHULTE Green

Shelf load 150 kg – Bay load max. 1.3 t

	Depth mm				400		500		600	
	Height mm	Width mm	Bay load tons	Shelves	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Galvanised	2,000	1,000	1.3 t	4	12740-4-CO2	12745-4-CO2	12750-4-CO2	12755-4-CO2	12760-4-CO2	12765-4-CO2
			Pack of 2 additional shelves with 8 shelf supports		12759-CO2	12759-CO2	12758-CO2	12758-CO2	12758-60-CO2	12758-60-CO2

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Special shelving



800

Accessories for customised, industry-specific combinations

→ from page 110

Shelving module 01

Consisting of

+ 4 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 1 mount for threaded bars
+ 1 sloping shelf with 12 dividers and tilt protection
+ 1 locking bar for oil storage
+ 1 containment tray

Technical data

+ H 2,000 x W 1,000 x D 500 mm
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ max.bay load 1.3 tons
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey shelves galvanised

Starter shelf	12750-M1 ●
Extension shelf	12755-M1 ●

Shelving module 02

Consisting of

+ 6 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 3 bulk goods trays with total of 15 dividers

Technical data

+ H 2,000 x W 1,000 x D 500 mm
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ max.bay load 1.3 tons
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey shelves galvanised

Starter shelf	12750-M2 ●
Extension shelf	12755-M2 ●

Shelving module 03

Consisting of

+ 3 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 2 perforated plates
+ 1 set of 3 drawers

Technical data

+ H 2,000 x W 1,000 x D 500 mm
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ max.bay load 1.3 tons
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey shelves galvanised

Starter shelf	12750-M3 ●
Extension shelf	12755-M3 ●

→ for specific applications



Shelving module 04

Consisting of

+ 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 10 plug-in dividers height 400 mm
+ 1 pull-out shelf

Technical data

+ H 2,000 x W 1,000 x D 500 mm
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ max.bay load 1.3 tons
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey shelves galvanised

Starter shelf	12750-M4
Extension shelf	12755-M4

Shelving module 05

Consisting of

+ 7 sloping **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 2 straight **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 49 divider guides

Technical data

+ H 2,000 x W 1,000 x D 500 mm
+ Bracing using face beams
+ max.bay load 1.3 tons
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey shelves galvanised

Starter shelf	12750-M5
Extension shelf	12755-M5

Shelving module 06

Consisting of

+ 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ Side walls
+ Rear wall
+ 1 wing door incl. locking at 3 points

Technical data

+ H 2,000 x W 1,000 x D 500 mm
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ max.bay load 1.3 tons
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey shelves galvanised

Starter shelf	12750-M6
Extension shelf	12755-M6



Kanban shelving

With / without divider and side guides

double-sided use

Properties

+ 8 **MULTIplus150** shelves, of which 7 are sloped with 14° inclination and 1 straight cover base
+ Optionally with 5 divider guides, 2 side guides (for width of 1,000 mm) or 7 divider guides, 2 side guides (for width of 1,300 mm)
+ Ideal for plastic picking containers, storage boxes, cardboard boxes
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ T-profile frames with 3 side elements and bases galvanised, face beam RAL 7035 light grey

Benefits

+ ideal for „first-in-first-out" storage, as stored goods can slide on the smooth, galvanised shelves
+ Optimal organisation of the stock items through horizontally adjustable divider guides (50 mm grid)
+ Direct view and easy access through the slope of the shelves
+ Faster assembly thanks to simple shelf plug-in system
+ The front face beam is raised 15 mm and prevents the goods falling out

With divider and side guides

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t

	Depth mm		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf
galvanised	2,000	1,000	13640	13641	13660	13661	13650	13651
	Additional level		13640-Z	13640-Z	13660-Z	13660-Z	13650-Z	13650-Z
	2,000	1,300	13640-130	13641-130	13660-130	13661-130	13650-130	13651-130
	Additional level		13640-Z-130	13640-Z-130	13660-Z-130	13660-Z-130	13650-Z-130	13650-Z-130

Additional level, consisting of: 1 shelf, 2 face beams, 5 divider guides and 2 side guides

Without divider and side guides

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t

	Depth mm		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf
galvanised	2,000	1,000	13610	13611	13630	13631	13620	13621
	Additional level		13610-Z	13610-Z	13630-Z	13630-Z	13620-Z	13620-Z
	2,000	1,300	13610-130	13611-130	13630-130	13631-130	13620-130	13621-130
	Additional level		13610-Z-130	13610-Z-130	13630-Z-130	13630-Z-130	13620-Z-130	13620-Z-130

Additional level, consisting of: 1 shelf, 2 face beams

Component parts

for depth mm	500	600	800
Divider guides	10367-25	10368-25	10369-25
Side guides	10381-25	10382-25	10383-25

The corresponding face beam can be found on page 113.

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.



Double Kanban shelving

With / without divider and side guides

double-sided use

Properties

+ 16 **MULTIplus150** shelves, of which 14 are sloped with 14° inclination and 2 straight cover bases
+ Optionally with 5 divider guides, 2 side guides (with a width of 1,000 mm) or 7 divider guides, 2 side guides (with a width of 1,300 mm)
+ Ideal for plastic picking containers, storage boxes, cardboard boxes
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ T-profile frames with 3 side elements and bases galvanised, face beam RAL 7035 light grey

Benefits

+ ideal for „first-in-first-out" storage, as stored goods can slide on the smooth, galvanised shelves
+ Optimal organisation of the stock items through horizontally adjustable divider guides (50 mm grid)
+ Direct view and easy access through the slope of the shelves
+ Fast assembly thanks to simple shelf plug-in system
+ The front face beam is raised 15 mm and prevents the goods falling out

With divider and side guides

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t

	Depth mm		2 x 500		2 x 600		2 x 800	
	Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf
galvanised	2,000	1,000	21750	21755	21760	21765	13652	13653
	Additional level		21750-Z	21750-Z	21760-Z	21760-Z	13652-Z	13652-Z
	2,000	1,300	21750-130	21755-130	21760-130	21765-130	13652-130	13653-130
	Additional level		21750-Z-130	21750-Z-130	21760-Z-130	21760-Z-130	13652-Z-130	13652-Z-130

Additional level, consisting of: 2 shelves, 4 face beams, 10 divider guides and 4 side guides

Without divider and side guides

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t

	Depth mm		2 x 500		2 x 600		2 x 800	
	Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension-shelf
galvanised	2,000	1,000	21751	21756	21761	21766	21781	21786
	Additional level		21751-Z	21751-Z	21761-Z	21761-Z	21781-Z	21781-Z
	2,000	1,300	21751-130	21756-130	21761-130	21766-130	21781-130	21786-130
	Additional level		21751-Z-130	21751-Z-130	21761-Z-130	21761-Z-130	21781-Z-130	21781-Z-130

Additional level, consisting of: 2 shelves, 4 face beams

Component parts

for depth mm	500	600	800
Divider guides	10367-25	10368-25	10369-25
Side guides	10381-25	10382-25	10383-25

The corresponding face beam can be found on page 113.

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on requ



5 days ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Image shows the 1,300 mm width version. Suggested placement: 9 Euro stacking boxes 600 x 400 x 320 mm as shown, see page 139

Sloping shelves L

For containers and boxes

double-sided use

Properties

+ 3 sloping levels **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ T-profile frames with 3 side elements galvanised, shelves galvanised, face beam RAL 7035 light grey

Benefits

+ Direct view and easy access through the slope of the shelving levels
+ The front face beam is raised 15 mm and prevents the goods falling out

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t				
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
2,000	1,000	600	13697	13698
Additional level*	1,000	600	13699	13699
2,000	1,300	600	13680	13681
Additional level*	1,300	600	13684	13684

* Additional level consists of: 1 shelf, 1 standard face beam, 1 special face beam
see page 113 in accessories



5 days ex stock

Suggested placement: 30 Euro stacking boxes 400 x 330 x 210 mm as shown, see page 139

Sloping shelves XL

For containers and boxes

double-sided use

Properties

+ 5 sloping levels each with 2 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ max. 150 kg shelf load per level
+ Co-rotating and counter-rotating double shelving on request
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Reinforcement by special face beams
+ T-profile frame with 3 depth ledgers RAL 5010 gentian blue, face beams RAL 7035 light grey, shelves galvanised

Benefits

+ Ideal for “first-in-first-out” warehouses, as stock items can slide through on the smooth, galvanised shelves
+ direct view and easy access due to the inclined position of the shelves
+ The front face beam is raised 15 mm and prevents the goods falling out

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t				
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
2,000	1,300	1,200	38860	38865
Additional level*	1,300	1,200	38868	38868



* Max. load capacity per roller track 20 kg

Supply shelving

With roller tracks for containers and boxes

double-sided use

Properties

+ 4 levels each comprising 1 front crossbar, 1 rear crossbar and 9 roller tracks
+ Max. 180 kg shelf load per level
+ Side elements mark the end of the levels
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing through front and rear crossbeams
+ Guiderails optionally available as dividers
+ T-profile frame with 4 depth ledgers RAL 5010 gentian blue, galvanised cheeks and roller bars

Benefits

+ ideal for first-in-first-out storage, as stock items slide across the roller tracks
+ direct view and easy access due to inclined position of the levels

Shelf load 180 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t						
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
2,000	1,300	1,300	38870		38871	
Additional level*	1,300	1,300	38872		38872	
Guiderails as divider					38873	
Front crossbar 1,300 mm					33010	
Rear crossbar 1,300 mm					33011	
Roller tracks					33012	

*Additional level consists of: 1 front cheek, 1 rear cheek, 9 roller bars



Combination shelving

Shelves and sloping shelves with dividers

double-sided use

Properties

+ 6 **MULTIplus150** shelves, including 3 sloping levels each with 5 dividers incl. tilt protection and 3 straight levels
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Rack galvanised, face beam RAL 7035 light grey

Benefits

+ Optimal distribution of the goods through horizontally adjustable dividers
+ Stock items can slide through on the smooth, galvanised shelves
+ Direct view and easy access through the slope of the shelves
+ Front face beam and tilt protection to prevent the goods falling out

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t						
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
2,000	1,000	500	14280		14285	



5 days ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Long-goods shelving

For vertical storage of items up to approx. 2,200 mm

single-sided use

Properties

+ 1 **MULTIplus150** shelf
+ 2 universal kits each with 4 partitioning pipes 400 mm
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Optimal for wood strips, pipes, panels etc.
+ Soft foam covering to protect sensitive items, e. g. refined metals

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 300 kg				
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
2,000	1,000	500	22620	22625

Partitioning pipe



+ Coated for protective storage
+ Incl. end cap

Length mm	300	400	500
	14045	14046	14047



5 days ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Drawer shelving

with set of 3 drawers

single-sided use

Properties

+ 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves, 3 drawers each 100 mm and 1 ribbed rubber mat
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Drawers and cover load capacity up to 50 kg each
+ Up to 150 kg shelf load capacity per level
+ Telescopic drawer slide with 100% extension of the drawers with inner dimensions of 918 x 475 x 80 mm WxDxH
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Shelving unit galvanised, shelving drawers RAL 7035 light grey

Benefits

+ Optimal and closed storing of small parts
+ Drawers can be combined with insert boxes and slotted tray sets (page 125)
+ Handle strip with inscription label and protective foil

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1,3 t				
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
2,000	1,000	500	14680	14685



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

Wire mesh basket shelving

For storage of small parts

single-sided use

Properties

+ With 4 mesh wire baskets 2,000 mm height and 5 mesh wire baskets 2,300 mm height each with 2 partition grids and 2 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 35 kg load capacity per wire mesh basket
+ Mesh size 27 mm
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with cross brace and face beam
+ Shelving galvanised, wire baskets gloss galvanised

Benefits

+ Direct view and easy access
+ Variable application options
+ Flexible partitioning by means of partition grids

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t						
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
2,000	1,000	500	13672		13673	
2,300	1,000	500	13674		13675	
Partitioning grid for wire mesh basket			13677		13677	
Additional basket incl. 4 universal supports			13676		13676	



5 days ex stock

Spill containment shelving

Safety at all levels

double-sided use

Properties

+ 4 containment trays and 1 **MULTIplus150** cover shelf
+ Up to 150 kg load capacity of the tray with 60 mm edge height
+ Volume of the containment trays: depth 500 mm = 18 litres / depth 600 mm = 22 litres
+ Height of the containment tray can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Galvanisedt

Nutzen

+ Containment trays made of 1.5 mm galvanised sheet steel safely catch any leaking liquids
+ Shorter warehouse walking times thanks to two-side access

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 1.3 t						
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
2,000	1,000	500	14940		14941	
Additional container tray with 4 universal supports	1,000	500	14994		14994	
2,000	1,000	600	14942		14943	
Additional container tray with 4 universal supports	1,000	600	14992		14992	



Beverage crate shelving

For all conventional beverage crates

single-sided use

Properties

+ extremely robust, can be loaded up to 60 kg per level
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing through crossbeams
+ T-profile frame in structure-black, beverage crate inserts in silver-plated

Benefits

+ Clearly displayed storage of different crates
+ Beverage bottles can be taken out individually
+ Faster assembly thanks to simple plug-in system of the levels

Shelf load 60 kg - max. bay load 300 kg								
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Level	Crates per level		Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving
1,800	400	300	3	1	37000-S		37002-S	
			Additional level with 2 crossbeams		37004		37004	
1,800	750	300	3	2	37001-S		37003-S	
			Additional level with 2 crossbeams		37005		37005	
1,800	1,000	300	3	3	37006-S		37007-S	
			Additional level with 2 crossbeams		37010		37010	
1,800	1,300	300	3	4	37008-S		37009-S	
			Additional level with 2 crossbeams		37011		37011	



Wine racks

For storing bottles on their side

single-sided use

Properties

+ Up to 96 bottles per rack and 1 level for cardboard boxes
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing through crossbeams
+ T-profile frame in structure-black, bottle inserts and shelf in silver-plating

Benefits

+ Fast loading and unloading
+ Clearly displayed storage
+ Faster assembly through simple inserting the bottle inserts

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

max. bay load 300 kg								
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Level	Bottles per level		Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving
1,800	1,000	250	9	72	26860		26861	
2,300	1,000	250	12	96	26862		26863	
			Additional level with bottle insert pair		26864		26864	
			Additional shelf incl. shelf supports		37291-B		37291-B	



5 days ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Garment wardrobe shelving

For professional and protective work wear

double-sided use

Properties

+ 3 **MULTIplus150** shelves and 1 clothes rail
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ T-profile frames, face beam and bases galvanised
  clothes rail gloss galvanised

Benefits

+ Optimal for hanging and flat storage of professional and protective work wear
+ Ideal for changing rooms, workshops etc.
+ Flexibility through option of changing the height of the individual storage bays

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 500 kg						
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
2,000	750	600	14150		14155	
2,000	1,000	600	14151		14156	
2,000	1,300	600	14152		14157	

Load capacity of the clothes rail: 750 mm = 50 kg, 1,000 mm = 45 kg, 1,300 mm = 40 kg



2 weeks ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system

Hinged door cabinets

from plug-in system elements

single-sided use

Properties

+ 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves for 500/600/800 mm depth or
  5 **MULTIplus250** shelves for 1,000 mm depth
+ 1 hinged door incl. 3-point locking, keyed alike
+ 1 rear wall and 2 side panels
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ available up to 1,000 mm depth
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ T-profile frames RAL 7035 light grey, shelves galvanised

Benefits

+ Goods can be safely locked
+ Dust-free and concealed storage
+ Storage of cartons and articles up to 1,000 mm depth
+ Easy to integrate into rows of shelving

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Shelf load 150 kg/250 kg - max. bay load 1.4 t						
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Level	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
2,000	1,000	500	150	12750-M6		12755-M6	
2,000	1,000	600	150	12760-M6		12765-M6	
2,000	1,000	800	150	12580-M6		12585-M6	
2,000	1,000	1,000	250	12990-M6		12995-M6	

Small parts shelving sets

for optimal management of small parts

Our small parts shelving sets offer you completely fitted-out shelving for the greatest possible storage density. Equipped with a range of shelving containers, you can perfectly organise your small parts on 15 levels with the **MULTIplus150** shelves.





2 weeks ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Small parts shelving set 1

with 150 shelving containers

Properties

+ 15 **MULTIplus150** shelves with shelving containers and 1 **MULTIplus150** cover shelf
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ Shelving galvanised

Benefits

+ Optimal storage of small parts
+ Greatest possible utilisation of the storage area

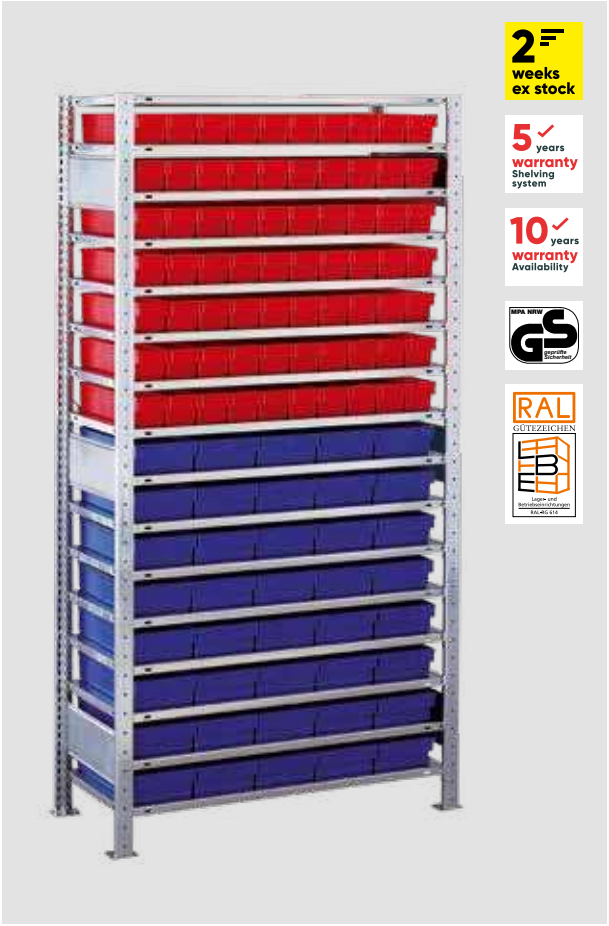
Set 1 comprising:

+ Plug-in shelving system
+ 150 containers red (H x W x D): 83 x 93 x 300/400/500/600 mm

Accessories for shelving containers can be found on page 136.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 2,4 t

Depth mm		300		400		500		600	
Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf
2,000	1,000	12721	12722	12723	12724	12725	12726	12417	12418



2 weeks ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Small parts shelving set 2

with 110 shelving containers

Properties

+ 15 **MULTIplus150** shelves with shelving containers and 1 **MULTIplus150** cover shelf
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ Shelving galvanised

Benefits

+ Optimal storage of small parts
+ Greatest possible utilisation of the storage area
+ Use of colour to organise the items

Set 2 comprising:

+ Plug-in shelving system
+ 70 shelving containers red (H x W x D): 83 x 93 x 300/400/500/600 mm
+ 40 shelving containers blue (H x W x D): 83 x 186 x 300/400/500/600 mm

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 2,4 t

Depth mm		300		400		500		600	
Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf
2,000	1,000	12727	12728	12790	12791	12792	12793	12802	12803



2 weeks ex stock
5 years warranty Shelving system
10 years warranty Availability

Small parts shelving set 3

with 75 shelving containers

Properties

+ 15 **MULTIplus150** shelves with shelving containers and 1 **MULTIplus150** cover shelf
+ Bracing with cross brace
+ Shelving galvanised

Benefits

+ Optimal storage of small parts
+ Greatest possible utilisation of the storage area

Set 3 comprising:

+ Plug-in shelving system
+ 75 containers blue (H x W x D): 83 x 186 x 300/400/500/600 mm

Accessories for shelving containers can be found on page 136.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 2,4 t

Depth mm		300		400		500		600	
Height mm	Width mm	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf	Starter-shelf	Extension shelf
2,000	1,000	12794	12795	12796	12797	12798	12799	12800	12801

SCHULTE

Counters in modular design

Flexible and reliable planning

new



structure-black | RAL 7035 light grey | Decor Inox grey

Worktop

Planning

+ The minimum configuration consists of a start and an end module.
+ Any number of centre and corner modules can be built between the start and end modules.
+ The start and end modules each contain an end panel.
+ Please order the worktops for the corner modules separately!

Information

+ Supplied unassembled (module frame pre-assembled)
+ Cabling possible on site, cable duct can be fitted
+ Power connections & outlet for cables in the worktop possible on site

Assembly measurements

+ Module widths: 750 and 1,000 mm
+ Module heights top edge: 1,035 mm incl. Worktop
+ Worktop overhang
  Customer side: 108 mm
  Operator side: 36 mm
+ Worktop thickness: 28 mm
+ Worktop width: 780 mm

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Storage possibilities
Each counter module is equipped with two **MULTIplus150** shelves and offers plenty of storage space.



Accessories
The modules can optionally be fitted with a drawer unit or a shelf drawer as an option.



Worktop
You can order functional worktops in Inox grey for every counter module.

Details worktop
+ Decorative board 28 mm chipboard P2
+ with edgeband all round
+ 2 mm safety edge
+ segmented per module

Product features

+ The modular design enables quick and easy configuration.
+ Each module is supplied with 2 **MULTIplus150** shelves and a plinth panel as standard.
+ shelves and plinth panel as standard.
+ The shelves are height-adjustable in 25 mm increments.
+ All modules can be ordered with or without a worktop.
+ You can also procure the worktops individually on site, e.g. for continuous worktops, customised dimensions or other surfaces.
+ All modules are available with front panels in the colour combination structure-black/light grey.
+ The modules can optionally be fitted with a drawer unit or a shelf drawer.
+ If required, the counters can be retrofitted with additional modules as required.





As a download on our catalogue portal!

In our brochure for the MULTIplus counter system you will find additional accessories, useful planning information and a detailed overview of the counter modules.

Download brochure now!

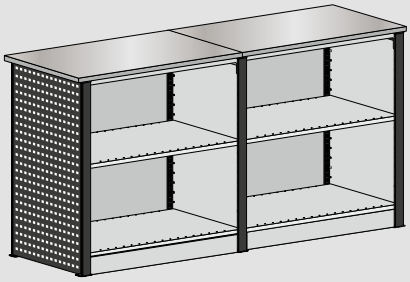
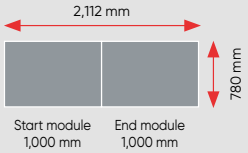


Illustration shows version with worktop.

External dimensions of counter 1*



Counter set 1

Straight row

+ 2 counter modules, each 1,000 mm wide
+ incl. 4 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ incl. front and end panels in structure-black
+ Height with worktop: 1,035 mm
+ Thickness of worktop: 28 mm
+ Worktops segmented
+ Height without worktop: 1,007 mm

Counter set 1	
with worktop (decor inox grey	44010 ●
without worktop	44000 ●

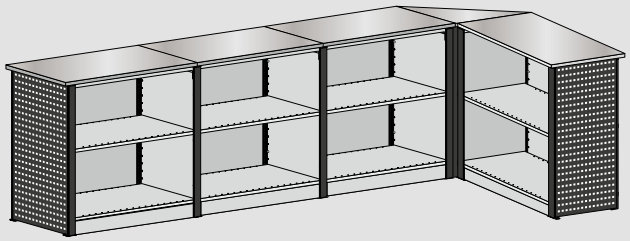
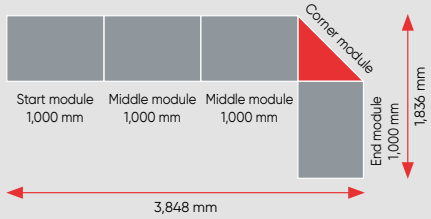


Illustration shows version with worktop.

External dimensions of counter set 2*



Counter set 2

L-shaped corner solution

+ 4 counter modules, each 1,000 mm wide
+ incl. 8 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ incl. front and end panels in structure-black
+ Height with worktop: 1,035 mm
+ Thickness of worktop: 28 mm
+ Worktops segmented
+ Height without worktop: 1,007 mm

Counter set 2	
with worktop (decor inox grey	44011 ●
without worktop	44001 ●

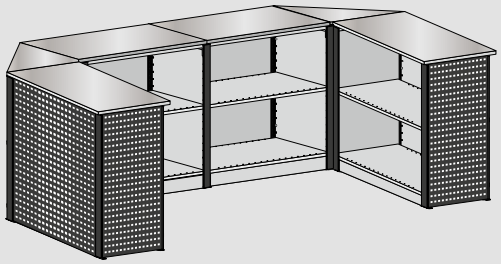
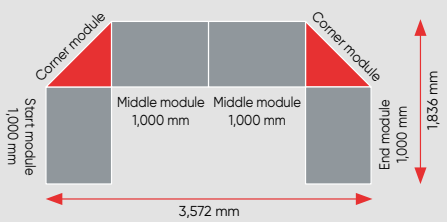


Illustration shows version with worktop.

External dimensions of counter set 3*



Counter set 3

U-shaped corner solution

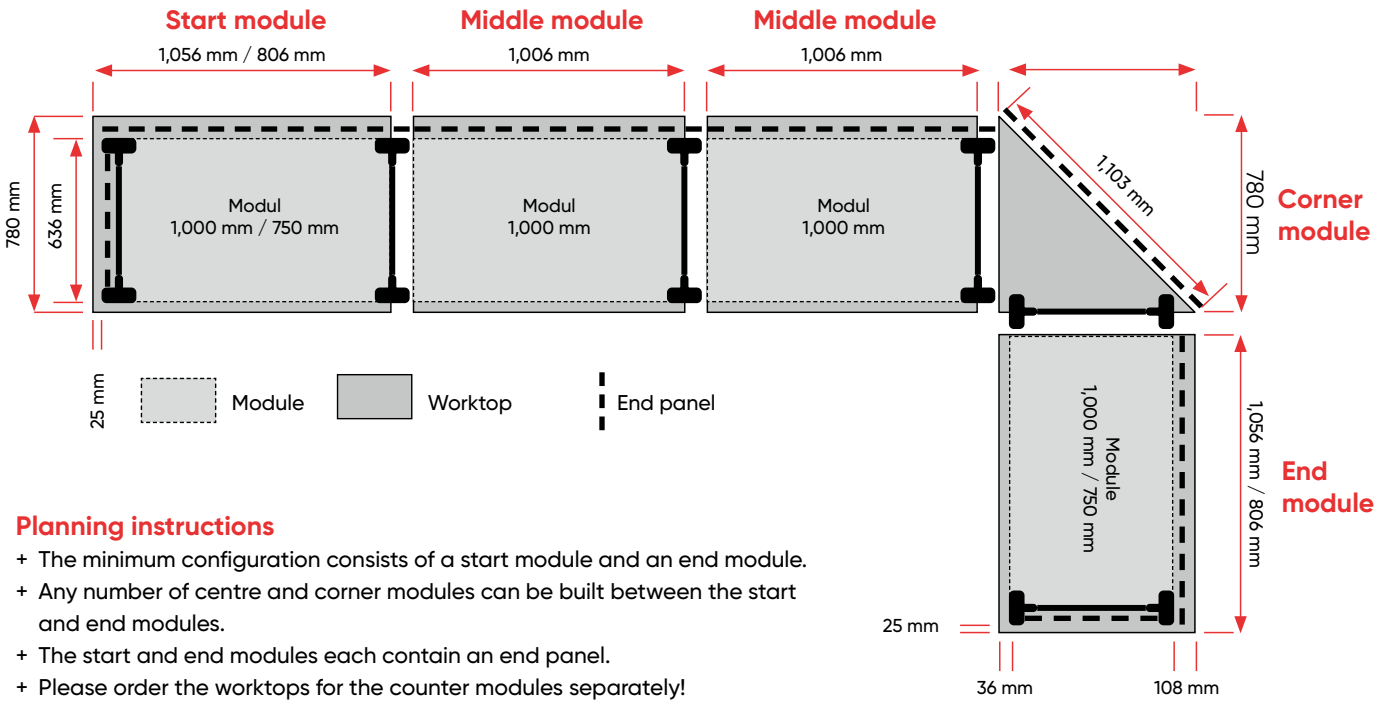
+ 4 counter modules, each 1,000 mm wide
+ incl. 8 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ incl. front and end panels in structure-black
+ Height with worktop: 1,035 mm
+ Thickness of worktop: 28 mm
+ Worktops segmented
+ Height without worktop: 1,007 mm

Counter set 3	
with worktop (decor inox grey	44012 ●
without worktop	44002 ●

All prices without fittings. * Dimensions incl. worktop.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Module overview: Plan your counter

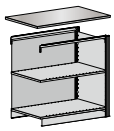
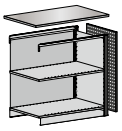


Planning instructions

+ The minimum configuration consists of a start module and an end module.
+ Any number of centre and corner modules can be built between the start and end modules.
+ The start and end modules each contain an end panel.
+ Please order the worktops for the counter modules separately!
+ You can also procure the worktops individually on site,
+ e.g. for continuous worktops, customised dimensions or other surfaces.

Height **with** Worktop 1,035 mm
Height **without** Worktop 1,007 mm

All prices without fittings. * Dimensions incl. worktop.

	Corner modules	Width	Worktop	Item no.	Price
	**Start module*** incl. 2 Module frames, 1 End panel	1,000 mm	with Worktop inox grey	44020	
			without Worktop	44030	
		750 mm	with Worktop inox grey	44025	
			without Worktop	44035	
	**Middle module*** incl. 1 Module frame	1,000 mm	with Worktop inox grey	44022	
			without Worktop	44032	
	**Corner module** incl. 1 Module frame, 1 End panel	780 mm	with Worktop inox grey	44029	
			without Worktop	44039	
	**End module*** incl. 1 Module frame, 1 End panel	1,000 mm	with Worktop inox grey	44021	
			ohne Arbeitsplatte	44031	
		750 mm	with Worktop inox grey	44026	
			without Worktop	44036	
	Accessories				
	**Visor panel** Perforated sheet structure-black	1,000 mm	Height 250 mm	44043	
		750 mm	Height 250 mm	44042	
	**Drawer unit** inkl. cover plate RAL 7035 light grey / RAL 9005 deep black	1,000 mm	Height 900 mm Depth 500 mm	36319-BL	
	**Shelf drawer S2** incl. cover plate RAL 7035 light grey	1,000 mm	Height 100 mm Depth 600 mm	44041-BL	

SCHULTE

Honeycomb shelving

for horizontal storage of long goods

new

You can store and optimally sort goods up to 6 metres long in our honeycomb shelving. You can also store heavy goods on the **MULTIplus85** shelves without buckling.
The honeycomb shelving is variable in depth and can be extended quickly and easily.



Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 1,000
Heights 2,000 / 2,500
Depths 2,000 / 3,000 / 6,000



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Picture shows honeycomb shelving in 3,000 mm depth



Horizontal storage up to 6 metres long

Honeycomb shelving

for horizontal storage of long goods

Properties

+ At 2,000 mm height:
+ 8 **MULTIplus85** shelves and 1 **MULTIplus85** cover shelf
+ At 2,500 mm height:
+ 10 **MULTIplus85** shelves and 1 **MULTIplus85** cover shelf
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Consisting of 500 mm deep shelving bays
+ 4 compartments 225 x 225 H x W mm per level
+ 3 plug-in dividers + 2 side guide plates per level
+ incl. plinth panel
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Optimum storage of long goods from 2,000, 3,000, 6,000 mm
+ Individual storage compartments
+ Maximum utilisation of the storage area
+ No bending of the stored goods due to horizontal storage

Honeycomb shelving

Height mm	Width mm	* Depth mm	Storage areas	Storage levels	Bay load tons	Starter shelving		Extension shelving	
		2,000				22670		22675	
2,000	1,000	3,000	32	8	1,3	22671		22676	
		6,000				22672		22677	
		2,000				22680		22685	
2,500	1,000	3,000	40	10	1,6	22681		22686	
		6,000				22682		22687	



Picture shows zeigt Solid sheet metal side panel set in 3,000 mm depth

Solid sheet metal side panel sets

for one honeycomb shelf outer wall

+ Attractive solid sheet panelling for outer frame
+ for one outer wall of the complete honeycomb shelving unit
+ Retrofitting possible
+ Segmented
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Solid sheet metal side panel sets

Height mm	* Depth mm	Number Apertures	for Starter shelving	
	2,000	8	22690	
2,000	3,000	12	22691	
	6,000	24	22692	
	2,000	8	22695	
2,500	3,000	12	22696	
	6,000	24	22697	

* bestehend aus 500 mm tiefen Regalfeldern

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Storage of flexible long goods

Rigid long goods can be stored vertically in a long goods rack or on cantilever racking. Flexible or sensitive long goods, e.g. cable ducts, metal rails, thin tubes, etc., can be stored in honeycomb shelving without bending or buckling. The flexible depths of the shelves enable optimum adaptation to the stored goods.



SCHULTE

Automotive racking

for warehouses, workshops and garages

The storage of car parts requires both solutions for the storage of bulky goods and the possibility of storing sensitive goods (such as already painted body parts) without damage. Whether packaged goods, body parts, tyres or rims – with installation kits from SCHULTE everything is in perfect hands.



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 900 / 1,000 / 1,050 / 1,150 / 1,200 / 1,300 / 1,500
Heights 2,000 bis 7,500
Depth 400

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Planning

In wheel racks, two tyre crossbeams form one storage level each.

These are to be hooked into the T-profiles like face beams. Tyre racks are suitable for the material-friendly storage of wheels and tyres.

The 25 mm grid allows flexible adaptation to all inch sizes.

Safety

Shelving with a height/depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Recommendation:
Due to the dynamic load, we recommend securing all tyre racks against tipping.

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 60 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 36 mm

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



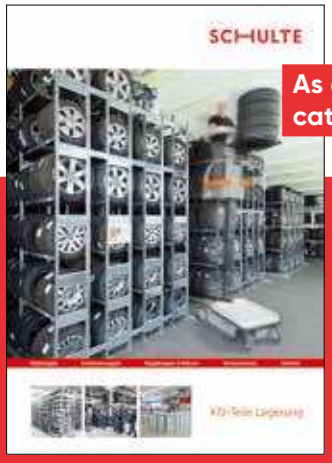
Tyre-friendly storage
Due to specially shaped tyre crossbeams wheels, tyres and rims are optimally and carefully stored.



Rounded wide span beams
The storage of the large compartment wheel racks takes places on rounded beams with spans up to to 2,500 mm.

Product features

+ tyre-friendly storage through optimised tyre crossbars or storage on rounded wide-span beams
+ Shelving for small, medium and large parts
+ All automotive racks have grid perforations at increments of 25 mm
+ Can be combined with the complete plug-in system
+ Full range of accessories
+ Special automotive racking sets
+ Can be individually adjusted to the different sizes of the wheels, tyres and rims
+ Fast assembly thanks to simple plug-in system of the levels



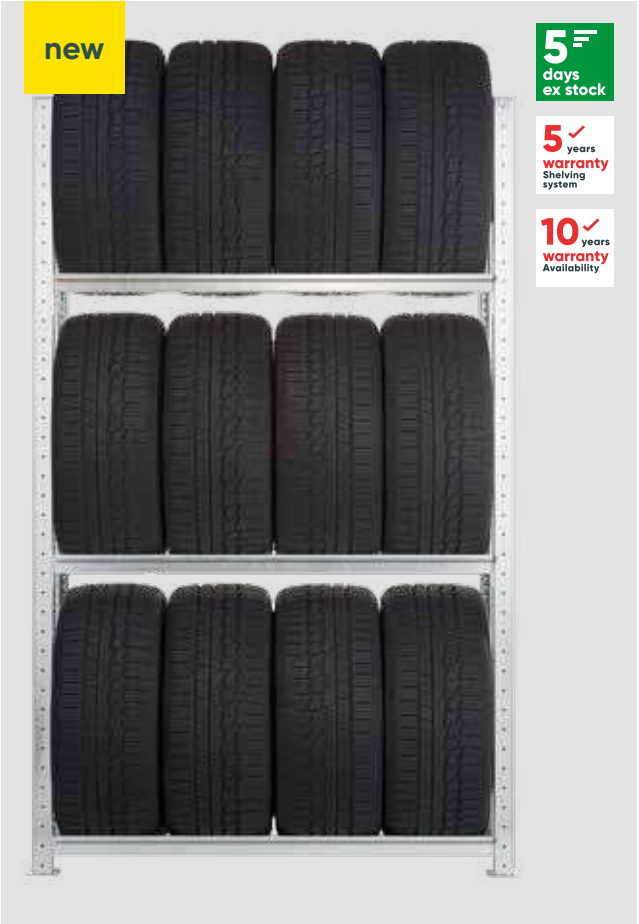
As download on our catalogue portal!

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

The automotive catalogue

Our automotive catalogue contains a comprehensive range of branch-specific solutions for your (wheel) warehouse and your car workshop. Optimise your work processes with our racking systems and the comprehensive range of accessories for automotive parts storage

Download automotive catalogue now!



SUV shelving

with extra strong uprights

double-sided use

Properties

+ Loading and removal of wheels from both sides
+ Shelf depth of 500 mm for large SUV wheels
+ Can be combined with all tyre and shelving racks
+ Load capacity up to 400 kg per level
+ Shelves are height-adjustable in 25 mm increments
+ Reinforcement through wide-span uprights
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Tyre-friendly storage thanks to optimised tyre crossbeams
+ Can be used variably for wheels up to 22 inches
+ quick assembly by simply plugging in the levels

Shelf load 400 kg

	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Storage levels	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Galvanised	2,500	1,500	500	3	21064 ●	21065 ●
	3,500			4	21066 ●	21067 ●
				Additional level	21068 ●	21068 ●



Garage shelving set

for wheels and more

double-sided use



Properties

+ incl. 2 **MULTIplus150** shelves and 2 wheel levels with 150 kg shelf load each
+ Depth 400 mm, width 1,000 mm
+ Delivery includes separate T-profiles
+ Conveniently packaged in a cardboard box
+ Bracing through tyre crossbeams
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Space-saving storage of your summer or winter tyres as well as tools and small parts in the garage
+ Ideal for transporting by car and for sending with a parcel service
+ quick assembly by simply plugging the shelves and crossbeams

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Shelf load 150 kg - max. bay load 600 kg

	Height mm	Width mm	bay load max. kg	Wheels levels	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
Galvanised	2,000	1,000	600	2	20741-4	20746-4
				Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports	17240-B	17240-B

● = available



Wheel racking

with tyre-friendly crossbeams

double-sided use

Properties

+ insertion and removal of the wheels on both sides
+ can be combined with the **MULTI**plusPlug-in system and the large compartment wheel rack
+ Up to 150 kg load capacity per level
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing through tyre crossbeams
+ Galvanised

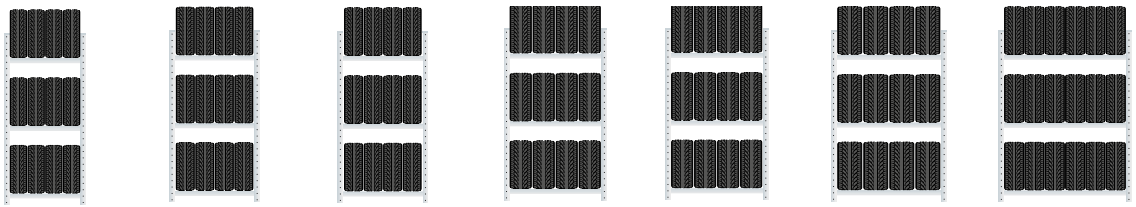
Benefits

+ tyre-friendly storage of the wheels through specially shaped crossbeams
+ optimised height 2,750 mm for storage of SUV wheels
+ Can be variably used for wheels with 550-750 mm Ø

Shelf load 150 kg

	Width mm			900		1,000		1,050		1,150		1,200		1,300		1,500	
	Height mm	Depth mm	Levels	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf	Starter shelf	Add-on shelf
Galvanised	2,000	400	3	13820 ●	13821 ●	13900 ●	13901 ●	20770 ●	20771 ●	13890 ●	13891 ●	20778 ●	20779 ●	13906 ●	13907 ●	13912 ●	13913 ●
	2,750		4	20982 ●	20983 ●	20984 ●	20985 ●	20987 ●	20988 ●	20989 ●	20990 ●	20992 ●	20993 ●	20994 ●	20995 ●	20997 ●	20998 ●
	3,500		5	20760 ●	20761 ●	20762 ●	20763 ●	20774 ●	20775 ●	20764 ●	20765 ●	20782 ●	20783 ●	20766 ●	20767 ●	20768 ●	20769 ●
	4,500		6	20790 ●	20791 ●	20792 ●	20793 ●	20776 ●	20777 ●	20794 ●	20795 ●	20784 ●	20785 ●	20796 ●	20797 ●	20798 ●	20799 ●
		Additional level		13810 ●	13810 ●	13918 ●	13918 ●	20786 ●	20786 ●	13896 ●	13896 ●	20787 ●	20787 ●	13919 ●	13919 ●	13920 ●	13920 ●

Example assembly, shelving width of 2,000 mm with various different shelf widths



Shelf width mm	900	1,000	1,050	1,150	1,200	1,300	1,500
Tyres per level	4 × bis 195 mm	4 × bis 205 mm	4 × bis 225 mm	4 × bis 245 mm	4 × bis 255 mm	4 × bis 285 mm	6 × bis 225 mm
Up to inch size	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
Storage levels	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Tyres per rack	12	12	12	12	12	12	18

The racking assemblies are only examples. For other tyre sizes, the number of tyres in the different rack widths can also increase.

● = available

Container shelving sets

suitable for 20 and 40 foot containers



tyre-protecting beams

The racks are designed for non-portable systems. The container must not be transported with assembled tyre racking. Container and assembly not included in delivery.

5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

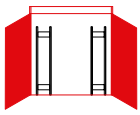


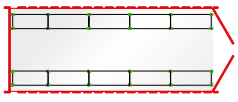
Container shelving set

For 20 foot containers

1 Set comprises:

+ 8 bays each 1,150 mm wide, each with 3 levels for 4 wheels up to 245 mm
  2 bays each 1,000 mm wide, each with 3 levels for 4 wheels up to 205 mm
+ Frame height 2,000 mm
+ Capacity: 30 set / 120 wheels
+ Load capacity per level 150 kg
+ Optimal storage thanks to tyre crossbeams
+ Galvanised





Shelf load 150 kg · max. bay load 1,2 t

	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Capacity Set		Row of racks
Galvanised	2,000	5,684	400	30 sets 120 wheels		20979

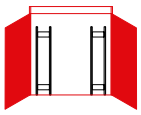
Container shelving set

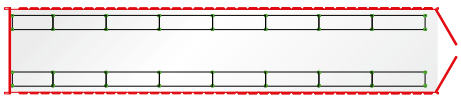
For 40 foot containers

1 Set comprises:

+ 14 bays each 1,500 mm wide each with 3 levels for 6 wheels up to 225 mm; 2 bays each 1,150 mm wide, each with 3 levels for 4 whells up to 245 mm

+ Frame height 2,000 mm
+ Capacity: 69 set / 276 wheels
+ Load capacity per level 150 kg
+ Optimal storage thanks to tyre crossbeams
+ Galvanised





Shelf load 150 kg · max. bay load 1,2 t

	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Capacity Set		Row of racks
Galvanised	2,000	11,752	400	69 sets 276 wheels		20980

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

SCHULTE



Large bay wheel racking

with wide-span beams

double-sided use

Properties

+ Loading and unloading of the wheels possible from both sides
+ Up to 400 kg load capacity per level
+ A central side connector per level connects the levels together
+ Can be combined with all plug-in shelving systems
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing through wide-span beams
+ Galvanised

Benefits

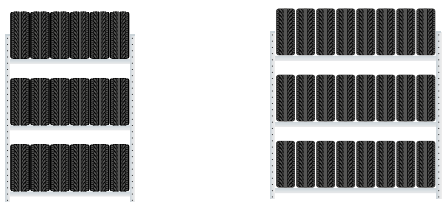
+ Storing of min. 2 sets per level possible
+ optimised height 2,750 mm for storage of SUV wheels
+ Can be variably used for wheels with 550-750 mm Ø

Level load 400 kg

	Height mm	Depth mm	Storage levels	bay load max. tons	Width mm 1,500 Starter rack	1,500 Add-on rack	2,000 Starter rack	2,000 Add-on rack
Galvanised	2,000	400	3	1,2	20930 ●	20935 ●	20950 ●	20955 ●
	2,750		4	1,6	20931 ●	20936 ●	20941 ●	20946 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Example assembly, shelving width of 2,000 mm with various different shelf widths



Max. field load 300 kg

Shelf width mm	1,500	2,000
Tyres per level	6 × bis 225 mm	8 × bis 225 mm
Up to inch size	18	18
Storage levels	3	3
Tyres per rack	18	24

The racking assemblies are only examples. For other tyre sizes, the number of tyres in the different rack widths can also increase.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Environmental shelving

for certified safety

The safe storage of substances hazardous to water is a particular challenge. Oils, paints and thinners can be stored in small containers in a professional and environmentally friendly way thanks to the environmental shelving from SCHULTE.



5 days ex stock



All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Planning

The specified load capacities apply to evenly distributed loads per shelf.

All complete shelving units include cross braces, cover caps and clamping feet.

If you require pre-assembled frames, these are riveted at the factory up to 2,500 mm high and 600 mm deep for an extra charge. → page 108

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing.
Fixing accessories → page 115

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 60 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal length + 36 mm

Containment tray:
Starter shelf: 1,096 × 570 mm
Extension shelf: 1,005 × 570 mm



Tray base
Any potential leaking liquids are safely collected.



Spill containment
The spill containment tray prevents seepage of liquids into the ground.



Wire mesh base
Direct run-off of leaking liquids through wire mesh base into the fully weld-sealed containment tray.

Product features

+ Proper storage of water-polluting substances
+ Small container shelving, available in different versions
+ Containment trays with declaration of conformity (ÜHP) according to StawaR
+ in case of leaking liquids, the containment trays prevent seepage into the soil or ground water



Storing water-polluting substances in containment trays

The purpose of this law is to ensure the sustainable water management the water bodies as part of the balance of nature, as the basis of human life, as habitat for animals and plants and as a usable resource to protect.

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.



Small container shelving

With shelves and containment trays

double-sided use

Properties

+ 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves and 1 containment tray
+ Containment tray volume (height: 83 mm):
  Starter shelving = 37 litres / Extension shelving = 34 litres
+ Incl. declaration of compliance in accordance with German regulations on steel containment trays StawaR
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ tightly welded containment tray made of 3 mm galvanised sheet steel prevents liquids from seeping into the floor
+ Shorter warehouse walking times thanks to two-side access

Shelf load 150 kg / max. bay load 1,0 t						
	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
	2,000	1,000	500	14944		14945	
Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		1,000	500	17250-B		17250-B	
Containment tray starter shelf		1,096	570	14944-G			
Containment tray ext. shelf		1,005	570			14944-A	



Small container shelving

With grating shelves and containment tray

double-sided use

Properties

+ 4 grating shelves, each 150 kg shelf load,
  1 **MULTIplus150** cover shelf and 1 containment tray
+ Containment tray volume (height: 83 mm):
  Starter shelving = 37 litres / Extension shelving = 34 litres
+ Incl. declaration of compliance in accordance with German regulations on steel containment trays StawaR
+ Mesh 30 x 30 mm, bearing bar 25 x 2 mm
+ Height of shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ direct drainage of escaping liquids through grating shelves into a tightly welded containment tray made of 3 mm galvanised sheet steel
+ Shorter warehouse walking times thanks to two-side access

Shelf load 150 kg / max. bay load 1,0 t						
	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving		Extension-shelving	
	2,000	1,000	500	14946		14947	
Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports		1,000	500	14948		14948	
Containment tray starter shelf		1,096	570	14944-G			
Containment tray ext. shelf		1,005	570			14944-A	



Environmental spill containment shelving

Safety at all levels

double-sided use

Properties

+ 4 environmental container trays and 1 **MULTIplus150** Cover shelf
+ Up to 150 kg load capacity of the tray with 60 mm edge height
+ Incl. declaration of compliance in accordance with German regulations on steel containment trays
+ Volume of the environmental container trays: depth 500 mm = 18 litres / depth 600 mm = 22 litres
+ Height of the trays can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing with face beams
+ Galvanised

Benefits

+ Environmental container trays made of 3 mm galvanised sheet steel safely catch any leaking liquids
+ Shorter warehouse walking times thanks to two-side access

Shelf load 150 kg / max. bay load 1,0 t

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
2,000	1,000	500	14870	14871
Additional container tray with 4 universal supports	1,000	500	14872	14872
2,000	1,000	600	14875	14876
Additional container tray with 4 universal supports	1,000	600	14877	14877

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Food shelving

made of stainless steel or anodised aluminium



Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 800 / 1,000 / 1,200
Heights 1,800 / 1,950
Depth 400 / 500 / 600

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

Planning

The complete racks are supplied with pre-assembled frames.

The specified load capacities apply to evenly distributed loads per shelf. The shelves have an edge height of 40 mm.

Hint:
Not compatible with the SCHULTE plug-in system.

Sicherheit

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall anchoring. → page 115

Assembly dimensions

Starter shelf: Nominal length + 50 mm
Extension shelf: Nominal length + 25 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth = frame depth
Base dimesion = Nominal length - 59 mm

Bay load:
Aluminium shelves up to 800 kg
Stainless steel shelves up to 1,200 kg

Shelf load:
Up to 150 kg

Shelves can be hung at increments of 150 mm

Properties

+ Suitable for catering and food processing businesses
+ Shelves up to 150 kg load capacity

Benefits

+ Stainless steel: food safe, also suitable for the storage of unpackaged food
+ Stable thanks to height-adjustable bases and cross braces
+ Hygienic and easy to clean
+ Quick to install by simply plugging in the bases
+ Flexible use through option of corner installation

Shelf width 800 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Shelves	Bay load max. kg	Depth in mm 400 Starter shelving	400 Extension shelving	500 Starter shelving	500 Extension shelving	600 Starter shelving	600 Extension shelving
Aluminium anodised	1,800	4	800	18950	18951	18954	18955	18958	18959
	1,950			18952	18953	18956	18957	18960	18961
		Additional shelf		18697	18697	18677	18677	18670	18670
Stainless steel	1,800	4	1,200	18986	18987	18990	18991	18994	18995
	1,950			18988	18989	18992	18993	18996	18997
		Additional shelf		18616	18616	18598	18598	18592	18592

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Shelves	Bay load max. kg	Depth in mm 400 Starter shelving	400 Extension shelving	500 Starter shelving	500 Extension shelving	600 Starter shelving	600 Extension shelving
Aluminium anodised	1,800	4	800	18962	18963	18966	18967	18970	18971
	1,950			18964	18965	18968	18969	18972	18973
		Additional shelf		18724	18724	18730	18730	18736	18736
Stainless steel	1,800	4	1,200	18998	18999	19002	19003	19006	19007
	1,950			19000	19001	19004	19005	19008	19009
		Additional shelf		18824	18824	18830	18830	18836	18836

Shelf width 1,200 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Shelves	Bay load max. kg	Depth in mm 400 Starter shelving	400 Extension shelving	500 Starter shelving	500 Extension shelving	600 Starter shelving	600 Extension shelving
Aluminium anodised	1,800	4	800	18974	18975	18978	18979	18982	18983
	1,950			18976	18977	18980	18981	18984	18985
		Additional shelf		18725	18725	18731	18731	18737	18737
Stainless steel	1,800	4	1,200	19010	19011	19014	19015	19018	19019
	1,950			19012	19013	19016	19017	19020	19021
		Additional shelf		18825	18825	18831	18831	18837	18837



Suspension rail for S hooks

load capacity kg		80
Aluminium	Width mm	
	800	18623
	1,000	18783
	1,200	18784



S hooks

	Height mm	
Stainless steel	800	18886



Corner connecting clamp*

+ For simple corner installation
+ Can be used for both stainless-steel and aluminium shelving
+ Stability thanks to insertion from the side
+ 2 pieces are required per shelf

Corner connecting clamp	
Aluminium	18887

* When using corner connecting clamps, the shelf load of each shelf decreases by 30%.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch

SCHULTE

The accessories



01 Divider p_132

02 Threaded rod holder p_135

03 Locking bar for oil storage p_134

04 Containment tray p_134

05 Bulk goods troughs with dividers p_127

06 Perforated plates p_122

07 Shelf drawers p_124

With versatile system modules and accessories specially tailored to the target groups, SCHULTE enables you to organise your storage space more efficiently and thus optimise small parts management. Small parts are in your direct field of vision and quickly at your fingertips. This saves space and valuable time. This instantly increases workflow efficiency.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

→ for optimised management of your stored goods



08 Pull-out shelf
p_124

09 Plug-in divider plates
p_129

10 Picking containers
p_138

11 Separating and lateral guides
p_132

12 Double doors
p_123

→ Your benefits

+ Increase speed of the picking process
+ Industry-specific optimisation
+ Storage of hazardous goods in compliance with the standards
+ Clearly organised storage space

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

Accessories from A to Z



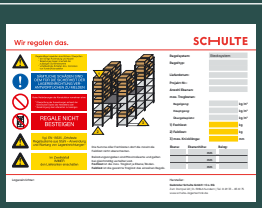
Bracing

112 Cross braces
113 Face beams for shelving systems
113 Face beams for Inclined shelving
113 Locking pins



Fastening

115 Floor mounting set
115 Spacer
115 Transverse bracing set
115 Wall anchoring
115 Wall attachement



Labelling

133 Load plates
133 Magnetic signs
258 Shelving row labelling
133 Scanner rails



Wing doors

123 Wing door 1,000 mm height
123 Wing door 2,000 mm height



Boxes

139 Euro stacking boxes
138 Picking containers
136 Shelving containers



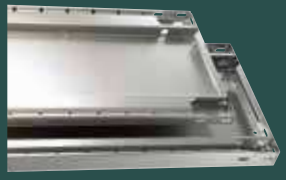
Small parts

111 Cover caps
112 Connection plate
111 Suspension brackets
114 Double shelving connector
111 Shelf support
114 Filling strips
111 Clamping base
114 Coupling piece
111 Plastic hammer
114 Profile clamp
111 Universal supports
111 Base plate



Ladders

145 Aluminium platform ladders
146 Aluminium shelf ladders
144 Aluminium step ladders



MULTIplus shelves

105 MULTIplus shelves
105 Reinforcing bearer



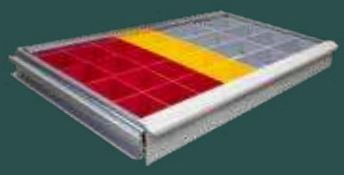
MULTIplus T-profile frames

107 MULTIplus side elements
107 MULTIplus T-profiles
109 T-profile frame,s Unassembled
108 T-profile frames, preassembled



Back panels

120 Wire mesh rear walls
121 Hooks
121 Perforated rear walls
120 Solid metal rear walls
122 Perforated panel rear walls



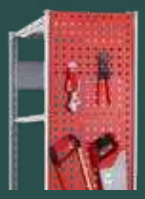
Shelving drawers

124 Shelving drawers
125 Insert boxes sets
125 Slotted bays sets
124 Pull-out shelves



Drawer units

142 Insert boxes
143 Slotted bays
141 Drawer units



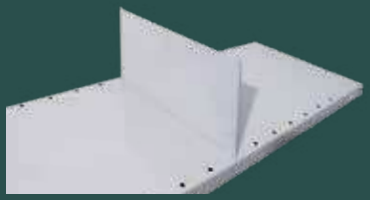
Side panels

117 Wire mesh side panels
117 Hooks
117 Perforated plate side walls
118 Perforated plate side walls
116 Solid metal side panels



Special applications

134 Spill containment
134 Wire mesh basket
135 Holders for threaded bars
135 Hanger sets
135 Clothes rails
126 Universal profile
134 Locking bar for oil storage



Divisions

128 Stop bar
130 Bookends
131 Wire bulk good bar
131 Wire mesh plug-in panel
130 Bay dividers
113 Face beams for sloping shelves
128 Bulk goods bar
127 Bulk goods trays
128 Plinth panel
129 Plug-in dividers free standing
129 Plug-in dividers stationary
126 End wall border
132 Wire dividers and anti-tip devices
132 Partition and side guides

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

MULTIplus shelves

→ High quality and high load capacity



07

Additional bracing through material doubling at the supporting edges and **easy to plug** into the shelf supports

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

01

Environmentally friendly connection technology: Clinching instead of welding

02

Optimised box shape increases the load capacity per shelf by up to 25%

03

Perforation system for easy attachment of accessories such as plug-in dividers or plug-in wire mesh panels.

Distance of the system perforation: 50mm

04

Maximum stability by extending the box profile right into the corners

05

High stability through the triple fold of the material in downwards direction

06

Transport lock by stacking cams

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Heights 25 / 40
Depth 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

MULTIplus150

Shelves are always supplied without shelf supports, please order matching shelves separately (see page 111)

Edge height 25 mm – shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm	Shelf width 750 mm	Shelf width 1,000 mm	Shelf width 1,300 mm
Galvanised	300	17203 ●	17230 ●	17530 ●
	400	17204 ●	17240 ●	17540 ●
	500	17205 ●	17250 ●	17550 ●
	600	17206 ●	17260 ●	17560 ●
	800	17208 ●	17280 ●	17580 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	300	37203 ●	37230 ●	37530 ●
	400	37204 ●	37240 ●	37540 ●
	500	37205 ●	37250 ●	37550 ●
	600	37206 ●	37260 ●	37560 ●
	800	37208 ●	37280 ●	37580 ●

MULTIplus250

Shelves are always supplied without shelf supports, please order matching shelves separately (see page 111)

Edge height 40 mm – Fachlast 250 kg

	Depth mm	Shelf width 750 mm	Shelf width 1,000 mm	Shelf width 1,300 mm
Galvanised	300	17303 ●	17330 ●	17630 ●
	400	17304 ●	17340 ●	17640 ●
	500	17305 ●	17350 ●	17650 ●
	600	17306 ●	17360 ●	17660 ●
	800	17308 ●	17380 ●	17680 ●
	1,000	-	* 17395 ●	-
RAL 7035 light grey	300	37303 ●	37330 ●	37630 ●
	400	37304 ●	37340 ●	37640 ●
	500	37305 ●	37350 ●	37650 ●
	600	37306 ●	37360 ●	37660 ●
	800	37308 ●	37380 ●	37680 ●
	1,000	-	* 37395 ●	-

* Shelves 1,000 x 1,000 mm are supplied with 2 beams!

MULTIplus330

Shelves are always supplied without shelf supports, please order matching shelves separately (see page 111)

Edge height 40 mm – Fachlast 330 kg

	Depth mm	Shelf width 1,000 mm
Galvanised	300	17430 ●
	400	17440 ●
	500	17450 ●
	600	17460 ●
	800	17480 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	300	37430 ●
	400	37440 ●
	500	37450 ●
	600	37460 ●
	800	37480 ●

MULTIplus85

Shelves are always supplied without shelf supports, please order matching shelves separately (see page 111)

Edge height 25 mm – Fachlast 85 kg

	Depth mm	Shelf width 750 mm	Shelf width 1,000 mm	Shelf width 1,300 mm
Galvanised	300	11023 ●	11333 ●	11053
	350	11028 ●	11332 ●	-
	400	-	11344 ●	-
	500	-	11355 ●	-
	600	-	11366 ●	-
RAL 7035 light grey	300	30023 ●	31330 ●	30053
	350	30028 ●	31331 ●	-
	400	-	31340 ●	-
	500	-	31350 ●	-
	600	-	31360 ●	-

Reinforcing bearer

to increase the capacity of the shelf load



for MULTIplus150 shelves – 25 mm edge height

	Width mm	
Galvanised	750	12590-25 ●
	1,000	12591-25 ●
	1,300	12592-25 ●

for MULTIplus250 / 330 shelves – 40 mm edge height

	Width in mm	
Galvanised	750	12590-40 ●
	1,000	12591-40 ●
	1,300	12592-40 ●

MULTIplus150 increase load capacity to 220 kg

Depth mm	without bearer	1 bearer	2 bearers
300	150 kg	-	-
400	150 kg	+ 35 kg	+ 70 kg
500	150 kg	+ 35 kg	+ 70 kg
600	150 kg	+ 35 kg	+ 70 kg
800	150 kg	keine Lasterhöhung nur weniger Durchbiegung	
1,000	150 kg		

MULTIplus250 increase load capacity to 330 kg

Depth mm	without bearer	1 bearer	2 bearers
300	250 kg	-	-
400	250 kg	+ 50 kg	+ 80 kg
500	250 kg	+ 50 kg	+ 80 kg
600	250 kg	+ 50 kg	+ 80 kg
800	250 kg	-	+ 50 kg
1,000	250 kg	-	+ 25 kg

MULTIplus330 increase load capacity to 410 kg

Depth mm	without bearer	1 bearer	2 bearers
300	330 kg	-	-
400	330 kg	+ 50 kg	+ 80 kg
500	330 kg	+ 50 kg	+ 80 kg
600	330 kg	+ 50 kg	+ 80 kg
800	330 kg	-	+ 50 kg
1,000	330 kg	-	-

ready for despatch

SCHULTE

MULTIplus T-profiles

→ High quality and high precision



5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

01 **Meets the highest requirements** for manufacturing tolerances, in particular parallelism, crowning and freedom from torsion

02 **Optimal use of space** through 25 mm grid perforation and 25 mm edge height of the shelves

03 **Butterfly perforation** for mounting the side elements

04 **High loads** due to optimised box shape with tight radii

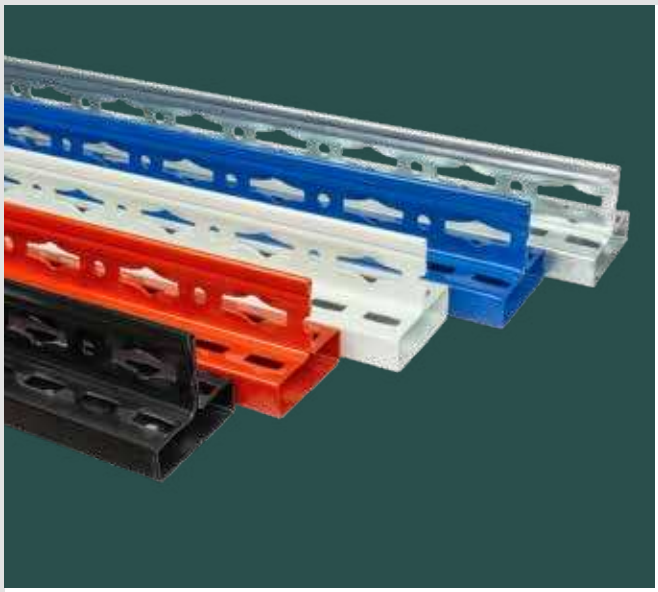
05 **System perforation** with height markings for easy connection of the system components

06 **Maximum stability** thanks to a flanged bar with additional beading and 2 material thicknesses

MULTIplus T-profiles are available in 5 colours

- galvanised
- RAL 7035 light grey
- RAL 5010 gentian blue
- RAL 3000 fire red
- structure black

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



MULTIplus T-profile

Plug-in

Properties

+ For assembly of **MULTIplus** T-profile frames
+ From a height of 3,000 mm, suitable for subsequent addition of another storey (multi-tier shelving)
+ 5 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 5010 gentian blue, RAL 3000 fire red, structure-black

MULTIplus T-profile

Height mm	1,000	1,500	1,800	2,000	2,300	2,500	2,750	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500
galvanised	15210 ●	15215 ●	15218 ●	15220 ●	15223 ●	15225 ●	15228 ●	15230 ●	15235 ●	15240 ●	15245 ●	15250 ●	15251 ●	15252 ●	15253 ●	15254 ●	15255 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	35210 ●	35215 ●	35218 ●	35220 ●	35223 ●	35225 ●	35228 ●	35230 ●	35235 ●	35240 ●	35245 ●	35250 ●	35251 ●	35252 ●	35253 ●	35254 ●	35255 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	-	-	35218-B ●	35220-B ●	35223-B ●	35225-B ●	35228-B ●	35230-B ●	35235-B ●	35240-B ●	35245-B ●	35250-B ●	35251-B ●	35252-B ●	35253-B ●	35254-B ●	35255-B ●
RAL 3000 fire red	-	-	-	35220-R ●	35223-R ●	35225-R ●	-	35230-R ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
structure-black	-	-	35218-S ●	35220-S ●	35223-S ●	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



MULTIplus side elements

Plug-in

Properties

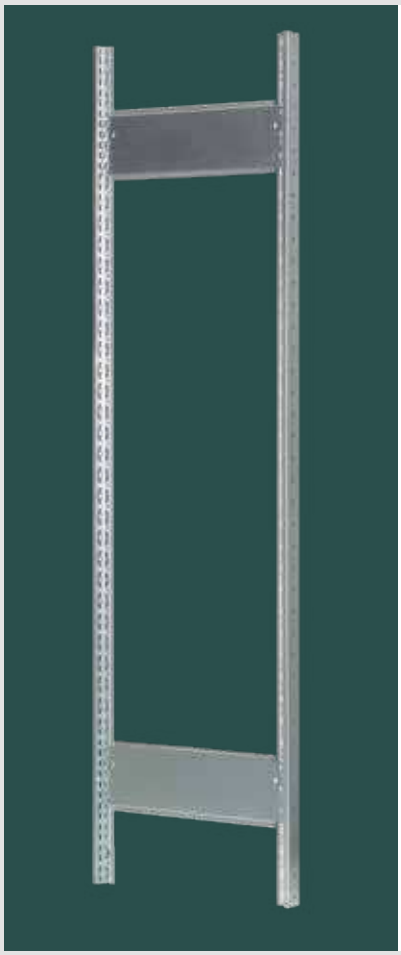
+ For assembly of **MULTIplus** T-profile frames
+ Simple plug-in system for the shelf supports
+ 5 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 5010 gentian blue, RAL 3000 fire red, structure-black

MULTIplus side elements

Depth mm	300	350	400	500	600	800	1,000
galvanised	15263 ●	15261 ●	15264 ●	15265 ●	15266 ●	15268 ●	15270 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	35263 ●	35261 ●	35264 ●	35265 ●	35266 ●	35268 ●	35270 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	35263-B ●	35261-B ●	35264-B ●	35265-B ●	35266-B ●	35268-B ●	35270-B ●
RAL 3000 fire red	35263-R ●	35261-R ●	35264-R ●	35265-R ●	35266-R ●	35268-R ●	35270-R ●
structure-black	35263-S ●	35261-S ●	35264-S ●	35265-S ●	35266-S ●	35268-S ●	35270-S ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch ● 4 weeks ready for despatch



MULTIplus T-profile frames, preassembled
without bases

Properties
+ Plug-in frame system for inserting **MULTIplus 85/150/250** shelves and accessory parts
+ Comprising T-profiles, side elements (riveted) and protective cap
+ 3 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 RAL 7035 light grey and RAL 5010 gentian blue

Mounted frames

	Height mm	Side elements	Depth mm 300	400	500	600
galvanised	1,800	2	12920-M ●	12921-M ●	12922-M ●	12923-M ●
	2,000	2	12870-M ●	12871-M ●	12872-M ●	12873-M ●
	2,300	2	12890-M ●	12891-M ●	12892-M ●	12893-M ●
	2,500	3	12874-M ●	12875-M ●	12876-M ●	12877-M ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	2	32920-M ●	32921-M ●	32922-M ●	32923-M ●
	2,000	2	32770-M ●	32771-M ●	32772-M ●	32773-M ●
	2,300	2	32930-M ●	32931-M ●	32932-M ●	32933-M ●
	2,500	3	32774-M ●	32775-M ●	32776-M ●	32777-M ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	1,800	2	32920-B-M ●	32921-B-M ●	32922-B-M ●	32923-B-M ●
	2,000	2	32770-B-M ●	32771-B-M ●	32772-B-M ●	32773-B-M ●
	2,300	2	32930-B-M ●	32931-B-M ●	32932-B-M ●	32933-B-M ●
	2,500	3	32774-B-M ●	32775-B-M ●	32776-B-M ●	32777-B-M ●

Suitable accessories

Single clamping base	15280 ●	Double clamping base	15281 ●

When using 330 kg shelves, please request special T-profile frames with an amended number of side elements.



MULTIplus T-profile solid metal frames, preassembled
without bases

Properties
+ Completely pre-assembled plug-in system with solid metal uprights for **MULTIplus** shelves
+ Solid metal frames are also ideally suited as cladding of shelving head ends
+ Comprising T-profiles, solid metal side panels and protective caps
+ 3 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 RAL 7035 light grey and RAL 5010 gentian blue

Mounted solid metal frames

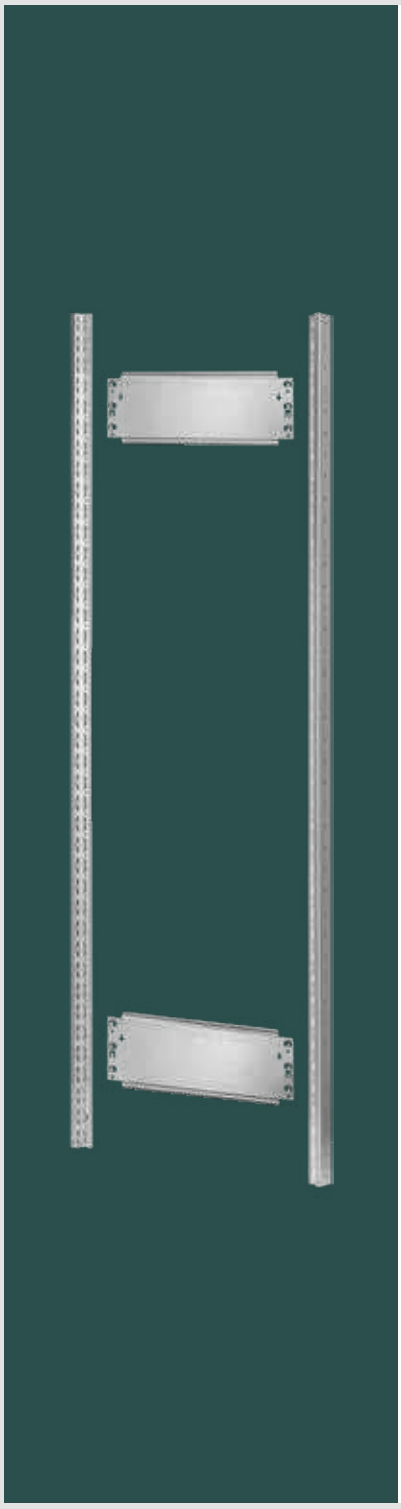
	Height mm	Depth mm 300	400	500	600
galvanised	1,800	10251 ●	10252 ●	10253 ●	10254 ●
	2,000	10256 ●	10257 ●	10258 ●	10259 ●
	2,300	10261 ●	10262 ●	10263 ●	10264 ●
	2,500	10266 ●	10267 ●	10268 ●	10269 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	30251 ●	30252 ●	30253 ●	30254 ●
	2,000	30256 ●	30257 ●	30258 ●	30259 ●
	2,300	30261 ●	30262 ●	30263 ●	30264 ●
	2,500	30266 ●	30267 ●	30268 ●	30269 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	1,800	30251-B ●	30252-B ●	30253-B ●	30254-B ●
	2,000	30256-B ●	30257-B ●	30258-B ●	30259-B ●
	2,300	30261-B ●	30262-B ●	30263-B ●	30264-B ●
	2,500	30266-B ●	30267-B ●	30268-B ●	30269-B ●

Suitable accessories

Single clamping base	15280 ●	Double clamping base	15281 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



MULTIplus T-profile frames, not assembled

Plug-in, without bases

Properties

+ Plug-in uprights system for **MULTIplus 85/150/250** shelves and accessory parts
+ Suitable for retrofitting from a height of 3,000 mm
+ Comprising T-profiles, side elements and protective caps
+ 3 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 RAL 7035 light grey and RAL 5010 gentian blue

Unassembled frames

	Height mm	Side elements	Depth mm 300	400	500
Galvanised	1,800	2	12920 ●	12921 ●	12922 ●
	2,000	2	12870 ●	12871 ●	12872 ●
	2,300	2	12890 ●	12891 ●	12892 ●
	2,500	3	12874 ●	12875 ●	12876 ●
	3,000	3	12878 ●	12879 ●	12880 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	2	32920 ●	32921 ●	32922 ●
	2,000	2	32770 ●	32771 ●	32772 ●
	2,300	2	32930 ●	32931 ●	32932 ●
	2,500	3	32774 ●	32775 ●	32776 ●
	3,000	3	32778 ●	32779 ●	32780 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	1,800	2	32920-B ●	32921-B ●	32922-B ●
	2,000	2	32770-B ●	32771-B ●	32772-B ●
	2,300	2	32930-B ●	32931-B ●	32932-B ●
	2,500	3	32774-B ●	32775-B ●	32776-B ●
	3,000	3	32778-B ●	32779-B ●	32780-B ●

	Height mm	Side elements	Depth mm 600	800	1,000
Galvanised	1,800	2	12923 ●	12924 ●	12925 ●
	2,000	2	12873 ●	12882-A ●	12883-A ●
	2,300	2	12893 ●	12898 ●	12899 ●
	2,500	3	12877 ●	12884-A ●	12885-A ●
	3,000	3	12881 ●	12886-A ●	12887-A ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	2	32923 ●	32924 ●	32929 ●
	2,000	2	32773 ●	32782-A ●	32783-A ●
	2,300	2	32933 ●	32934 ●	32935 ●
	2,500	3	32777 ●	32784-A ●	32785-A ●
	3,000	3	32781 ●	32786-A ●	32787-A ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	1,800	2	32923-B ●	32924-B ●	32929-B ●
	2,000	2	32773-B ●	32782-A-B ●	32783-A-B ●
	2,300	2	32933-B ●	32934-B ●	32935-B ●
	2,500	3	32777-B ●	32784-A-B ●	32785-A-B ●
	3,000	3	32781-B ●	32786-A-B ●	32787-A-B ●

When using 330 kg shelves, please request special T-profile frames with an amended number of side elements.

→ VPreassembled T-profile frames – How to calculate the surcharge (according to shelf height)

Starter shelf:

19.90 €	(2,000 m)
22.60 €	(2,300 m)
28.90 €	(2,500 m)

Extension shelf:

9.55 €	(2,000 m)
11.30 €	(2,300 m)
14.45 €	(2,500 m)

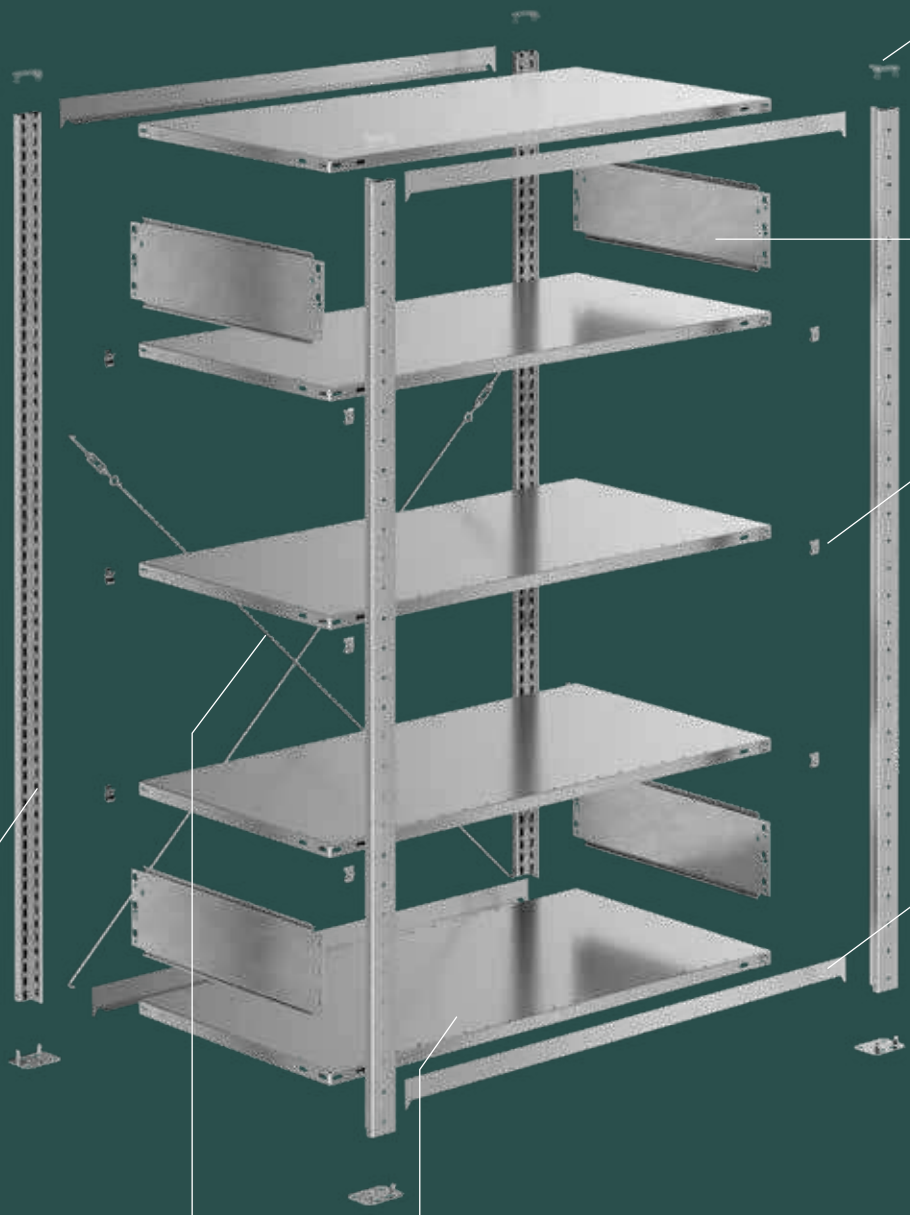
Note: The T-profiles and depth ledgers for the **complete shelving units** are supplied unassembled as standard. If you would like preassembled frames, these are riveted at the factory at an additional charge. Due to transport reasons, we only riveted frames up to a height of 2,500 mm and depth of 600 mm.

Please add an "-M" to the article number (e.g. 12750-M).

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request. ● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch ● 4 weeks ready for despatch

Accessories

→ Components and component parts



01 Protective cap
p_111

02 Side elements
p_107

03 Shelf support
p_111

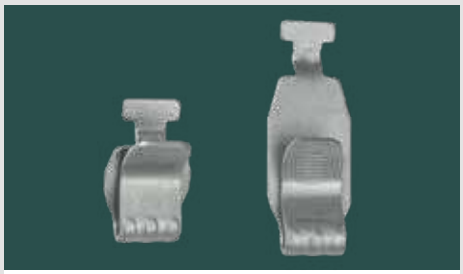
04 Face beam
p_113

05 Single and double clamping base
p_111

06 MULTIplus T-profile
p_107

07 Cross brace
Diagonal brace
p_112

08 MULTIplus shelf
p_105



Shelf support
for MULTIplus shelves

+ for hooking the shelves into T-profile frames
+ 4 pieces required for each shelf
+ Galvanised

for MULTIplus85 MULTIplus150	29150 ●
for MULTIplus250 MULTIplus330	39250 ●



Universal supports for wooden shelves and wire-mesh shelves

+ for the laying of wooden floors etc. in T-profile frames
+ 4 pieces required for each shelf
+ Up to 200 kg load capacity per level
+ Galvanised

for wooden shelves, wire-mesh shelves	10337 ●

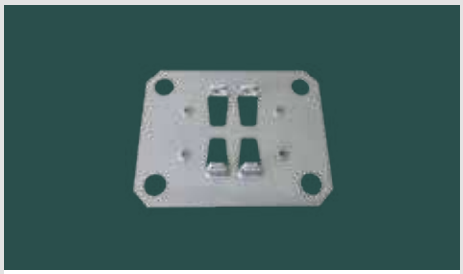


Single clamping base
For MULTIplus T-profiles

+ For secure assembly of plug-in shelving
+ Galvanised

For grounds containing magnesium, separating foil must be laid underneath the clamping bases.

Clamping base	15280 ●
Separating foil	12693-TF ●



Double clamping base
for MULTIplus T-profiles

+ For secure assembly of the middle T-profile for double shelving bays
+ Galvanised

For grounds containing magnesium, separating foil must be laid underneath the clamping bases.

Clamping base	15281 ●
Separating foil	12692-TF ●



Base plate
for single and double clamping bases

+ 2 mm thick, to compensate for floor unevenness
+ Galvanised

Base plate Single clamping	12694 ●
Base plate Double clamping	12695 ●



Protective Cap
for MULTIplus T-profiles

+ Optical finish of the t-profile
+ Made of plastic

RAL 7035 light grey	15282 ●
black	35282-S ●



Plastic hammer
for assembly of shelving components

+ 40 mm impact head
+ with sturdy wooden handle

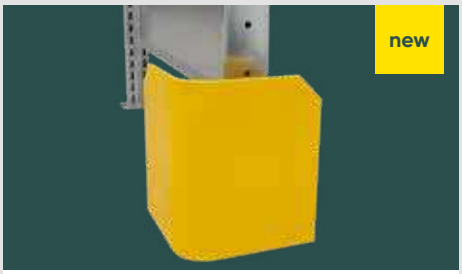
Hammer	18540 ●



Suspension brackets
for corner shelving

+ 2 suspension brackets are required for each level
+ Load capacity 150 kg
+ Galvanised

for 25 mm edge	10353-25 ●
for 40 mm edge	10353-40 ●



Deflector corner
to protect against damage

+ 145 x 145 mm
+ Height 180 mm
  (minimum height not in accordance with DGUV)
+ Fastening with 2 ground anchors
+ yellow

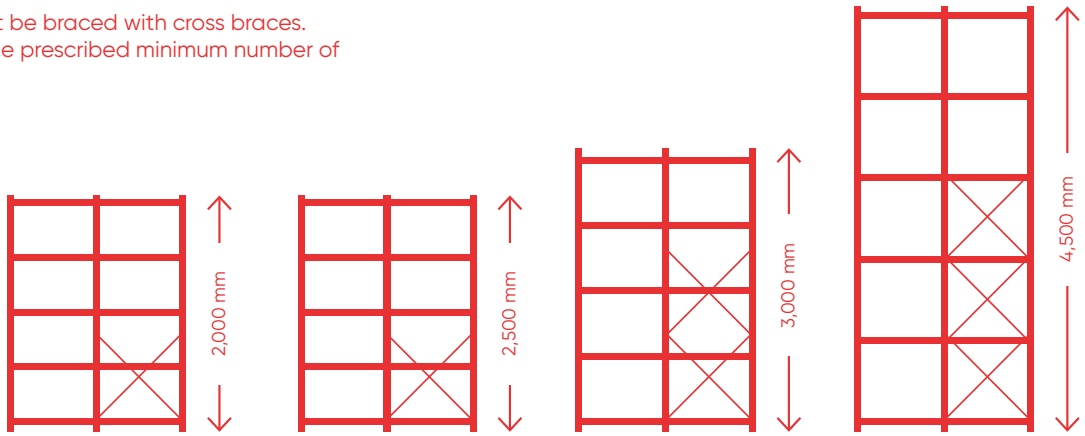
Deflector corner	35200 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

→ Bracing with cross braces

Every 2nd shelf must be braced with cross braces.
For assembly, use the prescribed minimum number of cross braces:

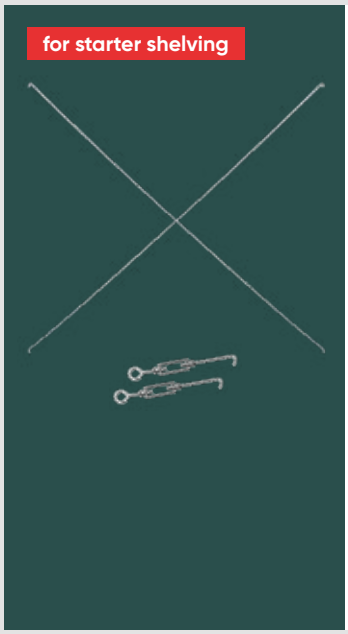


to H = 2,000 mm:
1 cross brace

to H = 2,500 mm:
1 cross brace

to H = 3,000 mm
2 cross braces

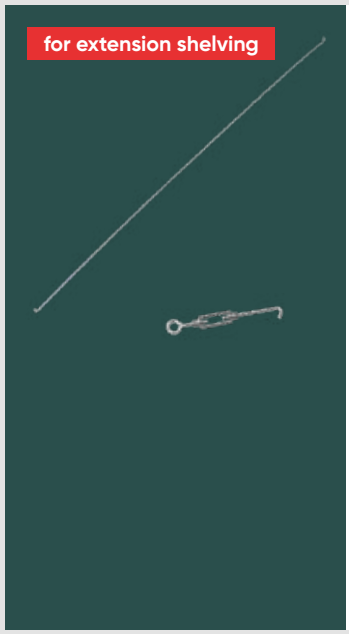
to H = 4,500 mm:
3 cross braces



Cross brace set
for plug-in system starter shelving

+ consisting of: 2 diagonal braces, 2 turnbuckles
+ for bracing single-sided use plug-in system starter shelving
+ Can be used from shelving heights of 1,200 mm
+ Made of round steel
+ Galvanised

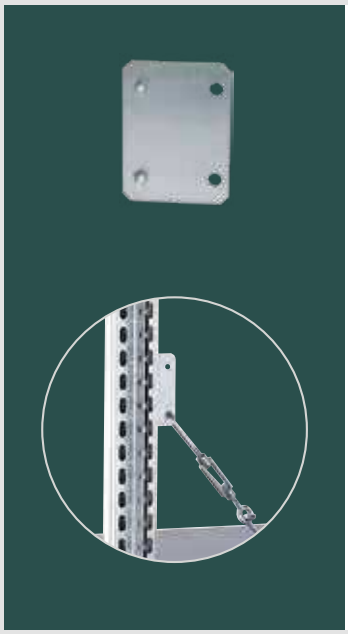
Cross brace set	
shelf width mm	
750 / 1,000	12690 ●
1,300	12690-L ●



Diagonal brace set
for plug-in system extension shelving

+ consisting of: 1 diagonal brace, 1 turnbuckle
+ for bracing single-sided use, plug-in system-extension shelving
+ Can be used from shelving heights of 1,200 mm
+ Made of round steel
+ Galvanised

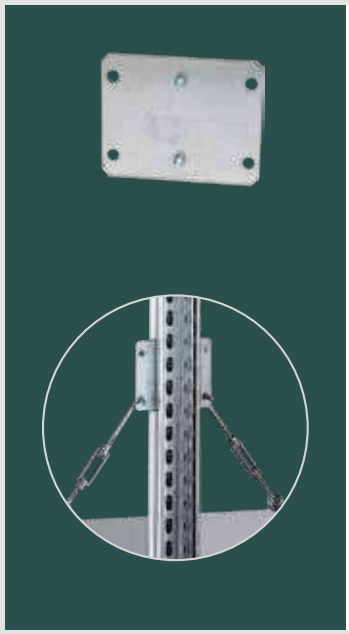
Diagonal brace set	
Shelf width mm	
750 / 1,000	12691 ●
1,300	12691-L ●



Connection plate one-sided
for double shelving

+ For assembly of the cross braces for double shelving bays
+ Galvanised

Connection plate
12697 ●



Connection plate double-sided
for double shelving

+ for special solutions for double racks
+ Galvanised

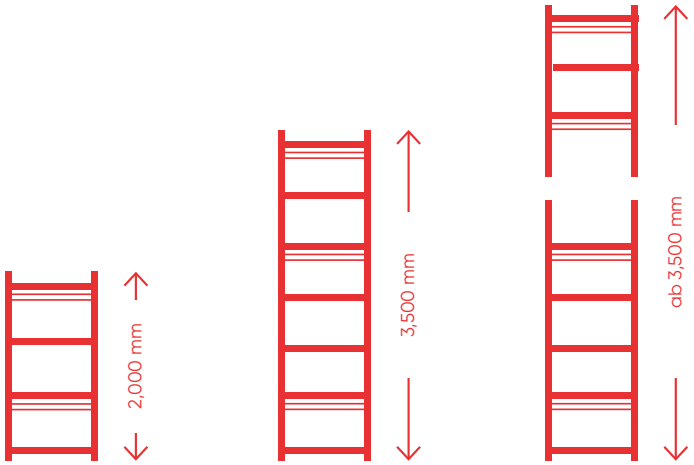
Connection plate
12698 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

Bracing with face beams

For assembly of shelving systems with face beams, use the provided minimum number of cross braces:



to H = 2,000 mm:
2 pairs

to H = 3,500 mm
3 pairs

to H = 3,500 mm
on request



Face beams for shelving systems

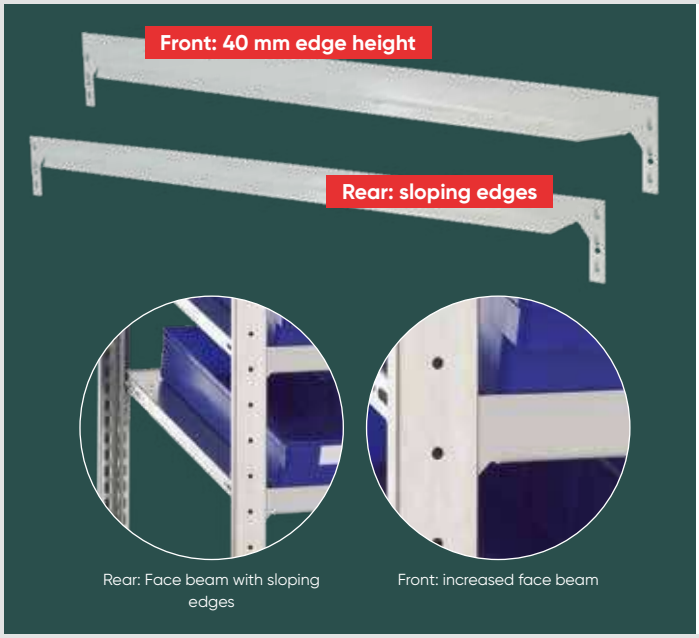
For bracing double-sided shelving

+ incl. 2 safety pins to prevent the face beam from falling out unintentionally
+ Galvanised or RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge			
Length mm	750	1,000	1,300
Galvanised	13448 ●	13449 ●	13450 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	33448 ●	33449 ●	33450 ●

for MULTIplus250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge			
Length mm	750	1,000	1,300
Galvanised	13417 ●	13418 ●	13418-L ●
RAL 7035 light grey	33415 ●	33416 ●	33416-L ●

Locking pin single	13920-S ●



Rear: Face beam with sloping edges

Front: increased face beam

Face beams for shelving with sloping shelves

For bracing double-sided shelving

+ Simple placement of the sloping shelves without shelf support
+ Front: Higher face beams at the front with 40 mm edge height
+ Rear: Special face beams at the rear with sloping edges for shelves with 14° percent inclination
+ incl. 2 safety pins to prevent the face beam from falling out unintentionally
+ max. 150 kg load capacity per level for **MULTIplus** shelves
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Face beams for shelving with sloping shelves · 25 mm edge		
Lengt mm	increased face beam 40 mm front	Special face beam rear
750	33415 ●	33415-25-S14 ●
1,000	33416 ●	33416-25-S14 ●
1,300	33416-L ●	33420-25-S14 ●

Locking pin single	13920-S ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Profile clamp
for double shelving

+ Simple clamping connection of T-profiles for double shelving bays
+ Galvanised

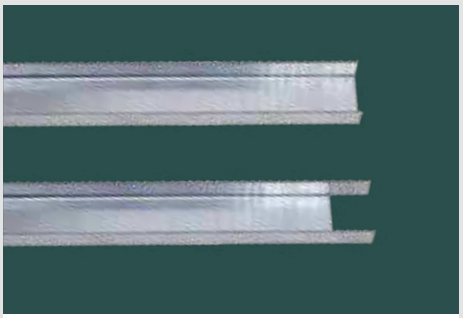
Profile clamp	12696 ●



Double shelving connector

+ For secure, stable connection of the T-profiles for double shelving bays
+ For use from a height of 3,000 mm
+ Incl. 2 hexagon bolts

Height 40 mm	
Galvanised	10346 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	30348 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	30348-B ●



Filling strips for double shelving

+ bridges the gap between the shelves in double racks
+ Installation possible with face beams, not with cross bracing

	Length mm	for shelf supports	for face beams
Galvanised	750	12701-FB ●	12701-LR ●
	1,000	12702-FB ●	12702-LR ●
	1,300	12703-FB ●	12703-LR ●
RAL 7035 light grey	750	32704-FB ●	32704-LR ●
	1,000	32705-FB ●	32705-LR ●
	1,300	32706-FB ●	32706-LR ●



Coupling piece for 2 T-profiles
1-part

+ For adding another storey of shelving
+ For bolted connection of T-profiles
+ Incl. 4 self-tapping bolts
+ Attachment to front perforation of T-profiles

Height 200 mm	1-part
Galvanised	10350 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	30350 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	30350-B ●



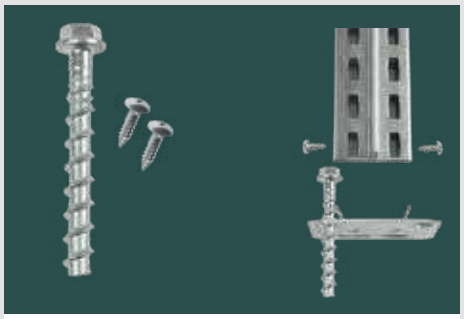
Coupling piece for 4 T-profiles
2-part

+ For adding another storey of double shelving
+ For bolted connection of the middle T-profile
+ Incl. 8 hexagon bolts
+ 2 connectors enclose 4 abutting T-profiles

Height 200 mm	2-part
Galvanised	10347 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	30349 ●
RAL 5010 gentian blue	30349-B ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Floor mounting set

1 x screw anchor 8 x 75 mm
2 x self-tapping screws

+ For fixing shelving to the floor
+ Coordinates with the plug-in clamping base system
+ For connecting base plates for MULTIplus T-profiles

Floor mounting set	12709	●



Wall anchoring

vertical version

+ Necessary as tip protection for shelving systems with a height-depth ratio greater than / equal to 5:1
+ For wall distances up to 15 mm
+ Delivery does not include bolts or wall anchors
+ Galvanised

Wall anchoring	10330	●

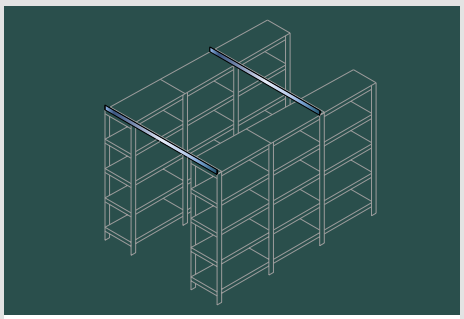


Wall anchoring

horizontal version

+ necessary for securing shelving systems against tilting at a height / depth ratio of 5:1 or more
+ Anchoring directly to the wall
+ Delivery does not include bolts or wall anchors
+ Galvanised

Wall anchoring	12699	●

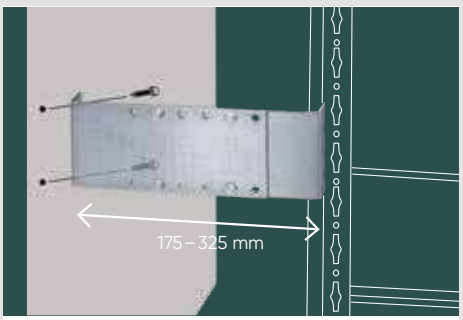


Transverse bracing set

For the assembly of transverse bracing

+ 1 angle profile 40 x 40 mm
+ 2 single clamping bases
+ 2 hexagon bolts
+ 4 self-tapping bolts

Set 1: 1,500 mm	13305	●
Set 2: 2,000 mm	13306	●
Set 3: 2,500 mm	13307	●
Set 4: 3,000 mm	13308	●



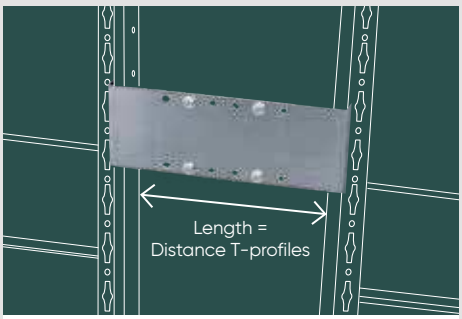
Wall attachment

For individual shelving bays

+ To attach shelving bays to the wall and as tilt protection
+ Depth as well as height can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ incl. 4 flat head bolts M6 x 12
+ Galvanised

Supplied without wall anchoring

for wall distance 175–325 mm	13920-E	●



Spacer

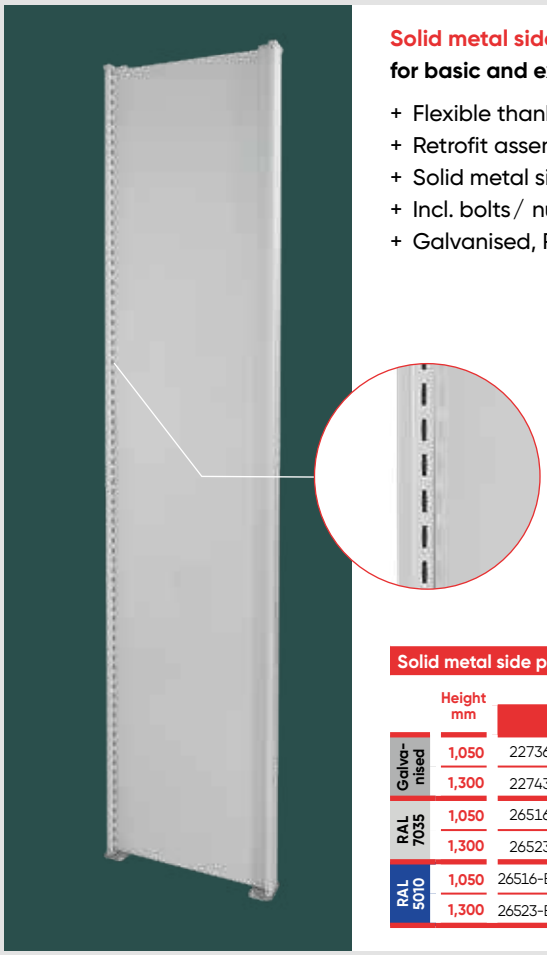
For double shelving

+ To ensure the required distance between two 2 shelving bays
+ Depth as well as height can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Can be inserted into the T-profile frames
+ incl. 4 flat head bolts M6 x 12
+ Galvanised

Length	175–325 mm	265–465 mm
	13920-F ●	13921-F ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Solid metal side panels

for basic and extension shelving units

+ Flexible thanks to 3 combinable heights
+ Retrofit assembly possible
+ Solid metal side panels replace side elements
+ Incl. bolts / nuts M6 x 8 for attachment
+ Galvanised, RAL 7035 light grey and RAL 5010 gentian blue

Solid metal side panels

	Height mm	Depth mm 300	400	500	600	800	1,000
Galvanised	1,050	22736 ●	22738 ●	22739 ●	22740 ●	22741 ●	22742 ●
	1,300	22743 ●	22745 ●	22746 ●	22747 ●	22748 ●	22749 ●
RAL 7035	1,050	26516 ●	26518 ●	26519 ●	26520 ●	26521 ●	26522 ●
	1,300	26523 ●	26525 ●	26526 ●	26527 ●	26528 ●	26529 ●
RAL 5010	1,050	26516-B ●	26518-B ●	26519-B ●	26520-B ●	26521-B ●	26522-B ●
	1,300	26523-B ●	26525-B ●	26526-B ●	26527-B ●	26528-B ●	26529-B ●



Solid metal side panels

For outer frames

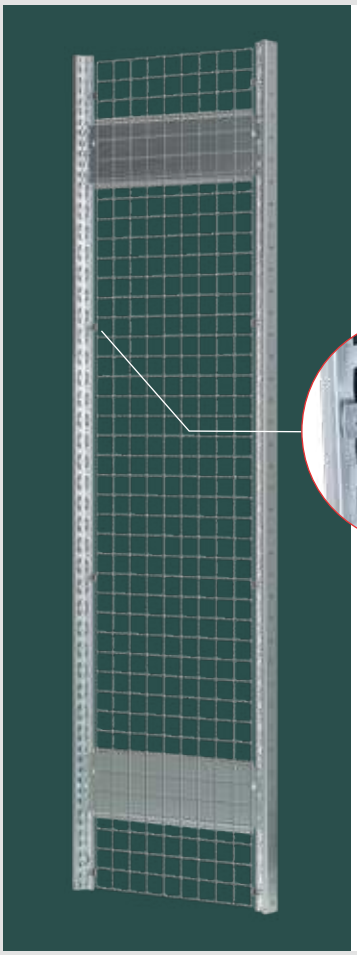
+ Attractive solid metal cladding for the outer frames
+ Retrofit assembly possible
+ Flexible thanks to 3 combinable heights
+ When using the solid metal side panel, the T-profile frames must be fitted with side elements
+ **NEW:** incl. shelf supports for quick attachment
+ RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 5010 gentian blue and RAL 3000 fire red

Solid metal side panels

	Height mm	Depth mm 300	400	500	600	800
RAL 7035	1,000	25000 ●	25001 ●	25002 ●	25003 ●	25004 ●
	1,250	25005 ●	25006 ●	25007 ●	25008 ●	25009 ●
	1,300	25010 ●	25011 ●	25012 ●	25013 ●	25014 ●
RAL 5010	1,000	25000-B ●	25001-B ●	25002-B ●	25003-B ●	25004-B ●
	1,250	25005-B ●	25006-B ●	25007-B ●	25008-B ●	25009-B ●
	1,300	25010-B ●	25011-B ●	25012-B ●	25013-B ●	25014-B ●
RAL 3000	1,000	25000-R ●	25001-R ●	25002-R ●	25003-R ●	25004-R ●
	1,250	25005-R ●	25006-R ●	25007-R ●	25008-R ●	25009-R ●
	1,300	25010-R ●	25011-R ●	25012-R ●	25013-R ●	25014-R ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch ● 4 weeks ready for despatch



Wire mesh side panels

For starter and extension shelving

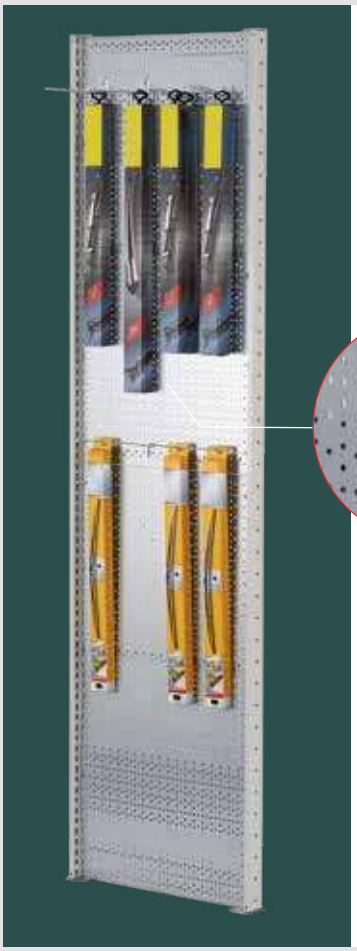
+ Mesh 50 x 50 x 3 mm
+ Retrofit assembly possible
+ incl. clamping hooks
+ gloss galvanised



Wire mesh side panels

	for shelf depths mm	Wire mesh depth mm	Height mm 300	500	1,000	1,950
Galvanised	300	200	12453-B ●	12453-C ●	12453-D ●	12453-A ●
	400	300	12455-B ●	12455-C ●	12455-D ●	12455-A ●
	500	400	12457-B ●	12457-C ●	12457-D ●	12457-A ●
	600	500	12459-B ●	12459-C ●	12459-D ●	12459-A ●
	800	700	12461-B ●	12461-C ●	12461-D ●	12461-A ●

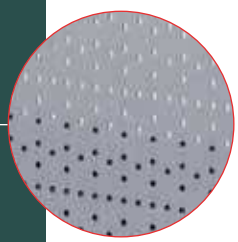
Combination clamping hooks incl. nut and bolt	12462 ●



Perforated plate side walls

For T-profile frames

+ For inserting hooks for perforated walls
+ with perforation 5 mm diameter in straight rows
+ Incl. 10 bolts M6 x 8
+ Galvanised



Perforated plate side walls

	Height mm	Depth mm	
Galvanised	1,000	300	22750 ●
		400	22751 ●
		500	22752 ●
		600	22753 ●
		800	22754 ●
		1,000	22755 ●

Hooks

for perforated plate walls

Type 1

+ Unit 50 items
+ For hanging storage of small parts
+ Gloss galvanised



Length mm	
120	12490-50 ●

Type 2

+ Unit 50 items
+ e.g. for blister packs
+ Gloss galvanised



Length mm	
140	12491-50 ●

Type 3

+ Unit 25 items
+ For hanging storage of small parts
+ Gloss galvanised



Length mm	
200	12492-25 ●

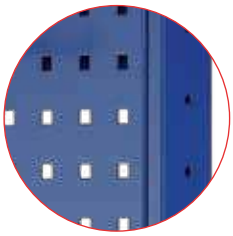
All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Perforated plate side panels

For T-profile outer frames

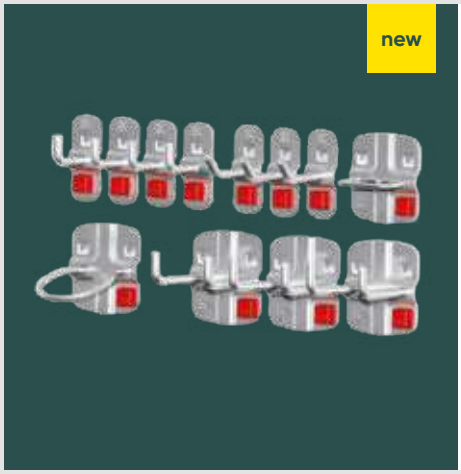


Flush closure
With T-profile frames

+ Flush closure with the T-profile frames
+ For clearly organised tools and parts storage
+ Square hole 10.5 x 10.5 mm
+ Distance centre hole to centre hole: 38 mm
+ Functional perforated plates for outer frames
+ Flexible thanks to 3 combinable heights
+ Retrofit assembly possible
+ When using the perforated plate side panel, the T-profile frames must be fitted with side elements
+ incl. screws / nuts M5 x 25 for fastening
+ RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 5010 gentian blue and RAL 3000 fire red

Perforated plate side panels

	Height mm	Tiefe in mm 300	400	500	600	800
RAL 7035	1,000	35665 ●	35666 ●	35667 ●	35668 ●	35669 ●
	1,250	35680 ●	35681 ●	35682 ●	35683 ●	35684 ●
	1,300	35672 ●	35673 ●	35674 ●	35675 ●	35676 ●
RAL 5010	1,000	35665-B ●	35666-B ●	35667-B ●	35668-B ●	35669-B ●
	1,250	35680-B ●	35681-B ●	35682-B ●	35683-B ●	35684-B ●
	1,300	35672-B ●	35673-B ●	35674-B ●	35675-B ●	35676-B ●
RAL 3000	1,000	35665-R ●	35666-R ●	35667-R ●	35668-R ●	35669-R ●
	1,250	35680-R ●	35681-R ●	35682-R ●	35683-R ●	35684-R ●
	1,300	35672-R ●	35673-R ●	35674-R ●	35675-R ●	35676-R ●



Tool holder set 1

12-piece

+ 4 Tool holders with vertical end
+ 3 Double tool holders
+ 1 pliers holder
+ 1 machine holder
+ 3 tool holders with angled end
+ aluminium coloured

35610 ●



Tool holder set 2

18-piece

+ 5 Tool holders with angled end
+ 2 Tool holders with vertical end
+ 3 Double tool holders
+ 3 tool clamps
+ 2 pliers holders
+ 1 drill holder
+ 1 spanner holder
+ 1 screwdriver holder
+ aluminium coloured

35611 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request. ● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch ● 4 weeks ready for despatch



Tool holder
with angled hook end, pack of 5

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

Length mm	Ø mm	
50	6	35612-5 ●
100	6	35613-5 ●



Tool holder
with vertical hook end, Pack of 5

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

Length mm	Ø mm	
35	6	35614-5 ●
75	6	35615-5 ●



Double tool holder
with angled hook end, Pack of 5

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

Length mm	Ø mm	
50	6	35616-5 ●
75	6	35617-5 ●



Double tool holder
with vertical hook end, pack of 5

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

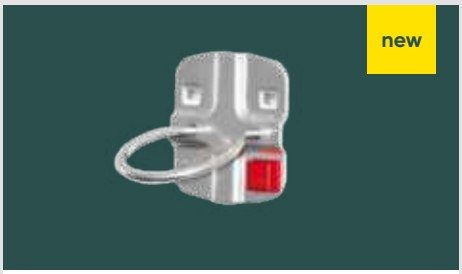
Length mm	Ø mm	
35	6	35618-5 ●
50	6	35619-5 ●



Cable holder
Hook end 50 mm height, Pack of 3

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

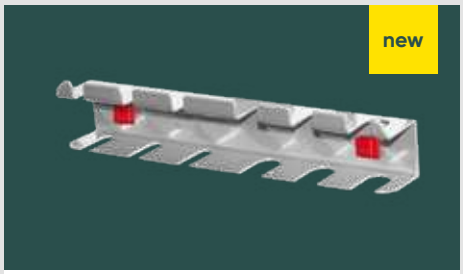
Length mm	Width mm	
150	37	35620-3 ●
200	37	35621-3 ●



Maschine holder
round, Pack of 3

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

Inner Ø mm	
40	35622-3 ●
60	35623-3 ●



Screwdriver holder
for 6 pieces

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

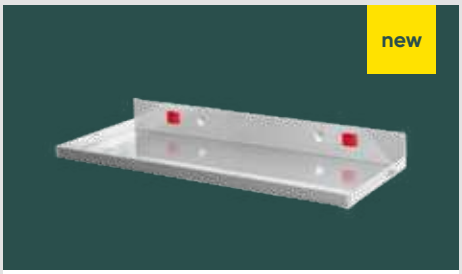
H x W x D 60 x 390 x 40 mm	
For 6 pieces	35624 ●



Spanner holder vertical
for 10 spanners

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

H x W x D 220 x 155 x 50 mm	
For 10 spanners	35625 ●



Storage plate
Dimension of plate 350 x 125 mm

+ tool-free assembly
+ Can be removed at any time
+ aluminium-coloured

H x W x D 60 x 350 x 125 mm	
	35626 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Solid metal rear walls

for basic and extension shelving units

+ combinable heights, retrofitting possible
+ Incl. rear wall clamps for attaching
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

Solid metal rear walls

	Height mm	Width mm 750	1,000	1,300
Galvanised	500	12544 ●	12542 ●	12547 ●
	800	12551 ●	12549 ●	12550 ●
	1,000	12545 ●	12543 ●	12548 ●
RAL 7035	500	32526 ●	32522 ●	32547 ●
	800	32551 ●	32549 ●	32550 ●
	1,000	32527 ●	32523 ●	32548 ●



Wire mesh rear walls

For starter and extension shelving

+ Mesh 50 x 50 x 3 mm
+ Retrofit assembly possible
+ incl. clamping hooks
+ Gloss galvanised

Wire mesh rear walls

Height mm	Shelf width (Wire mesh width) mm 750 (650)	1,000 (900)	1,300 (1,200)
300	12468-A ●	12469-A ●	12470-A ●
500	12468-B ●	12469-B ●	12470-B ●
1,000	12448-D ●	12451-D ●	12452-D ●
1,950	12448-A ●	12451-A ●	12452-A ●
		Combination clamping hooks incl. screw	12462 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock





Perforated rear walls

for basic and extension shelving units

+ For inserting hooks for perforated walls
+ with perforation 5 mm diameter in straight rows
+ Incl. rear wall clamps
+ Galvanised

Perforated rear walls

Height mm	Width mm 750	1,000
500	22770 ●	22780 ●
1,000	22771 ●	22781 ●

Hooks

for perforated plate walls

Type 1



+ Unit 50 items
+ For hanging storage of small parts
+ Gloss galvanised

Length mm	
120	12490-50 ●

Type 2



+ Unit 50 items
+ e.g. for blister packs
+ Gloss galvanised

Length mm	
140	12491-50 ●

Type 3

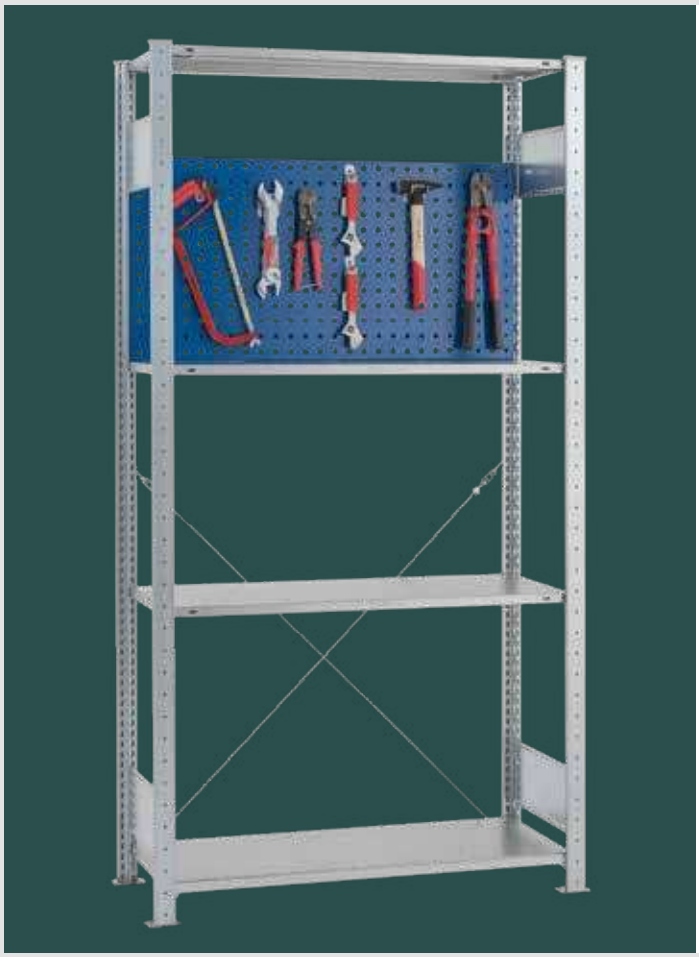


+ Unit 25 items
+ For hanging storage of small parts
+ Gloss galvanised

Length mm	
200	12492-25 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Perforated panel rear walls

for basic and extension shelving units

+ Flush closure with the T-profile frames
+ For clearly organised tools and parts storage
+ Square hole 10.5 x 10.5 mm
+ Distance centre hole to centre hole: 38 mm
+ incl. screws / nuts M5 x 25 for fastening
+ RAL 7035 light grey and RAL 5010 gentian blue

Perforated panel rear walls	Heigth x Width mm	
RAL 7035	500 x 1,000	35690 ●
RAL 5010	500 x 1,000	35690-B ●

Delivery does not include fittings!

new



You can find more tool holders on page 119

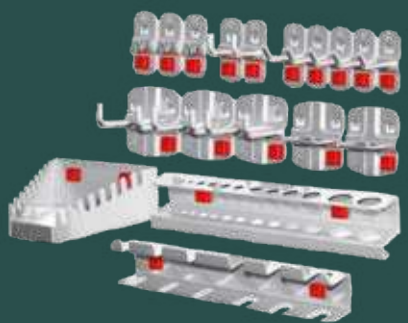
Tool holder set 1

12-piece

+ 4 Tool holders with vertical end
+ 3 Double tool holders
+ 1 pliers holder
+ 1 machine holder
+ 3 tool holders with angled end
+ aluminium coloured

35610 ●

new



Tool holder set 2

18-piece

+ 5 Tool holders with angled end
+ 2 Tool holders with vertical end
+ 3 Double tool holders
+ 3 tool clamps
+ 2 pliers holders
+ 1 drill holder
+ 1 spanner holder
+ 1 screwdriver holder
+ aluminium coloured

35611 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Complete double door cabinets can be found on page 79

Wing door 2,000 mm height

For starter and extension shelving

Ideal for the assembly of lockable shelving systems in combination with side and rear walls. Can be combined with accessories from the plug-in system.

Stabile doors through integrated reinforcing bearers.

+ 2 door elements each 500 mm wide
+ Turning handle with 3-point locking, incl. 2 keys
+ Easy to assemble components
+ Retrofitting possible
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Wing door 2,000 mm height

Height mm	Width mm	Keyed alike	individually keyed
2,000	1,000	32311 ●	32312 ●



For combination with wing door (Height 1,000 mm): drawer unit (36269), on page 141

Pleas order front panel (32349) at same time.

Wing door 1,000 mm height

For starter and extension shelving

Ideal for the assembly of lockable shelving systems in combination with side and rear walls. Can be combined with accessories from the plug-in system.

Stabile doors through integrated reinforcing bearers.

+ 2 door elements each 500 mm wide
+ Turning handle with 3-point locking, incl. 2 keys
+ Easy to assemble components
+ Retrofitting possible
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Wing door 2,000 mm height

Height mm	Width mm	Keyed alike	individually keyed
1,000	1,000	32313 ●	32314 ●

Front panel	32349 ●

Shelves with doors must always be secured against tipping (see page 115).

Shelving drawer S2 single

new

Shelf as top cover optional





Shelving drawer S2 Set of 3

new

Shelf as top cover optional



Shelving units with drawers must always be secured against tipping.

Shelving drawers S2

For installing in the MULTIplus plug-in shelving system

+ 1,000 mm shelf width, suitable for the plug-in system
+ Telescopic drawer slide with 100% extension of the drawers
+ 50 kg load capacity with a uniformly distributed load
+ Drawer open at the top (a MULTIplus shelf is required as top cover; please order separately)
+ Internal dimensions of the drawer:
  For depth 500 mm: 918 x 475 x 80 mm WxDxH
  For depth 600 mm: 918 x 575 x 80 mm WxDxH
+ Partitioning sets with Insert boxes or Slotted bays optionally available (see next page)
+ Body galvanised and cover / handle RAL 7035 light grey

Shelving drawers S2, single

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	
1,000	500	100	44040 ●
1,000	600	100	44041 ●

Shelving dawers S2, set of 3

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	
1,000	500	300	44040-SET ●
1,000	600	300	44041-SET ●



Pull-out shelves

for fitting in MULTIplus plug-in system shelves

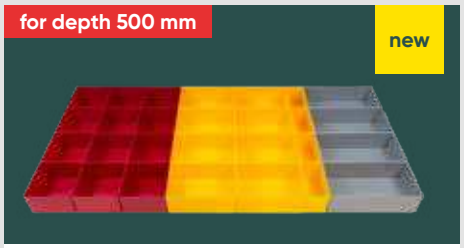
+ ball bearing telescopic pull-out
+ 70 kg load capacity with a uniformly distributed load
+ Fully extendable up to 100 %
+ 40 mm edge and 3-fold edging
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

Pull-out shelves

Width mm	Depth mm	Galvanised	RAL 7035 light grey
1,000	300	12719 ●	32723 ●
1,000	400	12716 ●	37726 ●
1,000	500	12718 ●	32721 ●
1,000	600	12717 ●	37727 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

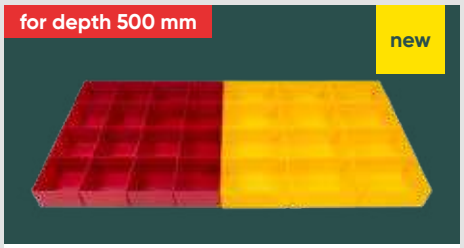
● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Insert boxes set 1
for shelving drawers S2

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
12	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red
8	108 x 162 x 63 mm	yellow
4	49 x 108 x 63 mm	yellow
4	216 x 108 x 63 mm	grey

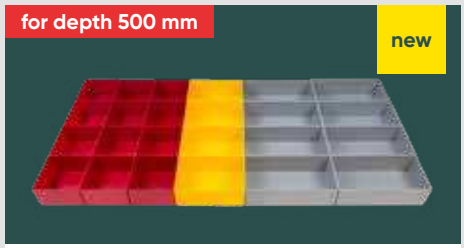
Insert boxes set 1 25070 ●



Insert boxes set 2
for shelving drawers S2

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
16	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red
12	108 x 162 x 63 mm	yellow

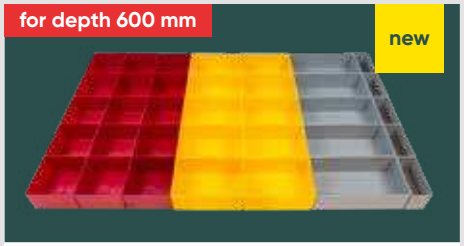
Insert boxes set 2 25071 ●



Insert boxes set 3
for shelving drawers S2

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
12	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red
4	108 x 162 x 63 mm	yellow
8	216 x 108 x 63 mm	grey

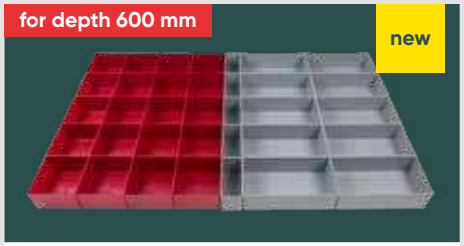
Insert boxes set 3 25072 ●



Insert boxes set 4
for shelving drawers S2

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
15	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red
10	108 x 162 x 63 mm	yellow
5	216 x 108 x 63 mm	grey
5	54 x 108 x 63 mm	grey

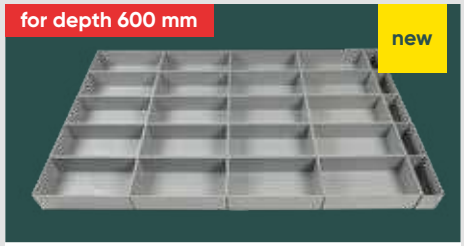
Insert boxes set 4 25073 ●



Insert boxes set 5
for shelving drawers S2

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
10	216 x 108 x 63 mm	grey
5	54 x 108 x 63 mm	grey
20	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red

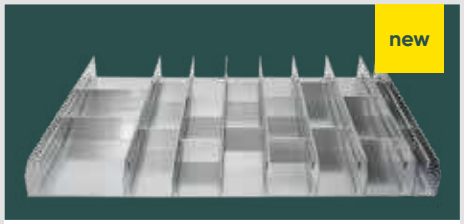
Insert boxes set 5 25074 ●



Insert boxes set 6
for shelving drawers S2

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
20	216 x 108 x 63 mm	grey
5	54 x 108 x 63 mm	grey

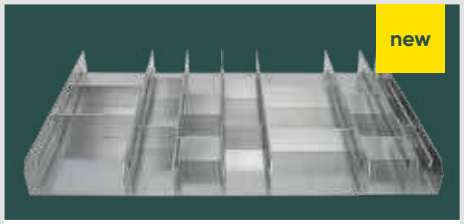
Insert boxes set 6 25075 ●



Slotted bays set 1
for drawers S2 100 mm Höhe

+ 6 slotted basy 107 x 70 mm with each 2 separators
+ 1 slotted bay 214 x 70 mm with each 2 separators
+ 1 slotted bay 53 x 70 mm with each 2 separators

Set 1 for 500 mm depth 25053 ●
Set 1 for 600 mm depth 25063 ●



Slotted bays set 2
for drawers S2 100 mm Höhe

+ 4 slotted basy 107 x 70 mm with each 2 separators
+ 2 slotted bay 214 x 70 mm with each 2 separators
+ 1 slotted bay 53 x 70 mm with each 2 separators

Set 2 for 500 mm depth 25054 ●
Set 2 for 600 mm depth 25064 ●



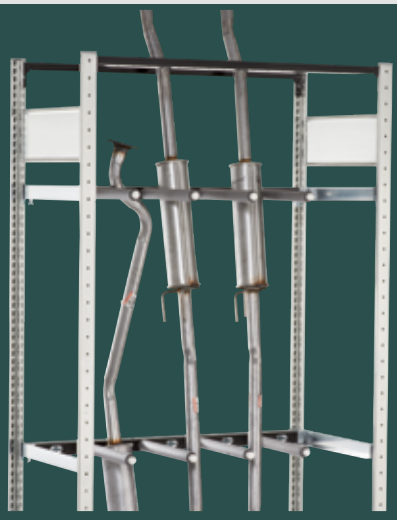
Separators
for drawers S2

+ 70 mm high
+ available in 3 widths

70 x 53 mm 16215 ●
70 x 107 mm 16216 ●
70 x 214 mm 16217 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



new

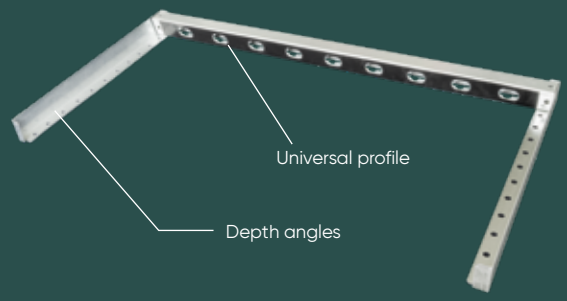
in 750 and 1,300 mm width

Universal kit

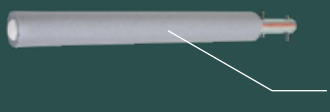
for fitting in MULTIplus Plug-in shelving systems

+ **Universal kit consisting of:**
  2 depth angles incl. 4 shelf supports
  1 universal profile with anti-slip protection
+ Universal profile for holding partitioning pipes at 100 mm grid
  for width 750 mm up to 7 partitioning pipes
  for width 1,000 mm up to 9 partitioning pipes
  for width 1,300 mm up to 12 partitioning pipes
+ Ideal for storing upright goods
+ Height can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Galvanised

1. Order the universal kit in the required dimensions



Depth mm	for width 750 mm	for width 1,000 mm	for width 1,300 mm
400	14070-75 ●	14070 ●	14070-130 ●
500	14071-75 ●	14071 ●	14071-130 ●
600	14072-75 ●	14072 ●	14072-130 ●
800	14073-75 ●	14073 ●	14073-130 ●
1,000	14074-75 ●	14074 ●	14074-130 ●

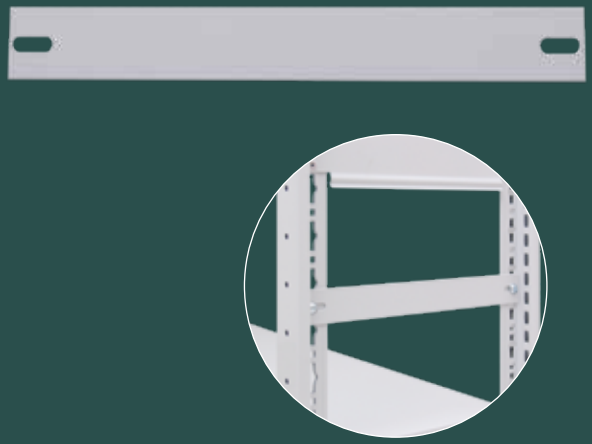


Partitioning pipes

+ with soft foam covering Ø 36 mm incl. end cap
+ 5 kg leaning load per partition pipe

2. Please order the required quantity of subdivision tubes separately

Length mm	
300	14045 ●
400	14046 ●
500	14047 ●



End wall border

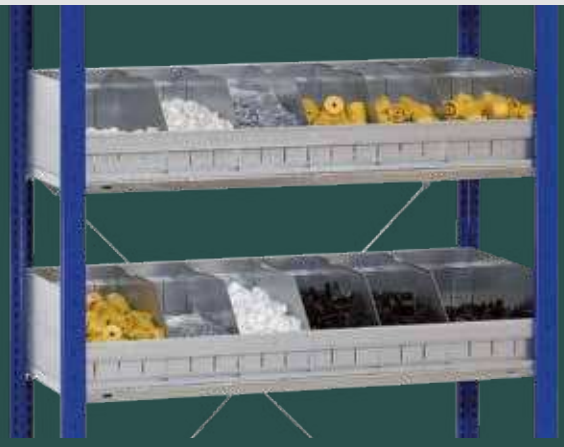
To attach to the side of the MULTIplus T-profile frames

+ Prevents the goods falling out at the side
+ Incl. 2 bolts M6 x 12
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Depth mm	Height mm	
300		30470 ●
350		30470-A ●
400	39	30471 ●
500		30472 ●
600		30473 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

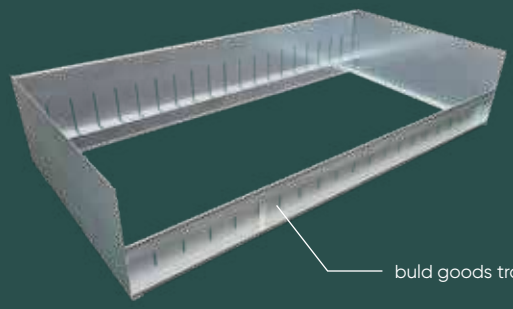


Bulk goods trays

For MULTIplus shelves

+ Bulk goods trays comprising:
  front and rear strip, 2 side parts (without dividers)
+ For the storage of small parts and bulk goods
+ Bulk goods trays are placed on the shelves
+ Height front 100 mm, rear 200 mm
+ Option of inserting additional dividers for optimal partitioning of the bulk goods
+ Can be partitioned in increments of 50 mm
+ At least 1 divider required for each bulk goods tray
+ Galvanised

1. Order the bulk goods trays in the required dimensions



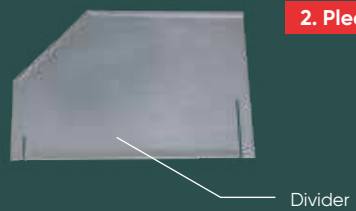
Width mm	Depth mm 300	400	500	600	800
750	16220-750 ●	16221-750 ●	16222-750 ●	16223-750 ●	16224-750 ●
1,000	16220 ●	16221 ●	16222 ●	16223 ●	16224 ●
1,300	16220-130 ●	16221-130 ●	16222-130 ●	16223-130 ●	16224-130 ●

Dividers, single

For partitioning bulk goods trays

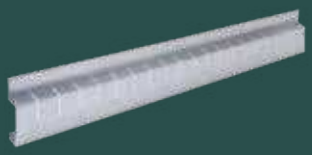
+ Height front 100 mm, rear 200 mm
+ Galvanised

2. Please order the required quantity of dividers separately



Depth mm	
300	16220-A ●
400	16221-A ●
500	16222-A ●
600	16223-A ●
800	16225-A ●

Component part



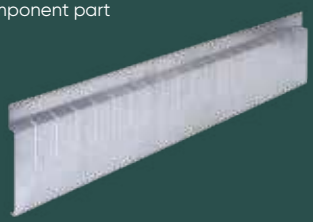
Front bar

Height: 100 mm

+ Galvanised

Width mm	
750	16220-V-750 ●
1,000	16220-V ●
1,300	16220-V-130 ●

Component part



Rear bar

Height: 200 mm

+ Galvanised

Width mm	
750	16220-H-750 ●
1,000	16220-H ●
1,300	16220-H-130 ●

Component part



Side part

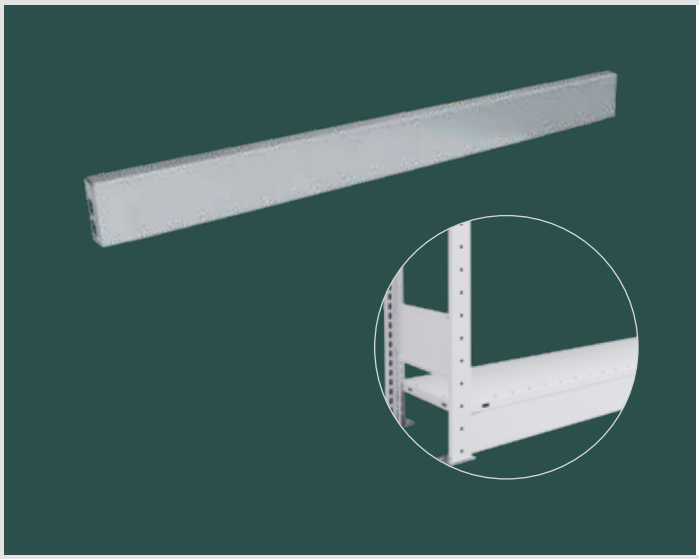
Height: 200 mm

+ Galvanised

Depth mm	
300	16220-S ●
400	16221-S ●
500	16222-S ●
600	16223-S ●
800	16224-S ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



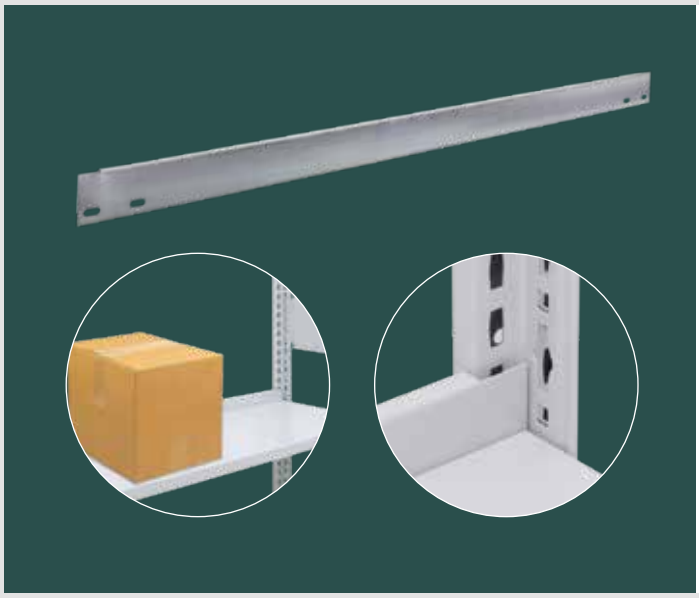
Plinth panel

Prevents objects rolling underneath

+ incl. 2 plastic plugs for securing
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

Plinth panel

	Widht mm	Height mm	
Galvanised	750	90	12564 ●
	1,000		12566 ●
	1,300		12567 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	750	90	32554 ●
	1,000		32556 ●
	1,300		32557 ●



Stop bar

Prevents the items sliding through

+ For inserting into the shelf support
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

Stop bar

	Widht mm	Height mm	
Galvanised	750	55	10491 ●
	1,000		10490 ●
	1,300		10497 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	750	55	30481 ●
	1,000		30480 ●
	1,300		30487 ●



Bulk goods bar

prevent the stored goods from falling out

+ incl. 2 plastic plugs for securing
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves

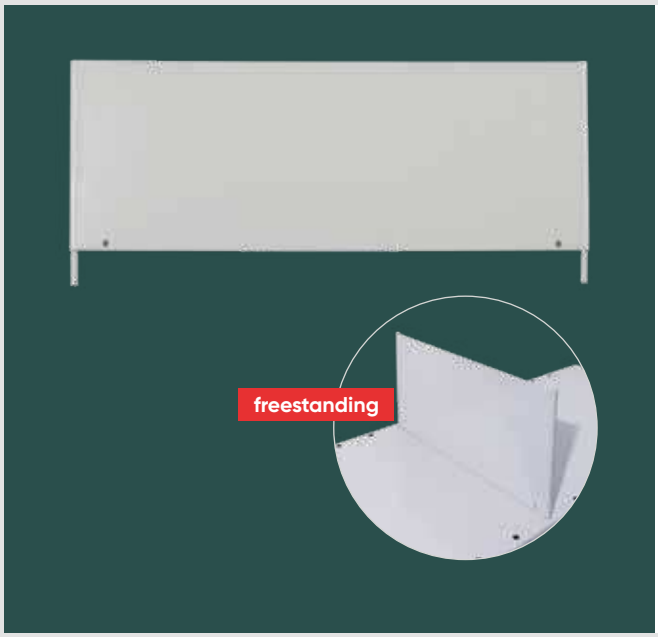
	Width mm	Height mm	
Galvanised	750	88	12572-25 ●
	1,000		12573-25 ●
	1,300		12574-25 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	750	88	32570-25 ●
	1,000		32571-25 ●
	1,300		32575-25 ●

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves

	Width mm	Height mm	
Galvanised	750	95	12572-40 ●
	1,000		12573-40 ●
	1,300		12574-40 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	750	95	32570-40 ●
	1,000		32571-40 ●
	1,300		32575-40 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Plug-in dividers, freestanding

For MULTIplus shelves

+ Partitioning of the shelves for optimal storage of small parts
+ Simple insertion into the perforation system of the **MULITplus** shelves
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

	Depth in mm	300	400	500	600	800
	Heigth mm					
RAL 7035	140	32380-25	32381-25	32382-25	32383-25	32384-25

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge

	Depth in mm	300	400	500	600	800
	Heigth mm					
RAL 7035	140	32380-40	32381-40	32382-40	32383-40	32384-40

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



Plug-in dividers, stationary

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Partitioning of the shelves for optimal storage of small parts
+ Simple insertion into the MULTIplus perforation system
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

	Depth mm	300	400	500	600	800
	Height mm / Head-room mm					
Galvanised	190 / 200	12380-25	12384-25	12388-25	12392-25	12396-25
	290 / 300	12381-25	12385-25	12389-25	12393-25	12397-25
	390 / 400	12382-25	12386-25	12390-25	12394-25	12398-25
	490 / 500	12383-25	12387-25	12391-25	12395-25	12399-25
RAL 7035 light grey	190 / 200	32360-25	32364-25	32368-25	32372-25	32376-25
	290 / 300	32361-25	32365-25	32369-25	32373-25	32377-25
	390 / 400	32362-25	32366-25	32370-25	32374-25	32378-25
	490 / 500	32363-25	32367-25	32371-25	32375-25	32379-25

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge

	Depth mm	300	400	500	600	800
	Height mm / Head-room mm					
Galvanised	200 / 210	12380-40	12384-40	12388-40	12392-40	12396-40
	300 / 310	12381-40	12385-40	12389-40	12393-40	12397-40
	400 / 410	12382-40	12386-40	12390-40	12394-40	12398-40
	500 / 510	12383-40	12387-40	12391-40	12395-40	12399-40
RAL 7035 light grey	200 / 210	32360-40	32364-40	32368-40	32372-40	32376-40
	300 / 310	32361-40	32365-40	32369-40	32373-40	32377-40
	400 / 410	32362-40	32366-40	32370-40	32374-40	32378-40
	500 / 510	32363-40	32367-40	32371-40	32375-40	32379-40

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.



Bay dividers

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be freely moved along the shelves
+ Freestanding
+ Can be adjusted in infinite increments lengthwise
+ RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

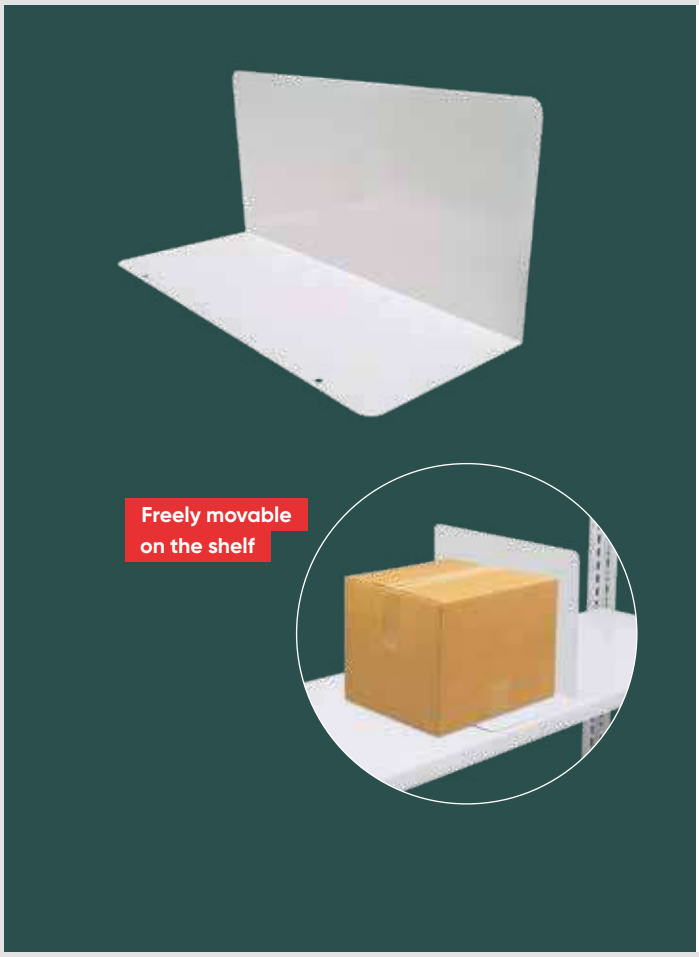
Depth mm	Height mm		
300	200	33435-25	●
400		33436-25	●
500		33437-25	●
600		33438-25	●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge

Depth mm	Height mm		
300	200	33435-40	●
400		33436-40	●
500		33437-40	●
600		33438-40	●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



Bookends

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be moved freely
+ Freestanding, loose
+ Can also be used as a lateral boundary
+ RAL 7035 light grey

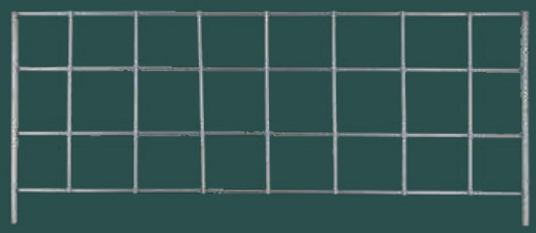
Bookends for MULTIplus shelves

for shelf depth mm	Depth mm	Height mm		
300	280	200	32493	●
400	380		32494	●
500	480		32495	●
600	580		32496	●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Can be combined with wire bulk goods bar



Wire mesh plug-in panel

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Partitioning of the shelves for optimal storage of small parts
+ simple insertion into the MULTIplus System perforation
+ Mesh size 45 / 50 x 50 mm
+ Can be combined with wire bulk goods bar
+ Gloss galvanised

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

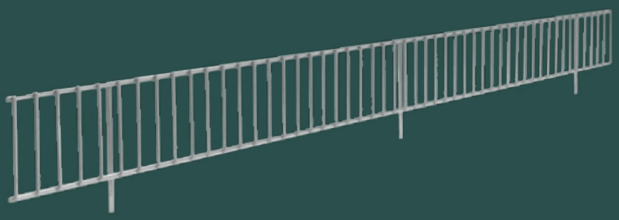
Depth mm	Height mm	
300	140	12425-25 ●
400		12426-25 ●
500		12427-25 ●
600		12428-25 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge

Depth mm	Height mm	
300	140	12425-40 ●
400		12426-40 ●
500		12427-40 ●
600		12428-40 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



Can be combined with wire mesh plug-in panel



Wire bulk good bar

for MULTIplus shelves

+ prevents the stored goods from slipping and falling out
+ Simple insertion into the MULTIplus perforation system
+ Mesh size 20 mm
+ Can be combined with wire mesh plug-in panel
+ Gloss galvanised

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

Width mm	Height mm	
750	80	12576-25 ●
1,000		12577-25 ●
1,300		12578-25 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

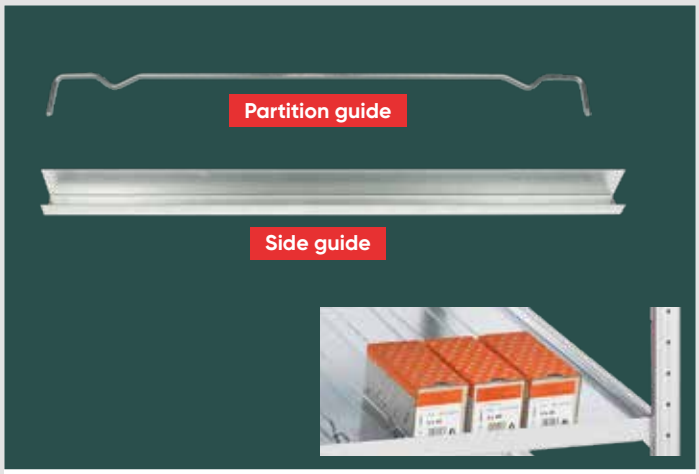
for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge

Width mm	Height mm	
750	80	12576-40 ●
1,000		12577-40 ●
1,300		12578-40 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



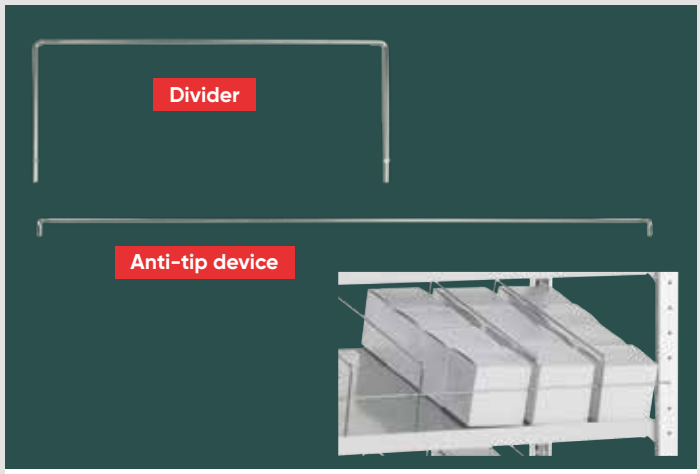
Partition and side guides

For kanban shelving with MULTIplus150 shelves

+ Partition guides for partitioning shelves, 25 mm high
+ Side guides to prevent the goods falling out at the side
+ Partition guides Gloss galvanised, Side guides galvanised

Partition guides			
400 mm	500 mm	600 mm	800 mm
10366-25 ●	10367-25 ●	10368-25 ●	10369-25 ●

Side guides			
400 mm	500 mm	600 mm	800 mm
10380-25 ●	10381-25 ●	10382-25 ●	10383-25 ●



Wire dividers and anti-tip devices

For perforation system of the sloping shelves MULTIplus150

+ Wire divider for partitioning shelves, height of 150 mm
+ Anti-tip device to prevent the goods falling out at the front
+ Gloss galvanised

Wire dividers and anti-tip devices		
Wire divider, 400 mm deep	13771-400 ●	
Wire divider, 500 mm deep	13771-500 ●	
Wire divider, 600 mm deep	13771-600 ●	
Wire divider, 800 mm deep	13771-800 ●	
Anti-tip device, 750 mm wide	13772-75 ●	
Anti-tip device, 1,000 mm wide	13772-100 ●	
Anti-tip device, 1,300 mm wide	13772-130 ●	



Tyre crossbeams, single

For the gentle storage of wheels and tyres

+ incl. 2 safety pins to prevent the crossbar from falling out unintentionally
+ load capacity up to 150 kg per pair
+ Galvanised

Tyre crossbeams			
Length mm	Height mm		
900		13993 ●	
1,000		13921 ●	
1,050		13988 ●	
1,150	50	13929 ●	
1,200		13989 ●	
1,300		13922 ●	
1,500		13923 ●	
	Safety pin	13920-S ●	

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



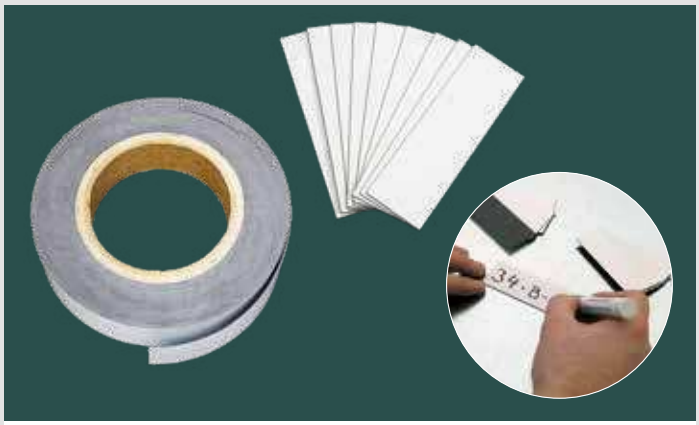
Scanner rails

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Self adhesive, transparent

Scanner rails

for width mm	Total height mm	Insertion height mm	
750	21	18	13694-A ●
750	33	30	13688-A ●
750	37	35	13669-A ●
1,000	21	18	13694 ●
1,000	33	30	13688 ●
1,000	37	35	13669 ●
1,300	21	18	13694-B ●
1,300	33	30	13688-B ●
1,300	37	35	13669-B ●



Magnetic signs

for shelves, T-profiles etc.

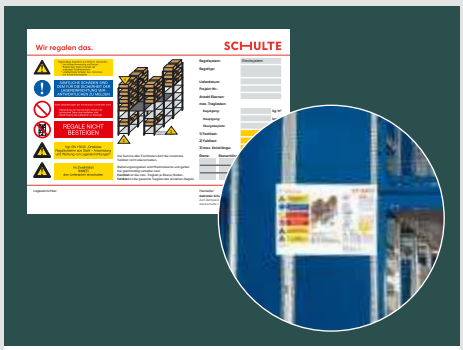
+ For labelling steel shelving
+ Flexible and reusable
+ Permanent magnetic, with white surface

Individual label

Width mm	Height mm	VE Stk.	Price / unit
80	25	50	13700 ●
100	30	50	13685 ●
150	50	50	13701 ●

Roll material

Length m	Height mm	Unit roll	Price / roll
10	25	1	13632 ●
10	30	1	13633 ●
10	50	1	13634 ●
10	80	1	13635 ●



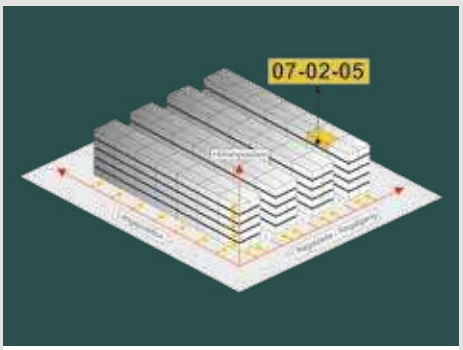
Load capacity labels

DIN A4 or DIN A3

+ Customised according to the facility specifications
+ Printed on rigid-foam panels
+ Mounting with springs
+ according to DIN EN 15635

Load capacity labels

DIN A4	13710 ●
DIN A3	13711 ●



Shelving space labels

With individual numerical code

+ Signage and orientation system for shelf warehouses
+ Rapid order picking and short order processing times
+ Yellow with black lettering

Price and production on request. We would be happy to advise you in your planning.

→ see page 258



Shelving row labels

For labelling rows of racks

+ Shockproof, lightfast, weather-resistant
+ Incl. mounting material for easy attachment
+ White or yellow with black lettering

→ see page 258

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Wire mesh basket

For hanging in MULTIplus T-profile frames

+ For shelving with a width of 1,000 mm and depth of 500 mm
+ 35 kg load capacity applies to uniformly distributed loads
+ Mesh size 27 mm
+ Incl. 4 universal supports (art. No. 10337)
+ Delivery does not include partition grids
+ Gloss galvanised

1. Order the wire mesh baskets in the required quantity

Wire mesh basket			
Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	
950	500	240	13676 ●

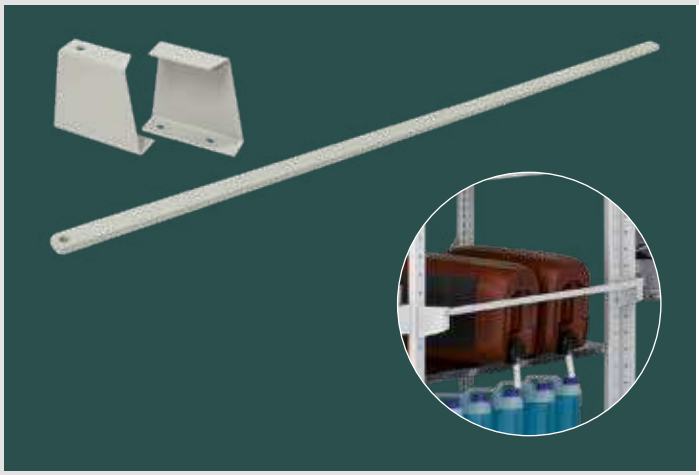
Partition grids

For wire mesh baskets

+ For partitioning the wire mesh baskets
+ Mesh size 27 mm
+ Gloss galvanised

2. Order the partition grids in the required quantity

Partition grids
13677 ●



Locking bar for oil storage

For screwing on to MULTIplus T-profile frames

+ 1 locking bar, 2 mounting brackets, incl. screws
+ Easy exchange of the canisters through flap mechanism
+ To secure liquid containers, e.g. oil canisters
+ For shelving bays with a shelf width of 1,000 mm
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Locking bar		
Width mm		
1,000	33771 ●	



Spill containment

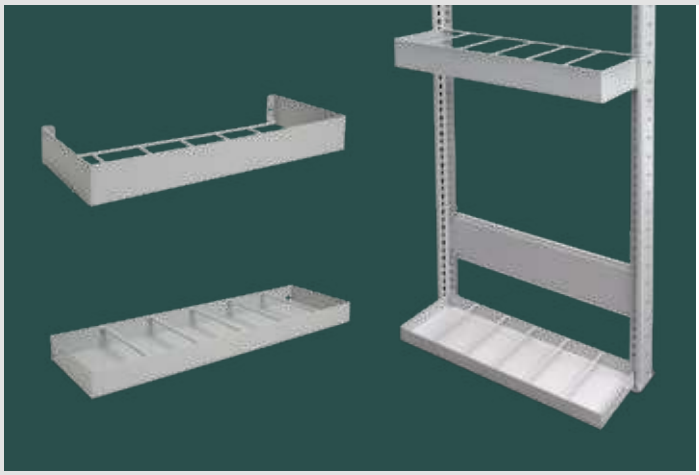
For oil storage with 500 mm shelf depths

+ Can be placed between the T-profile frames
+ To collect leaking liquids
+ Galvanised

Spill containment			
Width mm	Depth mm	Storage capacity litre	
950	650	30	14997 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Holders for threaded bars

To attach to the side of the MULTIplus T-profile frames

+ For storing long goods, e.g. threaded bars, profiles, bars
+ For bolting on to the T-profile frames
+ Comprising upper and lower part, incl. screws
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Holders for threaded bars

for shelf depth mm	Number of bays	Width of the bays mm	
400	5	75	33770-400 ●
500	6	78	33770-500 ●
600	7	80	33770-600 ●
800	10	74,5	33770-800 ●



Clothes rails

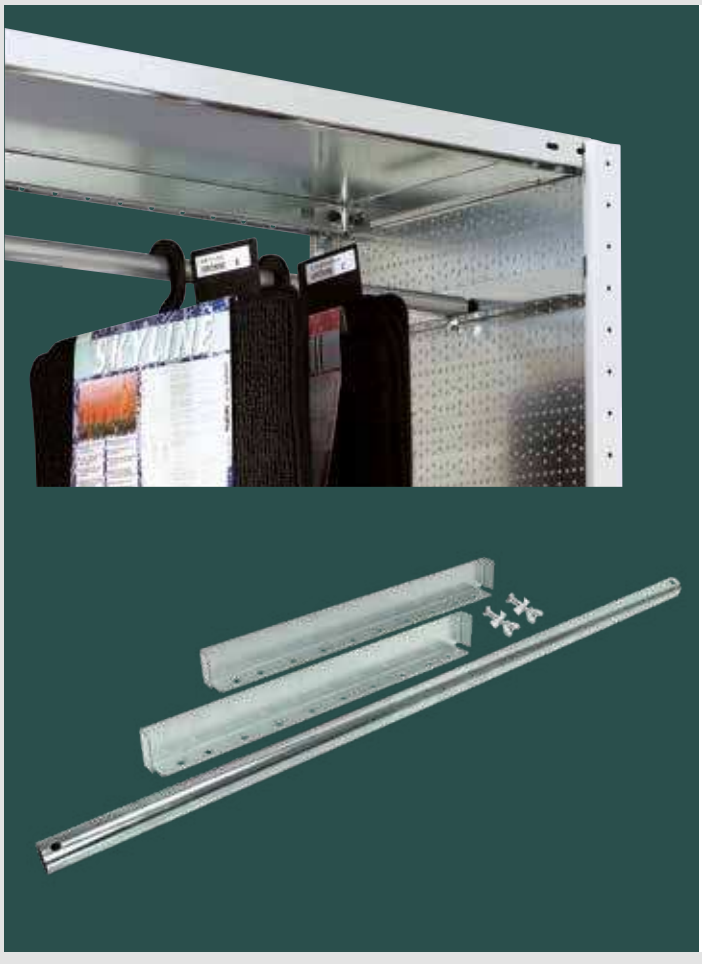
For installing in the MULTIplus plug-in shelving system

+ For hanging professional and safety work wear
+ Incl. brackets and Screws
+ Oval pipe: 30 x 15 mm
+ Gloss galvanised

Clothes rails

Width mm	Load capacity	
750	50	12711-75 ●
1,000	45	12711 ●
1,300	40	12711-130 ●

Additional charge for perforated side elements for attaching the clothes rail €0.92.
Add G to the article number! Suitable depth ledgers can be found on page 107.



Hanger sets

For installing in the MULTIplus plug-in shelving system

+ **Set consisting of:**
  2 depth brackets incl. 4 shelf supports
  1 round tube suspension device incl. fastening
+ Round pipe Ø 30 mm
+ Ideal for storing hanging goods up to 50 kg
+ Height can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Galvanised

Hanger sets

Depth mm	for width 750 mm	for width 1,000 mm	for width 1,300 mm
400	14113 ●	14121 ●	14126 ●
500	14114 ●	14122 ●	14127 ●
600	14118 ●	14123 ●	14128 ●
800	14119 ●	14124 ●	14129 ●
1,000	14120 ●	14125 ●	14131 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Complete shelf depth usable

Shelving containers

83 mm height

+ Optimised extremely stable bases
+ Optimised utilisation of the depth of the shelf
+ For organised and systematic storage of small parts in shelves
+ Optional use of dividers
+ With label holder
+ Food safe
+ made of polypropylene

All prices are per item. Only available in packaging units.
Example Part No. 36000-VKB: PU 16 x 4.85 € = 85.12 € complete price.
Also see complete shelving units page 80-81.

Shelving containers

Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU	Colour: blue	Price/Piece	red	Price/Piece	green	Price/Piece	grey	Price/Piece
	93		16	36000-VKB		36001-VKB		36002-VKB		36004-VKB	
300	152		10	36010-VKB		36011-VKB		36012-VKB		36014-VKB	
	186		8	36020-VKB		36021-VKB		36022-VKB		36024-VKB	
	93		16	36030-VKB		36031-VKB		36032-VKB		36034-VKB	
400	152		10	36040-VKB		36041-VKB		36042-VKB		36044-VKB	
	186		8	36050-VKB		36051-VKB		36052-VKB		36054-VKB	
	93	83	16	36060-VKB		36061-VKB		36062-VKB		36064-VKB	
500	152		10	36070-VKB		36071-VKB		36072-VKB		36074-VKB	
	186		8	36080-VKB		36081-VKB		36082-VKB		36084-VKB	
	93		16	36090-VKB		36091-VKB		36092-VKB		36094-VKB	
600	152		10	36100-VKB		36101-VKB		36102-VKB		36104-VKB	
	186		8	36110-VKB		36111-VKB		36112-VKB		36114-VKB	

All prices are per item. Only available in packaging units



Partitioning of the containers:
3 dividers (4 bays) at a depth of 300 mm
4 dividers (5 bays) at a depth of 400 mm
5 dividers (6 bays) at a depth of 500 mm
6 dividers (7 bays) at a depth of 600 mm

Dividers

for shelving containers

+ For variable partitioning of the shelving containers in the bays
+ With label holder
+ can be snapped in
+ Fully transparent

for width mm	PU	
93	25	36095-VKB
152	25	36093-VKB
186	25	36096-VKB



Labels

for shelving containers

+ Cut to fit in three widths
+ Writable and printable
+ Made of white paper
+ Transparent plastic optionally available as protection

Width mm	Paper, white	Plastic, transparent
93	36091	36092
152	36094	36095
186	36097	36098

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



XL Shelving containers

150 mm height

+ Optimised extremely stable bases
+ Optimised utilisation of the depth of the shelf
+ For organised and systematic storage of small parts in shelves
+ Optional use of dividers and front flaps
+ With label holder
+ Food safe
+ made of polypropylene

All prices are per item. Only available in packaging units.
Example Part No. 36000-VKB: PU 16 x 15.05 € = 150.50 € complete price.

XL Shelving containers

Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	PU	Colour: blue	Price/Piece	red	Price/Piece	green	Price/Piece	grey	Price/Piece
300	230	150	10	36025-VKB ●		36026-VKB ●		36027-VKB ●		36029-VKB ●	
400			12	36055-VKB ●		36056-VKB ●		36057-VKB ●		36059-VKB ●	
500			10	36085-VKB ●		36086-VKB ●		36087-VKB ●		36089-VKB ●	
600			5	36115-VKB ●		36116-VKB ●		36117-VKB ●		36119-VKB ●	

All prices are per item. Only available in packaging units



Dividers open

for shelving containers 150

+ for variable subdivision of the containers into compartments
+ With label holder
+ can be snapped in
+ Fully transparent

PU	Price/item
25	36190-VKB ●



Dividers closed

for shelving containers 150

+ for variable subdivision of the containers into compartments
+ With label holder
+ can be snapped in
+ Fully transparent

PU	Price/item
25	36191-VKB ●



Front flaps

for shelving containers 150

+ for closing the access opening
+ can be snapped in
+ Polycarbonat glasklar

PU	Price/item
25	36192-VKB ●



Labels

Suitable for label inserts

+ Paper, white
+ Writable and printable

PU	Price/item
25	36097 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Picking containers

made of polypropylene

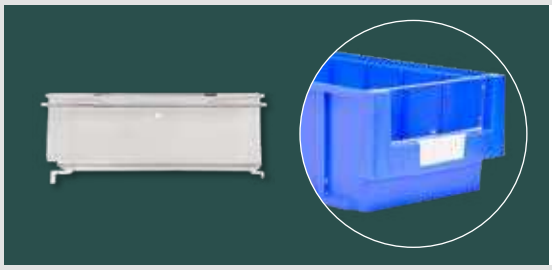
+ For organised and systematic storage of small parts
+ The stacking edge on all sides enables secure stacking to save space
+ Option of using on conveyor belts and roller conveyors
+ Optimal utilisation of the volume and easy to clean thanks to the smooth inner walls
+ Stable through reinforced opening and closing recesses on the handle opening
+ Model A, B and C with rear recessed grip
+ Resistant to oils, the majority of acids and alkali
+ Temperature-resistant from -20 °C to +80 °C
+ Environmentally friendly, can be completely recycled and food safe
+ Integrated label holder

All prices are per item. Only available in packaging units. Example Part No. 20200: PU 8 x 22.42 € = 179.36 € complete price.

Picking containers

Model	Ext. dimensions T x B x H mm	Inner dimensions T x B x H mm	PU	Farbe: blue	Price/Piece	red	Price/Piece	green	Price/Piece	yellow	Price/Piece	grey	Price/Piece
A	500 x 315 x 200	432 x 273 x 185	8	20200		20201		20202		20203		20204	
B	500 x 315 x 150	432 x 273 x 135	10	20205		20206		20207		20208		20209	
C	345 x 213 x 200	280 x 179 x 185	10	20210		20211		20212		20213		20214	
D	330 x 213 x 150	280 x 179 x 137	10	20215		20216		20217		20218		20219	
E	290 x 150 x 125	254 x 122 x 113	25	20220		20221		20222		20223		20224	
F	230 x 150 x 125	194 x 122 x 113	25	20225		20226		20227		20228		20229	
G	164 x 105 x 75	135 x 85 x 62	25	20230		20231		20232		20233		20234	
H	89 x 102 x 50	70 x 87 x 43	50	20235		20236		20237		20238		20239	

All prices are per item. Only available in packaging units.



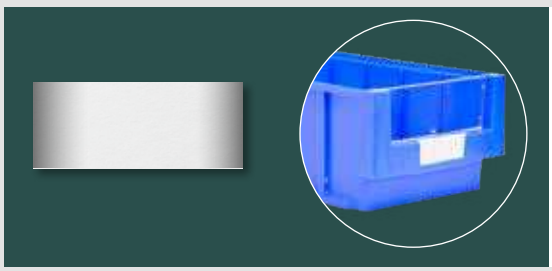
Front flaps

for picking containers

+ for closing the access opening
+ can be snapped in
+ Polycarbonate crystal clear

Front flaps

für Modell		
A	13506	
B	13507	
C	13508	
D	13509	
F	13511	



Labels

suitable for label insertion

+ Labels are supplied on perforated sheets

Labels

für Modell	Etiketten pro Bogen	
A-F	24	13496
G	60	13497

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



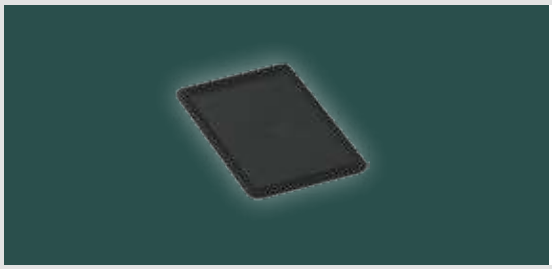
Euro stacking boxes

made of polypropylene

+ Conforms to Euro pallet dimensions
+ High load capacity of up to 80 kg
+ Optimised side panel design and stable ribbed base
+ With handholds on the narrow sides (from box heights of 210 mm)
+ Suitable for roller conveyors
+ Label holders on all four sides
+ Temperature resistant from -20 °C to +80 °C
+ Resistant to oils, fats as well as the majority of acids and alkali
+ Food safe and easy to clean
+ Can be completely recycled

Euro stacking boxes

Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour: blue	Price/Piece	red	Price/Piece	grey	Price/Piece
300	200	120	20400		20401		20402	
400	300	120	20403		20404		20405	
400	300	145	20460		20461		20462	
400	300	175	20406		20407		20408	
400	300	210	20409		20410		20411	
400	300	270	20412		20413		20414	
400	300	320	20470		20471		20472	
600	400	120	20415		20416		20417	
600	400	145	20480		20481		20482	
600	400	175	20418		20419		20420	
600	400	210	20421		20422		20423	
600	400	270	20424		20425		20426	
600	400	320	20427		20428		20429	
600	400	420	20430		20431		20432	

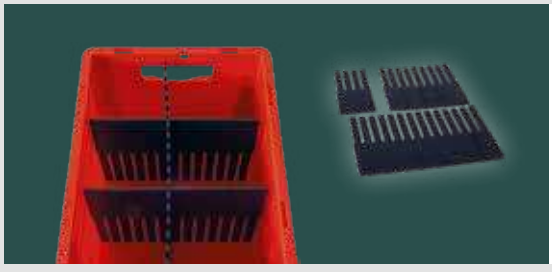


Removable lid

for Euro-stacking boxes

+ Made of polypropylene
+ Black

Depth mm	Width mm		
300	200	20444	
400	300	20445	
600	400	20446	



Compartment divider

for partitioning the boxes

+ Individually adjustable lengths
+ Made of polypropylene, anthracite

Dimensions L x H mm	Suitable from a box height of mm		
1,150 x 80	120	20450	
1,150 x 100	175	20451	
1,150 x 120	175	20452	
1,150 x 180	270	20453	

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

SCHULTE

Drawer units

→ Ideal workplace addition for storage of small parts



Ribbed rubber
for drawer units optional

Planning

Freestanding or integrated into the SCHULTE plug-in system.

Drawer units must be installed when the shelves are assembled.

For subsequent installation is the partial disassembly of the existing shelves is necessary!

Safety

Freestanding drawer units and shelves with drawer units must be secured against tipping.

+ Single pull-out stop
+ Roller guide rails, extendable up to 90 %
+ Drawers with end stop

Assembly measurements

Drawer base:
856 x 425 mm

Aluminium handle grip:
800 mm wide

Total height of the drawer unit:
Sum of drawer heights
+ 100 mm cabinet height

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Drawer units

for Plug-in shelving systems or freestanding

+ Welded steel construction
+ Handle strip with labelling field and cover foil
+ Drawers with single pull-out stop
+ 70 kg load capacity per drawer with evenly distributed load
+ Division of the stored goods by drawer dividers and dividers optionally available
+ safe storage through central locking
+ Special drawer unit for combining with wing doors 1,000 mm

In 3 popular colour combinations





Drawer units

Drawer model	Number and height of the drawers	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Frame: RAL 7035 light grey Drawers: RAL 7035 light grey	Frame: RAL 7035 light grey Drawers: RAL 9005 tiefschwarz	Frame: RAL 7035 light grey Drawers: RAL 5010 gentian blue
100 100 100 100 100	5 × 100 mm	600	1,000	500	36265 ○	36315 ○	36284 ○
200 200 200 200 200	5 × 200 mm	1,100	1,000	500	36266 ○	36316 ○	36285 ○
100 100 100 100 200 200 200	4 × 100 mm 3 × 200 mm	1,100	1,000	500	36267 ●	36317 ○	36286 ○
100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	10 × 100 mm	1,100	1,000	500	36268 ○	36318 ○	36287 ○
Our top seller: Combi drawer unit Ideal for combination with shelves 2,000 mm high and wing doors 1,000 mm							
100 100 200 200 200	2 × 100 mm 3 × 200 mm	900	1,000	500	36269 ●	36319 ●	36288 ○

Ribbed rubber, black, for worktop

Width mm	Depth mm	
1,000	500	16224-500 ●



Drawer cabinet shelf

lockable with wing door

+ 3 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 1 drawer unit (Art.-Nr. 36269)
  Drawers: 2 x 100 mm and 3 x 200 mm Heigth, with centre lock
+ 1 Wing door 1,000 mm Height, incl. 3-point locking, keyed alike
+ 1 rear wall und 2 side walls
+ T-profile frame, shelves, Drawer unit, Wing door in RAL 7035 light grey

Bracing with cross brace



Drawer cabinet shelf

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Load capacity kg	Starter unit
2,000	1,000	500	150	22615 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Partitions

for drawers

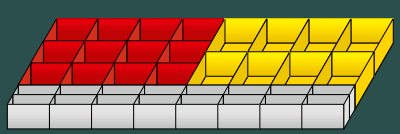
+ Insert boxex and Slotted bays
+ made of polystyrene or Galvanised
+ Complete sets for optimum partitioning
+ for 100 mm or 200 mm high drawers
+ Separators available separately

Insert boxes

For partitioning drawers

+ Can be taken out individually
+ Boxes 63 mm high
+ For drawers with 100 mm height
+ Made of high-impact-proof polystyrene
+ Organised into colours (grey, red, yellow)



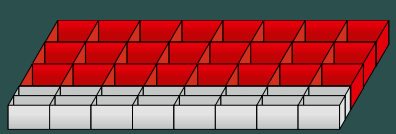


Insert boxes set 1

for dawers 100 mm height

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
8	108 x 162 x 63 mm	yellow
12	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red
16	108 x 49 x 63 mm	grey

Insert boxes set 1 25047 ●

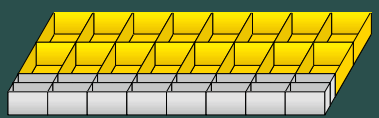


Insert boxes set 2

for dawers 100 mm height

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
24	108 x 108 x 63 mm	red
16	108 x 49 x 63 mm	grey

Insert boxes set 2 25048 ●



Insert boxes set 3

for dawers 100 mm height

Quantity	W x D x H	Colour
16	108 x 162 x 63 mm	yellow
16	108 x 49 x 63 mm	grey

Insert boxes set 3 25049 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch

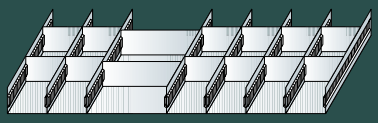
Slotted bays

For partitioning drawers

+ Slotted bays each with 425 mm depth
+ For drawers with 100 mm and 200 mm height
+ Variable partitioning possible
+ Slot spacing 10 mm
+ Slotted bays galvanised
+ Aluminium separators



100 mm height



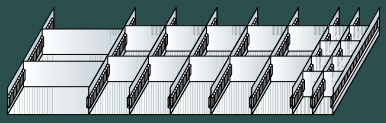
Slotted bays set 1

for 100 mm high drawers

+ 1 slotted bay 214 x 70 mm each with 2 separators
+ 6 slotted bays 107 x 70 mm each with 2 separators

Slotted bays set 1	25050 ●

100 mm height



Slotted bays set 2

for 100 mm high drawers

+ 1 slotted bay 214 x 70 mm each with 2 separators
+ 5 slotted bays 107 x 70 mm each with 2 separators
+ 2 slotted bays 53 x 70 mm each with 4 separators

Slotted bays set 2	25051 ●

100 mm height



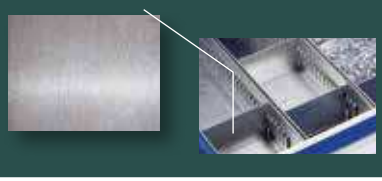
Slotted bays set 3

for 100 mm high drawers

+ 15 slotted bays 53 x 70 mm each with 4 separators

Slotted bays set 3	25052 ●

100 mm height



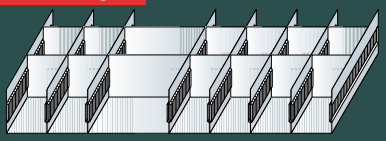
Separators for 100 mm height

for partitioning slotted bays

+ Height of separators 70 mm
+ Optional for further partitioning options
+ Aluminium

Separators for 100 mm height		
Height mm	Width mm	
70	53	16215 ●
70	107	16216 ●
70	214	16217 ●

200 mm height



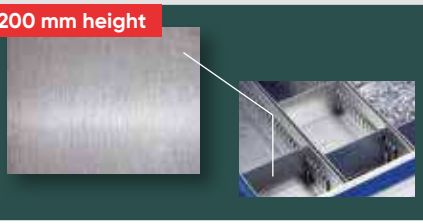
Slotted bays set 4

for 200 mm high drawers

+ 1 slotted bay 214 x 115 mm each with 2 separators
+ 6 slotted bays 107 x 115 mm each with 2 separators

Slotted bays set 4	25060 ●

200 mm height



Separators for 200 mm height

for partitioning slotted bays

+ Height of separators 115 mm
+ Optional for further partitioning options
+ Aluminium

Separators for 200 mm height		
Height mm	Width mm	
115	53	16209 ●
115	107	16218 ●
115	214	16219 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Aluminium step ladders

Single-sided access, with rollers

+ High degree of anti-slip safety with 80-mm deep, ribbed steps
+ permanent step/beam connection
+ safe stand due to 4 self-locking spring rollers, diameter 80 mm
+ Rigid connection through metal stays on both sides, which can be released
+ optimised ladder-joint ‚safe-cap'
+ 6-fold riveting and higher wall thickness for even more stability and durability of the ladder
+ non-slip nivello®-ladder shoes
+ Ladder widths from 620 to 740 mm, step distance 235 mm
+ Ladder inclination 20°
+ Load capacity 150 kg

Aluminium step ladders, single-sided			
Working heights up to approx. m	2.65	3.15	3.65
Platform height m	0.67	1,147	1.61
Width mm	620	680	740
Number of Steps incl. Platform	3	5	7
Article No..	34893 ●	34895 ●	34897 ●
Price			



Aluminium step ladders

Double-sided access, with rollers

+ High degree of anti-slip safety with 80-mm deep, ribbed steps
+ permanent step/beam connection
+ safe stand due to 4 self-locking spring rollers, diameter 80 mm
+ Rigid connection through metal stays on both sides, which can be released
+ optimised ladder-joint ‚safe-cap'
+ 6-fold riveting and higher wall thickness for even more stability and durability of the ladder
+ non-slip nivello®-ladder shoes
+ Ladder widths from 640 to 850 mm, step distance 235 mm
+ Ladder inclination 20°
+ Load capacity 150 kg

Aluminium step ladders, double-sided				
Working heights up to approx. m	2.65	3.40	3.85	4.30
Platform height m	1.14	1.85	2.32	2.79
Lower external width mm	640	730	790	850
Number of Steps	2 x 5	2 x 8	2 x 10	2 x 12
Article No..	34902 ●	34905 ●	34907 ●	34908 ●
Price				

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Aluminium platform ladders

Double-sided access, with rollers

+ For easy removal of the goods from the shelving
+ Stable rectangular aluminium tubing side beams
+ Size of the platform 600 x 800 mm
+ 200 mm deep, ribbed steps
+ complete with railing on both sides, foot and knee rail
+ 4 self-locking guide rollers Ø 125 mm, 2 fitted with locking devices
+ Handrail not included in delivery
+ Load capacity 150 kg

Note

In accordance with BGI 637, from a platform height of 1 m handrails on both sides are required. Please order mandatory accessories.

Aluminium platform ladders, double-sided				
Working heights up to approx. m	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.9
Platform height without railing m	0.72	1.2	1.68	1.92
Surface area W x D m	0.77 x 1.51	0.88 x 2.07	1.00 x 2.62	1.06 x 2.90
Required aisle width mm	1,020	1,130	1,250	1,310
Number of Steps incl. Platform	3	5	7	8
Article No..	34877 ●	34879 ●	34881 ●	34882 ●
Price				

Handrail		
Handrail on the steps, optionally right or left, for 3 steps	34883 ●	
Handrail on the steps, optionally right or left, for 4-6 steps	34884 ●	
Handrail on the steps, optionally right or left, for 7-8 steps	34885 ●	



Aluminium platform ladders

Single-sided access, with rollers

+ For easy removal of the goods from the shelving
+ Stable rectangular aluminium tubing side beams
+ Size of the platform 600 x 800 mm
+ 200 mm deep, ribbed steps
+ complete with railing on three sides, foot and knee rail
+ 4 self-locking guide rollers Ø 125 mm, 2 fitted with locking devices
+ Handrail not included in delivery
+ Load capacity per step 150 kg

Note

In accordance with BGI 637, from a platform height of 1 m handrails on both sides are required. Please order mandatory accessories.

Aluminium platform ladders, single-sided				
Working heights up to approx. m	2.7	3.2	3.7	3.9
Platform height without railing m	0.72	1.2	1.68	1.92
Surface area W x D m	0.77 x 1.24	0.88 x 1.58	1.00 x 1.92	1.06 x 2.09
Required aisle width mm	1,020	1,130	1,250	1,310
Number of Steps incl. Platform	3	5	7	8
Article No..	34867 ●	34869 ●	34871 ●	34872 ●
Price				

Handrail		
Handrail on the steps, optionally right or left, for 3 steps	34874 ●	
Handrail on the steps, optionally right or left, for 4-6 steps	34875 ●	
Handrail on the steps, optionally right or left, for 7-8 steps	34876 ●	

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Aluminium shelf ladders

wheeled

+ High degree of anti-slip safety with 80-mm deep, ribbed steps
+ permanent step / beam connection
+ Stable thanks to 2 self-locking brake rollers for heavy loads, diameter 80 mm
+ Quiet travel carriage at the upper end
+ Ladder can be disengaged vertically *on the shelving
+ Ladder width 420 mm, step distance 235 mm
+ Ladder inclination 20°
+ Load capacity 150 kg

Note
When using aluminium shelf ladders, the shelves must always be secured against tipping with wall or floor anchoring.

Aluminium shelf ladders, wheeled			
Working heights up to approx. m	2.8	3.3	3.8
Vertical hanging height m	1.92	2.39	2.86
Projection m	0.78	0.95	1.12
Number of steps	6	8	10
Article No.	34853 ●	34854 ●	34855 ●
Price			



Aluminium shelf ladders

hook-in

+ High degree of anti-slip safety with 80-mm deep, ribbed steps
+ permanent step / beam connection
+ non-slip ladder shoes
+ upper end with 2 hooks each for placing and standing, diameter 35 mm
+ Ladder width 420 mm, step distance 235 mm
+ Ladder inclination 20°
+ Load capacity 150 kg

Note
When using aluminium shelf ladders, the shelves must always be secured against tipping with wall or floor anchoring.

Aluminium shelf ladders, hook-in			
Working heights up to approx. m	2.8	3.3	3.8
Total ladder length m	1.69	2.19	2.69
Vertical hanging height m	1.58	2.05	2.52
Projection m	0.58	0.75	0.92
Number of steps	6	8	10
Article No.	34800 ●	34801 ●	34802 ●
Price			

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Steel tubing
for aluminium shelf ladders

+ for bay widths 750, 1,000 and 1,300 mm
+ Ø 30 mm
+ 3,000 mm long (on-site adaptation to the required bay width required)

Steel tube Ø 30 mm, 3000 mm	34841	●



Intermediate mount
for steel tubes

+ 1 intermediate holder required per tube

Intermediate mount	34816	●



Mount with end stop
with rubber stop

+ for fastening the steel tubes
+ as an end element of a rail system

right (incl. fixing material)	34817	●
left (incl. fixing material)	34818	●



Work platform
rigid

+ Aluminium work platform
+ Stable, welded tubular construction
+ 220 mm deep steps made of aluminium hot-plate for a secure stand
+ Upper tread surface: 550 x 300 mm
+ Non-slip plastic shoes
+ Step distance 200 mm
+ Load capacity 150 kg

Work platform, rigid			
Working heights up to approx. m	2,4	2,6	2,8
Heigt of platform mm	400	600	800
Floor space W x D mm	620 x 720	740 x 880	790 x 1,130
Number of steps	2	3	4
Article No.	34911 ●	34912 ●	34913 ●
Price			

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Where to with 10,000 siphons?



We shelve it right.

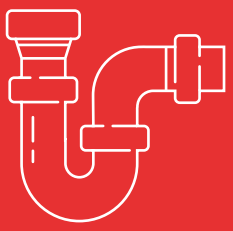
From the socket to the washbasin, the Remscheid branch of Emil Fohrer GmbH & Co. has everything that plumbers need for their daily work. The special highlight: the 1,200 square metres also function as a storage and sales area.
Employees and customers meet in the shelving aisles, when they put together their items from the sanitary sector or heating, air conditioning and ventilation materials. Thanks to numerous subdivisions such as wire shelves or pegboard dividers, customers can enjoy highly organised storage.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

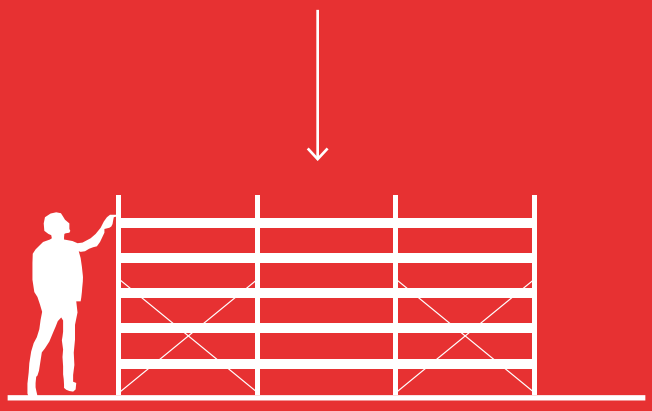


SCHULTE

Stored goods



Storage solution





→ Stored goods
Sanitary ceramics, HVAC small parts, long good (HT pipes, Armaflex hoses), cable ducts

→ Shelving types
Shelving racks, long goods racks, cantilever racks, pallet racks, wide span racks

Customer
Emil Fohrer GmbH & Co. KG, Remscheid

Industry
HVAC-Wholesale

Scope of order
Consultancy, planning, delivery, installation

Requirements
- Complete fit-out of a shop in a renovated existing building
- Shelves with a 40 mm edge for optimum labelling

Object data
- 2,000 **MULTIplus250** shelves
- 2,000 scanner rails
- 6,200 wire mesh plug-in panels

Special features
- Low shelves in the Cash desk area for a better overview for customers and staff
- Wire shelf dividers for a better overview and brighter storage
- Horizontal storage of Armaflex tubing thanks to special positioning of the shelves
- Upright storage

→ Customer benefit

Good overview and visually attractive presentation

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be


SCHULTE
S03
S04
S05
S06
hansgrohe
Focus



The bolted system by SCHULTE is assembled using corner angles; the angle profiles and shelves are connected to one another. This achieves optimal bracing for the shelving.

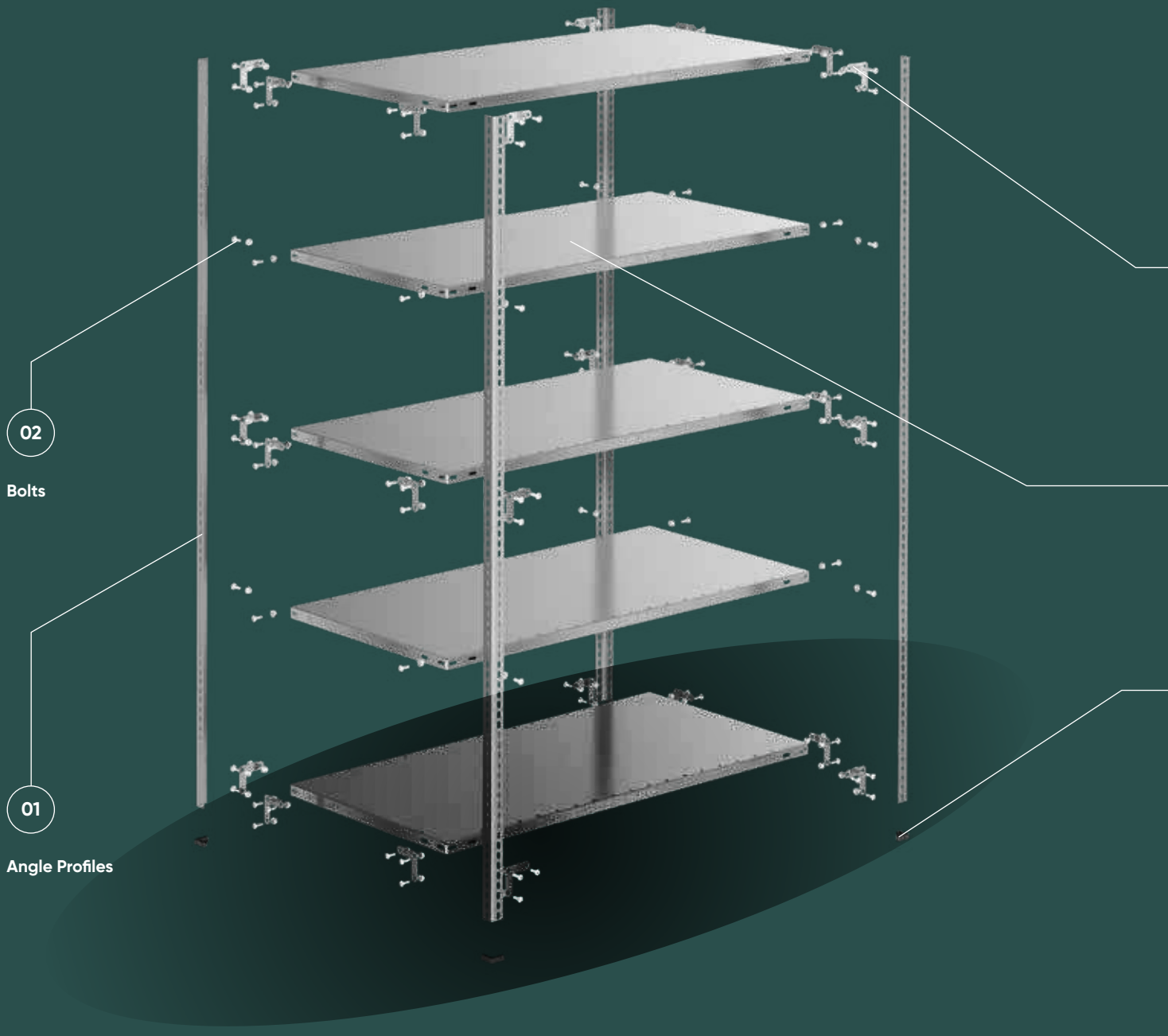


1.2 Shelving racks bolted system

154–157	**System overview**
158	**Complete shelves**
158–163	Shelving systems double-sided, corner angles
164-171	**Accessories**
164-165	**MULTIplus** shelves
166-167	Angle profiles
168-169	Shelving components
170-171	Partitions
172-175	Project story

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

The shelving rack bolted system



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

The flexible all-rounder. Discover now the highlights!

- The economically priced system for one-story rows of shelving
- Assembly through bolting in the angle profiles and shelves
- All shelving can be used from both sides
- high flexibility and easy changing of accessories due to system perforation with Multiplus shelves

03 Corner angles

04 MULTIplus shelves

05 Plastic bases

Scope of delivery already coordinated with the shelf

- All shelving with **MULTIplus85** and **MULTIplus150** shelves are delivered with 35 x 35 mm angle profiles, plastic feet and fillister head bolts with hexagon head.

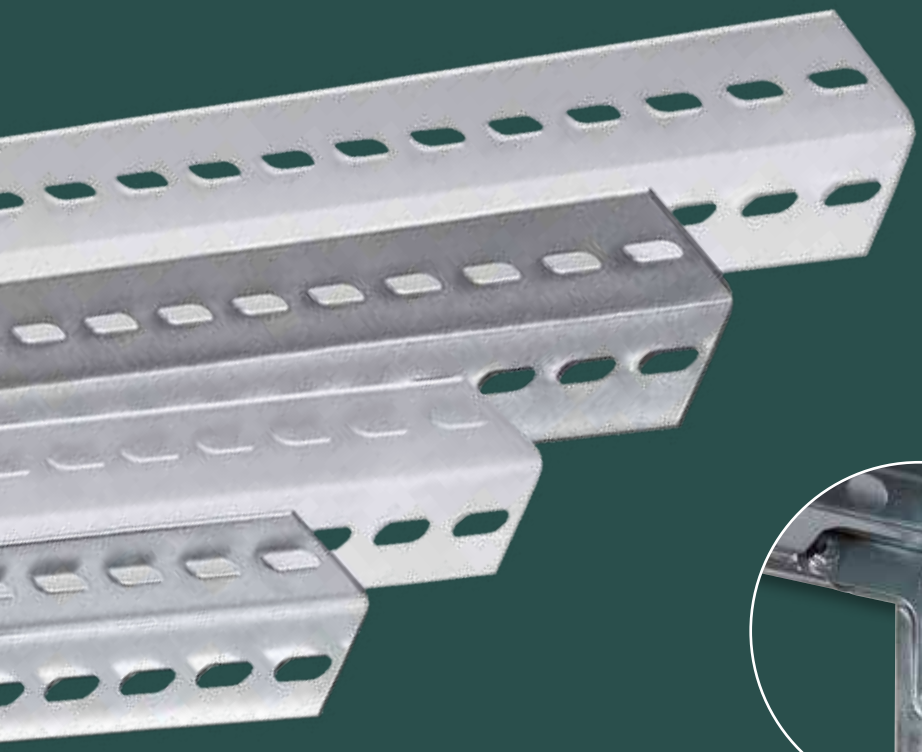
- Shelving with **MULTIplus250** shelves are supplied with 40 x 40 mm angle profiles and steel bases. Assembly is carried out using a hexagon socket wrench.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

Bolted system

Robust and versatile







Angle profiles

Height can be varied by increments of 25 mm

The angle profiles are available in two different versions, depending on the intended application.

The perforation of the angle profiles in the SCHULTE bolted system takes place in a 25 mm grid. In combination with the **MULTIplus85** and **MULTIplus150** shelves, this enables unique flexibility when it comes to adjusting the height

Double-sided use

Bracing through corner angle

The bolted system by SCHULTE is assembled using corner angles; the angle profiles and shelves are connected to one another.

This achieves optimal bracing for the shelving. For the number of levels to be braced, please refer to the assembly instructions.

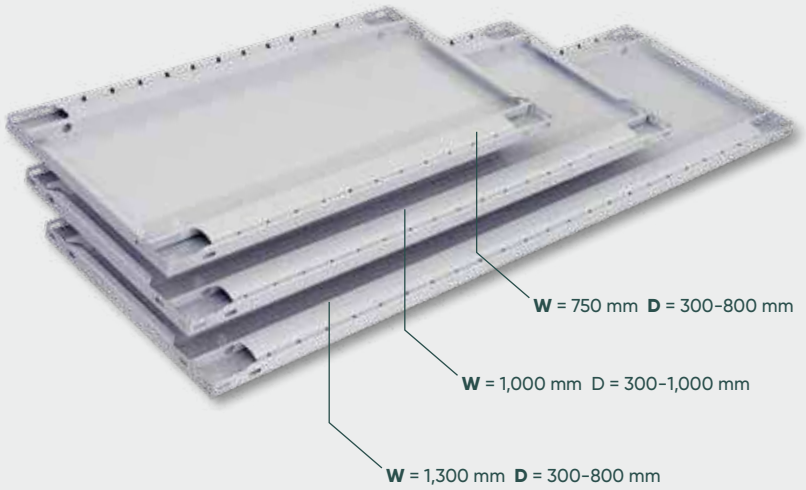
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Angle profiles and MULTIplus shelves

Our bestseller is the **MULTIplus150** shelf with its unique edge height of 25 mm for this shelf load. It handles loads of 150 kg and enables high storage density thanks to the combination of the angle profiles with 25 mm grid perforations. The **MULTIplus85** is particularly suited for light items and storage boxes with a shelf load of 85 kg.

The **MULTIplus250** can handle loads of 250 kg and is therefore particularly suited for heavy goods.

MULTIplus shelves



Bolted shelving systems are a real classic in storage technology and an inexpensive alternative to the plug-in shelving system. Angle profiles and shelves are bolted together to assemble the shelving system, which can be used on both sides.

Angle profiles and MULTIplus shelves are available in 2 colours

galvanised

RAL 7035 light grey

MULTIplus shelves 25 mm



85

MULTIplus 85
load capacity
85 KG

150

MULTIplus 150
load capacity
150 KG

Bestseller

MULTIplus shelves 40 mm



250

MULTIplus 250
load capacity
250 kg

Shelving systems

→ double-sided use
bracing through corner angles



Shelf dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Height 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,300 / 2,500 / 3,000
Depth 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

Planning

The specified load capacities apply to evenly distributed loads per shelf.

For bolted shelving, the load capacity and stability is achieved by the corner angles. For the number of levels to be braced, please refer to the assembly instructions..

Safety

Shelving with a height/depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV regulation 208-061.

With the bolted system, the anti-tilt device (screw connection to the wall) can be made directly through the perforation of the angle profile.

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 3 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 6 mm

Buckling length: The first shelf must be inserted at a height of 100 mm. The free buckling length shall not exceed 500 mm. Larger buckling lengths are possible on request.



Bracing through corner angle
The bracing of the shelves with corner angles is optimal for use on both sides.



Double-sided use
Access to the goods from both sides reduces times and distances. This enables flexible handling of the stored goods.

Product features

+ Bracing with corner angles
+ Loading and unloading of the stock items possible from both sides
+ Short picking routes
+ Assembly through bolting in the shelves
+ Height of the shelves can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Individual adaptation to spatial conditions and to the stored items with 3 shelf widths
+ Economically priced alternative to the plug-in system

Shelf load or bay load?

The shelf load describes the maximum load capacity of an individual shelf with a uniformly distributed load.

The bay load describes the maximum permitted load capacity of a shelving bay.

Important: The sum of the actual shelf loads may not exceed the maximum bay load - according to DGUV Regel 108-007 (BGR 234).



Complete shelving units

→ double-sided use · 25 mm edge height bracing through corner angles



5 days ex stock

MULTIplus85 shelves



The sturdy one:

+ 85 kg shelf load: including for workwear, electrical installation articles or storage boxes
+ Ideal for storing light goods and as office shelving

Bestseller

MULTIplus150 shelves



The all-rounder:

+ 150 kg shelf load: e.g. for tools, paint, metal goods, packaged goods
+ Unique for the shelf load, edge height of only 25 mm

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 85 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	Depth mm shelves	300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	425	5	11830	11835	11840	11845	11850	11855	11860	11865
	2,500	470	6	11831	11836	11841	11846	11851	11856	11861	11866
	3,000	460	7	11832	11837	11842	11847	11852	11857	11862	11867
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			11333-A	11333-A	11344-A	11344-A	11355-A	11355-A	11366-A	11366-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	425	5	31730	31735	31740	31745	31750	31755	31760	31765
	2,500	470	6	31731	31736	31741	31746	31751	31756	31761	31766
	3,000	460	7	31732	31737	31742	31747	31752	31757	31762	31767
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			31330-A	31330-A	31340-A	31340-A	31350-A	31350-A	31360-A	31360-A

GR = Starter shelving / AR = Extension shelving · For combinations of starter and extension shelving units, the bay loads of the basic shelving units are reduced by 50% of the catalogue values!

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Complete shelving units MULTIplus150

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Depth mm 300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving	800 Starter-shelving	800 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	730	5	10730-75	10735-75	10740-75	10745-75	10750-75	10755-75	10760-75	10765-75	10780-75	10785-75
	2,500	660	6	10731-75	10736-75	10741-75	10746-75	10751-75	10756-75	10761-75	10766-75	10781-75	10786-75
	3,000	600	7	10732-75	10737-75	10742-75	10747-75	10752-75	10757-75	10762-75	10767-75	10782-75	10787-75
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			17203-A	17203-A	17204-A	17204-A	17205-A	17205-A	17206-A	17206-A	17208-A	17208-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	730	5	30630-75	30635-75	30640-75	30645-75	30650-75	30655-75	30660-75	30665-75	30680-75	30685-75
	2,500	660	6	30631-75	30636-75	30641-75	30646-75	30651-75	30656-75	30661-75	30666-75	30681-75	30686-75
	3,000	600	7	30632-75	30637-75	30642-75	30647-75	30652-75	30657-75	30662-75	30667-75	30682-75	30687-75
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			37203-A	37203-A	37204-A	37204-A	37205-A	37205-A	37206-A	37206-A	37208-A	37208-A

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Depth mm 300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving	800 Starter-shelving	800 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	730	5	10730	10735	10740	10745	10750	10755	10760	10765	10780	10785
	2,500	660	6	10731	10736	10741	10746	10751	10756	10761	10766	10781	10786
	3,000	600	7	10732	10737	10742	10747	10752	10757	10762	10767	10782	10787
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			17230-A	17230-A	17240-A	17240-A	17250-A	17250-A	17260-A	17260-A	17280-A	17280-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	730	5	30630	30635	30640	30645	30650	30655	30660	30665	30680	30685
	2,500	660	6	30631	30636	30641	30646	30651	30656	30661	30666	30681	30686
	3,000	600	7	30632	30637	30642	30647	30652	30657	30662	30667	30682	30687
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			37230-A	37230-A	37240-A	37240-A	37250-A	37250-A	37260-A	37260-A	37280-A	37280-A

Shelf width 1,300 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Depth mm 300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving	800 Starter-shelving	800 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	730	5	10730-130	10735-130	10740-130	10745-130	10750-130	10755-130	10760-130	10765-130	10780-130	10785-130
	2,500	660	6	10731-130	10736-130	10741-130	10746-130	10751-130	10756-130	10761-130	10766-130	10781-130	10786-130
	3,000	600	7	10732-130	10737-130	10742-130	10747-130	10752-130	10757-130	10762-130	10767-130	10782-130	10787-130
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			17530-A	17530-A	17540-A	17540-A	17550-A	17550-A	17560-A	17560-A	17580-A	17580-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	730	5	30630-130	30635-130	30640-130	30645-130	30650-130	30655-130	30660-130	30665-130	30680-130	30685-130
	2,500	660	6	30631-130	30636-130	30641-130	30646-130	30651-130	30656-130	30661-130	30666-130	30681-130	30686-130
	3,000	600	7	30632-130	30637-130	30642-130	30647-130	30652-130	30657-130	30662-130	30667-130	30682-130	30687-130
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			37530-A	37530-A	37540-A	37540-A	37550-A	37550-A	37560-A	37560-A	37580-A	37580-A

GR = Starter shelving / AR = Extension shelving · For combinations of starter and extension shelving units, the bay loads of the basic shelving units are reduced by 50% of the catalogue values!

Complete shelving units

→ double-sided use · 40 mm edge hight bracing through corner angles



01 shelves
p_164–165

02 Plug-in dividers stationary
p_171

03 Bookend
p_170

04 Angle profiles
p_166–167

05 Plug-in dividers freestanding
p_171

06 Bay dividers
p_170

MULTIplus250 shelves



The muscle man:

+ 250 kg shelf load:
  e.g. for canisters, rolls of foil, cable bundles
+ 40 mm edge height

Complete shelving units MULTIplus250

5 Tage ab Lager

Shelf width 750mm · shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Depth mm 300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving	800 Starter-shelving	800 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	1,140	5	10930-75	10935-75	10940-75	10945-75	10950-75	10955-75	10960-75	10965-75	10980-75	10985-75
	2,500	960	6	10931-75	10936-75	10941-75	10946-75	10951-75	10956-75	10961-75	10966-75	10981-75	10986-75
	3,000	950	7	10932-75	10937-75	10942-75	10947-75	10952-75	10957-75	10962-75	10967-75	10982-75	10987-75
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			17303-A	17303-A	17304-A	17304-A	17305-A	17305-A	17306-A	17306-A	17308-A	17308-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1,140	5	30830-75	30835-75	30840-75	30845-75	30850-75	30855-75	30860-75	30865-75	30880-75	30885-75
	2,500	960	6	30831-75	30836-75	30841-75	30846-75	30851-75	30856-75	30861-75	30866-75	30881-75	30886-75
	3,000	950	7	30832-75	30837-75	30842-75	30847-75	30852-75	30857-75	30862-75	30867-75	30882-75	30887-75
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			37303-A	37303-A	37304-A	37304-A	37305-A	37305-A	37306-A	37306-A	37308-A	37308-A

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Depth mm 300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving	800 Starter-shelving	800 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	1,140	5	10930	10935	10940	10945	10950	10955	10960	10965	10980	10985
	2,500	960	6	10931	10936	10941	10946	10951	10956	10961	10966	10981	10986
	3,000	950	7	10932	10937	10942	10947	10952	10957	10962	10967	10982	10987
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			17330-A	17330-A	17340-A	17340-A	17350-A	17350-A	17360-A	17360-A	17380-A	17380-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1,140	5	30830	30835	30840	30845	30850	30855	30860	30865	30880	30885
	2,500	960	6	30831	30836	30841	30846	30851	30856	30861	30866	30881	30886
	3,000	950	7	30832	30837	30842	30847	30852	30857	30862	30867	30882	30887
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			37330-A	37330-A	37340-A	37340-A	37350-A	37350-A	37360-A	37360-A	37380-A	37380-A

Shelf width 1,300 mm · shelf load 250 kg

	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Depth mm 300 Starter-shelving	300 Extension-shelving	400 Starter-shelving	400 Extension-shelving	500 Starter-shelving	500 Extension-shelving	600 Starter-shelving	600 Extension-shelving	800 Starter-shelving	800 Extension-shelving
galvanised	2,000	1,140	5	10930-130	10935-130	10940-130	10945-130	10950-130	10955-130	10960-130	10965-130	10980-130	10985-130
	2,500	960	6	10931-130	10936-130	10941-130	10946-130	10951-130	10956-130	10961-130	10966-130	10981-130	10986-130
	3,000	950	7	10932-130	10937-130	10942-130	10947-130	10952-130	10957-130	10962-130	10967-130	10982-130	10987-130
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			17630-A	17630-A	17640-A	17640-A	17650-A	17650-A	17660-A	17660-A	17680-A	17680-A
RAL 7035 light grey	2,000	1,140	5	30830-130	30835-130	30840-130	30845-130	30850-130	30855-130	30860-130	30865-130	30880-130	30885-130
	2,500	960	6	30831-130	30836-130	30841-130	30846-130	30851-130	30856-130	30861-130	30866-130	30881-130	30886-130
	3,000	650	7	30832-130	30837-130	30842-130	30847-130	30852-130	30857-130	30862-130	30867-130	30882-130	30887-130
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts			37630-A	37630-A	37640-A	37640-A	37650-A	37650-A	37660-A	37660-A	37680-A	37680-A

GR = Starter shelving / AR = Extension shelving · For combinations of starter and extension shelving units, the bay loads of the basic shelving units are reduced by 50% of the catalogue values!

MULTIplus shelves

→ High quality and high load capacity



07 **Additional bracing** through material doubling at the supporting edges and **simple Plug-in** to the shelf supports

08 **High stability** through the triple fold of the material in downwards direction

01 **Environmentally friendly connection technology:** Clinching instead of welding

02 **Optimised box shape** increases the load capacity per shelf by up to 25%

03 **System perforation** for easy attachment of accessories such as plug-in dividers or wire mesh panels.

Distance of the system perforation: 50mm

04 **Maximum stability** by extending the box profile right into the corners

05 **Ratchet perforation** for easy mounting in the bolted system

06 **Transport lock** by stacking cams

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Depth 300 / 400 / 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

MULTIplus

Edge heights:

+ **MULTIplus85** / **MULTIplus150** 25 mm
+ **MULTIplus250** 40 mm

MULTIplus85

Edge height 25 mm

	Depth mm	Shelf width mm 750 mm	1,000 mm	1,300 mm
galvanised	300	11023 ●	11333 ●	11053 ●
	400	11028 ●	11332 ●	-
	500	-	11344 ●	-
	600	-	11355 ●	-
	800	-	11366 ●	-
RAL 7035 light grey	300	30023 ●	31330 ●	30053 ●
	400	30028 ●	31331 ●	-
	500	-	31340 ●	-
	600	-	31350 ●	-
	800	-	31360 ●	-

MULTIplus150 Bestseller

Edge height 25 mm

	Depth mm	Shelf widt mm 750 mm	1,000 mm	1,300 mm
galvanised	300	17203 ●	17230 ●	17530 ●
	400	17204 ●	17240 ●	17540 ●
	500	17205 ●	17250 ●	17550 ●
	600	17206 ●	17260 ●	17560 ●
	800	17208 ●	17280 ●	17580 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	300	37203 ●	37230 ●	37530 ●
	400	37204 ●	37240 ●	37540 ●
	500	37205 ●	37250 ●	37550 ●
	600	37206 ●	37260 ●	37560 ●
	800	37208 ●	37280 ●	37580 ●

MULTIplus250

Edge height 40 mm

	Depth mm	Shelf width mm 750 mm	1,000 mm	1,300 mm
verzinkt	300	17303 ●	17330 ●	17630 ●
	400	17304 ●	17340 ●	17640 ●
	500	17305 ●	17350 ●	17650 ●
	600	17306 ●	17360 ●	17660 ●
	800	17308 ●	17380 ●	17680 ●
	1,000	-	*17395 ●	-
RAL 7035 lichtgrau	300	37303 ●	37330 ●	37630 ●
	400	37304 ●	37340 ●	37640 ●
	500	37305 ●	37350 ●	37650 ●
	600	37306 ●	37360 ●	37660 ●
	800	37308 ●	37380 ●	37680 ●
	1,000	-	*37395 ●	-

* Shelves 1,000 x 1,000 mm are supplied with 2 beams!

Shelves are always supplied without screws, please order separately (see page 169).

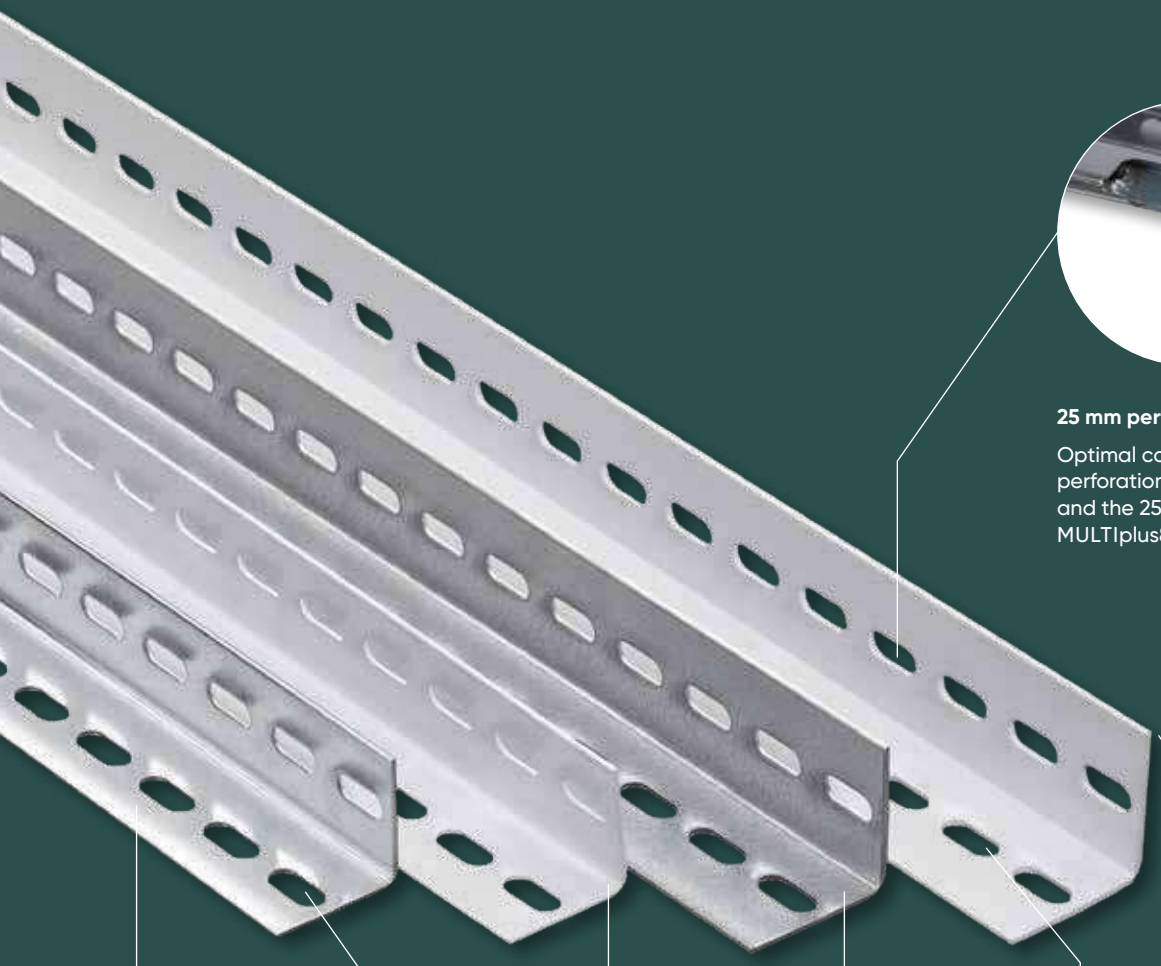
All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

SCHULTE

Angle profiles

→ Variable classic in slim design





25 mm perforation and edge height

Optimal combination of the 25 mm grid perforations of the MULTIplus T-profiles and the 25 mm edge height of the MULTIplus85 and MULTIplus150 shelves

01 **35 x 35 mm angle profile** for shelves with MULTIplus85 and MULTIplus150 shelves

02 **System perforation** for easy connection of the system components

03 **Slim design** thus small assembly dimensions for long shelf rows

04 **40 x 40 mm angle profile** for shelves with MULTIplus250 shelves

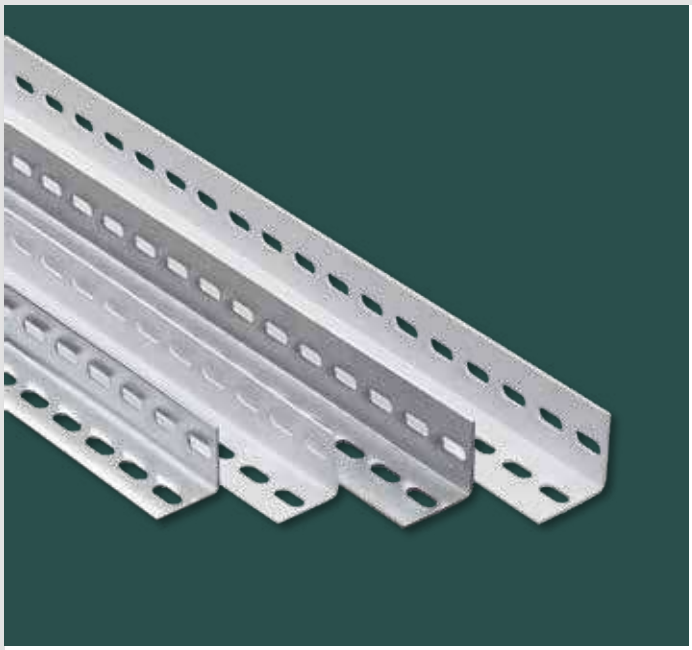
05 **Flexible in height** through the 25 mm grid

06 **Maximum stability** through adapted material thicknesses

Angle profiles available in 2 colours

galvanised

RAL 7035 light grey



Angle profiles

bolted

+ 35 x 35 mm and 40 x 40 mm angle profiles for constructing bolted shelving units
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

	Width mm	Depth mm	Material thickness mm	for shelves	Height mm 1,800	2,000	2,300	2,500	3,000
galvanised	35	35	1,5	MULTIplus85 MULTIplus150	13203 ●	13200 ●	13230 ●	13250 ●	13300 ●
	40	40	2,0	MULTIplus250	-	11200 ●	11230 ●	11250 ●	11300 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	35	35	1,5	MULTIplus85 MULTIplus150	32203 ●	32200 ●	32230 ●	32250 ●	32300 ●
	40	40	2,0	MULTIplus250	-	30200 ●	30230 ●	30250 ●	30300 ●

Access from both sides? Of course!

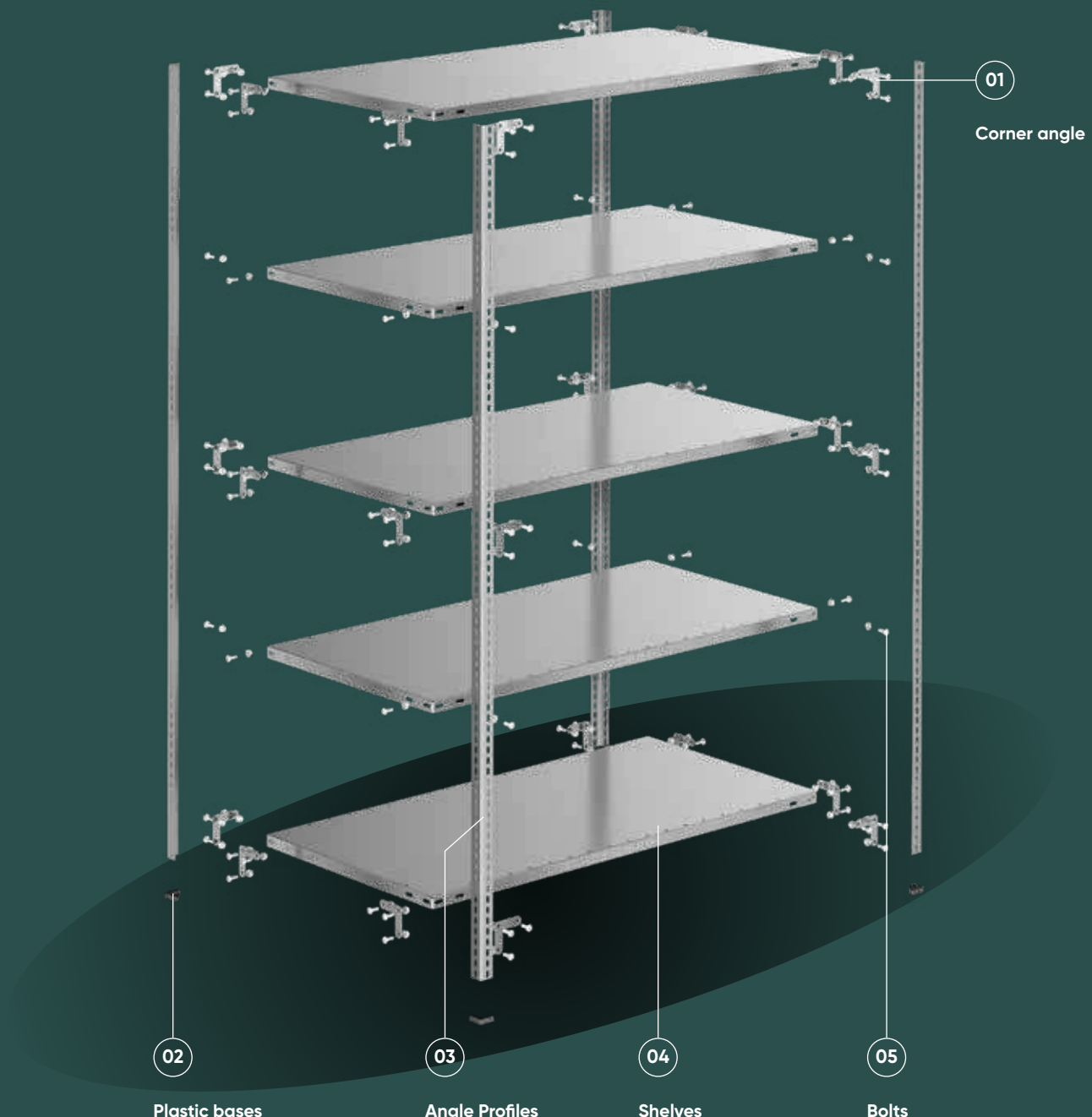
All shelves in the bolted system are braced with corner angles and can therefore always be used from both sides. The shelves can thus be served from both sides.

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

Overview of the shelving components

⟶ Components and component parts

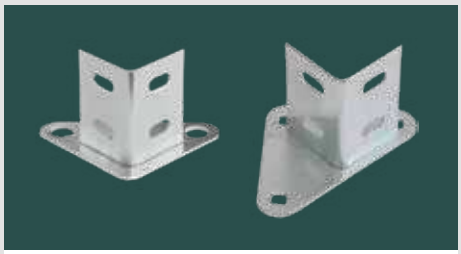




Plastic bases
for bolted system

+ For easy insertion onto the angle profile
+ To protect the surface of the shelves
+ Black

for angle profile mm	
35 / 35	10311 ●
40 / 40	10312 ●



Steel bases
for bolted system

+ For a secure base and for floor mounting
+ Also available as double bases for double shelving
+ For bolting with the angle profiles
+ Galvanised

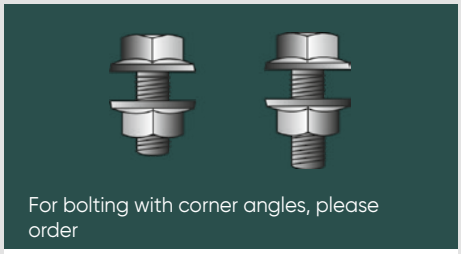
for angle profile mm	Einfach-Stahlfuß	Doppel-Stahlfuß
35 / 35 und 40 / 40	10310 ●	10318 ●
Base plate 2 mm	10375 ●	10375 ●



Flat head bolts for bolted system
MULTIplus85 / MULTIplus150

+ With hexagon socket
+ Collar nut with locking teeth

Size	PU	
M6x12	50	10360 ●
	10	10360-10 ●
M6x16	50	10361 ●
	10	10361-10 ●



Hexagon bolts for bolted system
MULTIplus250

+ Collar nut with locking teeth

Size	PU	
M6x12	50	10323 ●
	10	10323-10 ●
M6x16	50	10325 ●
	10	10325-10 ●
M6x20	50	10326 ●



Corner angle
for bolted system

+ For bracing all bolted system shelving
+ 3 screws required, depending on use fillister head or hexagon head screws
+ For all shelves
+ Galvanised

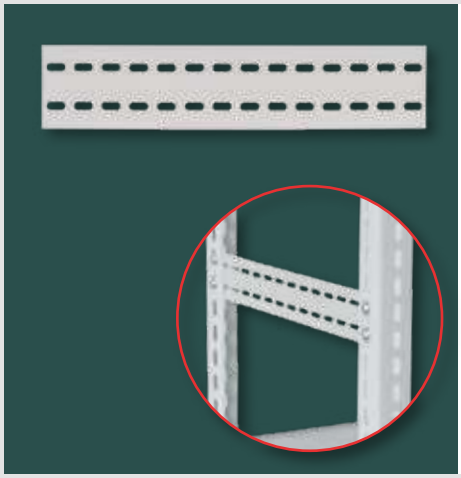
10313 ●



Screw anchor
8 x 75 for steel bases

+ For securing the shelves against tilting
+ For bolting to the floor with the steel base
+ Galvanised

19956 ●



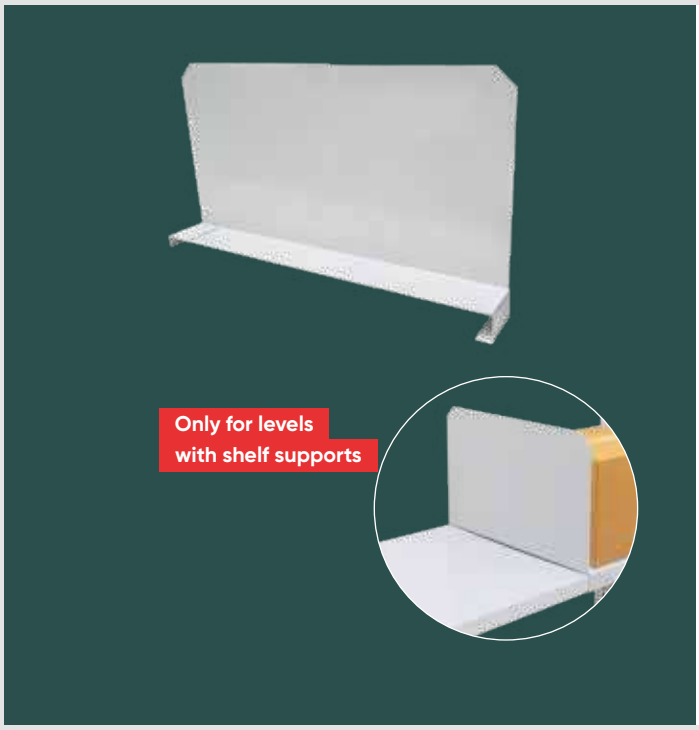
Flat belt
for bolted system

+ Side boundary to secure the items
+ Incl. 4 flat head bolts M6x12 and nuts
+ Retrofitting is, naturally, also possible
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

	Height mm	Material thickness mm	Depth mm 300	350	400	500	600	800
galvanised	78	2	10493 ●	10493-A ●	10494 ●	10495 ●	10496 ●	10498 ●
RAL 7035	78	2	30483 ●	30483-A ●	30484 ●	30485 ●	30486 ●	30488 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Shelf dividers

for MULTIplus shelves

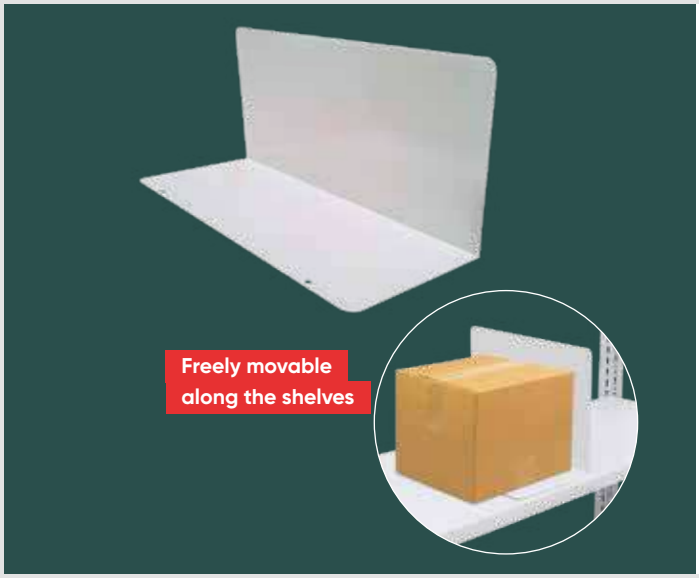
+ Can be freely moved along the shelves
+ Free standing
+ Can be adjusted in infinite increments lengthwise
+ RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge			
Depth mm	Height mm		
300	200	33435-25 ●	
400		33436-25 ●	
500		33437-25 ●	
600		33438-25 ●	

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge			
Depth mm	Height mm		
300	200	33435-40 ●	
400		33436-40 ●	
500		33437-40 ●	
600		33438-40 ●	

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

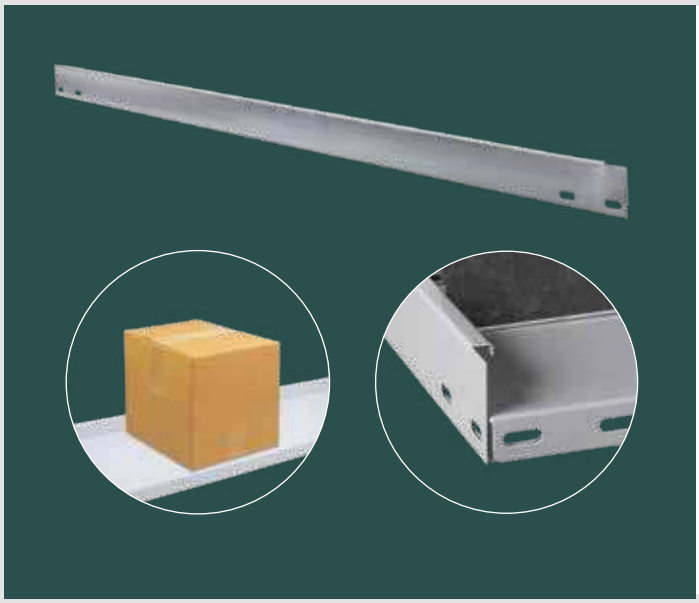


Bookends

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be moved freely
+ Can be used for all shelves up to 600 mm deep
+ Can also be used to mark the end of the levels
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Bookends for MULTIplus shelves				
for shelf depth mm	Depth mm	Height mm		
300	280	200	32493 ●	
400	380		32494 ●	
500	480		32495 ●	
600	580		32496 ●	



Stop bar

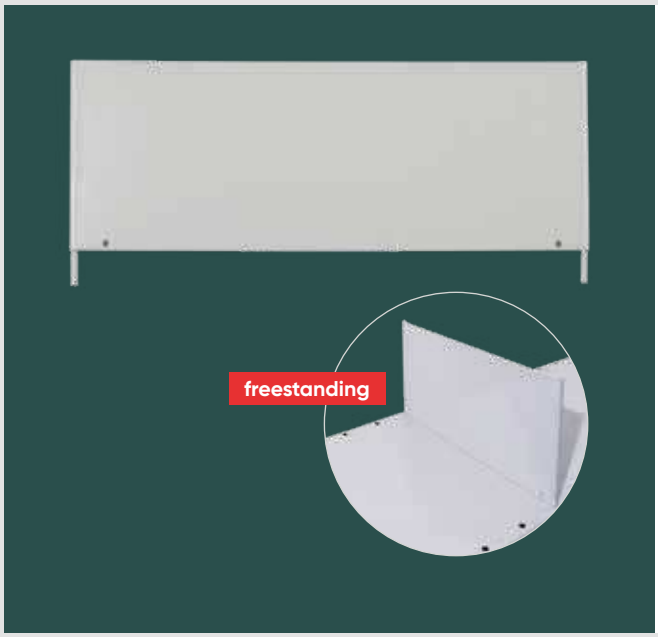
Prevents the items sliding through

+ for plug-in in shelf supports
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

Stop bar				
	Width mm	Height mm		
galvanised	750	55	10491 ●	
	1,000		10490 ●	
	1,300		10497 ●	
RAL 7035 light grey	750	55	30481 ●	
	1,000		30480 ●	
	1,300		30487 ●	

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Plug-in dividers, freestanding

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Partitioning of the shelves for optimal storage of small parts
+ Simple insertion into the **MULTI**plus system perforation
+ RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge					
Depth mm	300	400	500	600	800
Height mm					
140	32380-25 ●	32381-25 ●	32382-25 ●	32383-25 ●	32384-25 ●

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge					
Depth mm	300	400	500	600	800
Height mm					
140	32380-40 ●	32381-40 ●	32382-40 ●	32383-40 ●	32384-40 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



Plug-in dividers, stationary

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Partitioning of the shelves for optimal storage of small parts
+ Simple insertion into the **MULTI**plus system perforation between the shelves
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge							
		Depth mm	300	400	500	600	800
	Height mm	Headroom mm					
galvanised	190	200	12380-25 ●	12384-25 ●	12388-25 ●	12392-25 ●	12396-25 ●
	290	300	12381-25 ●	12385-25 ●	12389-25 ●	12393-25 ●	12397-25 ●
	390	400	12382-25 ●	12386-25 ●	12390-25 ●	12394-25 ●	12398-25 ●
	490	500	12383-25 ●	12387-25 ●	12391-25 ●	12395-25 ●	12399-25 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	190	200	32360-25 ●	32364-25 ●	32368-25 ●	32372-25 ●	32376-25 ●
	290	300	32361-25 ●	32365-25 ●	32369-25 ●	32373-25 ●	32377-25 ●
	390	400	32362-25 ●	32366-25 ●	32370-25 ●	32374-25 ●	32378-25 ●
	490	500	32363-25 ●	32367-25 ●	32371-25 ●	32375-25 ●	32379-25 ●

for MULTIplus 250/330 shelves – 40 mm edge						
	Depth mm	300	400	500	600	800
	Height mm	Headroom mm				
galvanised	200	210	12380-40 ●	12384-40 ●	12388-40 ●	12392-40 ●	12396-40 ●
	300	310	12381-40 ●	12385-40 ●	12389-40 ●	12393-40 ●	12397-40 ●
	400	410	12382-40 ●	12386-40 ●	12390-40 ●	12394-40 ●	12398-40 ●
	500	510	12383-40 ●	12387-40 ●	12391-40 ●	12395-40 ●	12399-40 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	200	210	32360-40 ●	32364-40 ●	32368-40 ●	32372-40 ●	32376-40 ●
	300	310	32361-40 ●	32365-40 ●	32369-40 ●	32373-40 ●	32377-40 ●
	400	410	32362-40 ●	32366-40 ●	32370-40 ●	32374-40 ●	32378-40 ●
	500	510	32363-40 ●	32367-40 ●	32371-40 ●	32375-40 ●	32379-40 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Where to with 35,000 media?

We shelve it right.

At EBS Business School, a private business school in germany, around 1,200 students are studying for an EBS degree. Not only academically, but also architecturally the academics in the Rheingau are offered something special. The historic campus is spread over a castle, a fortress and a palace.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

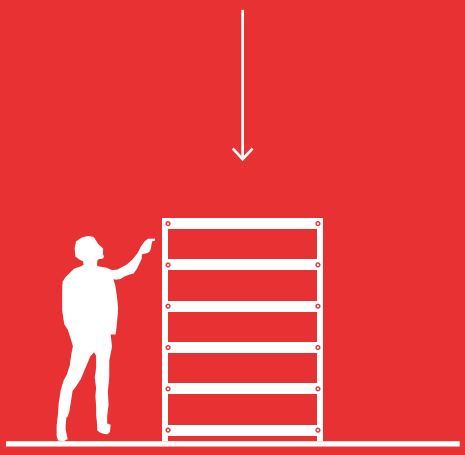


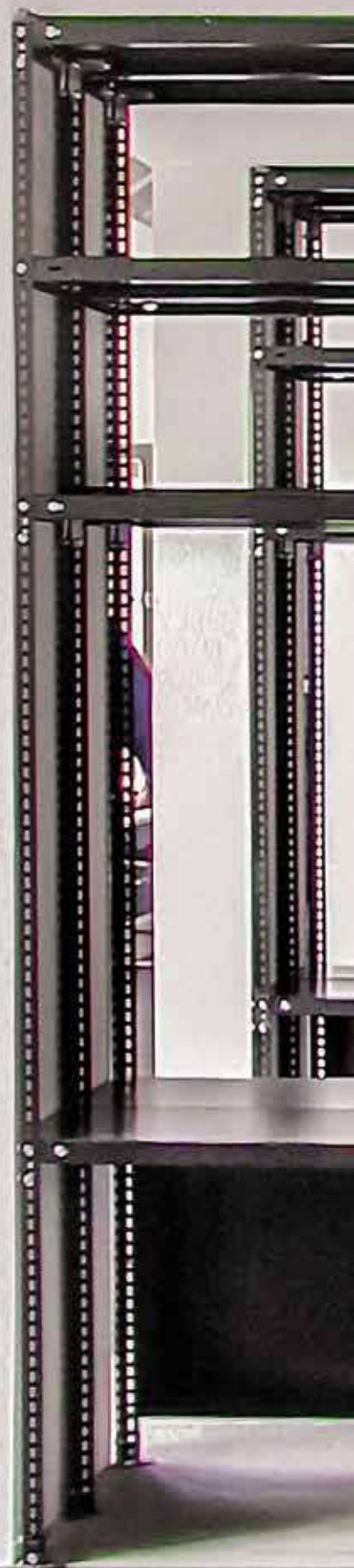
SCHULTE

Stored good



Storing solution





→ Stored goods
Books and other media

→ Shelf types
Bolted shelving systems

The redesign of the library posed a particular challenge: A functional shelving system not only had to accommodate the more than 35,000 media, but also to emphasise the architectural character of the Bauhaus palace. A perfect task for SCHULTE: In order to integrate the shelving into the room concept with a sloping roof, SCHULTE installed single and double rows of shelving with over 2,000 shelves in a bolted system. The visual highlight: the galvanised hexagonal screws stand out in colour from the black, plastic powder-coated shelves - giving them the characteristic Bauhaus style that matches the building. This fulfils all requirements for the storage of monographs, dissertations, handbooks, scripts or working papers in a clas-sic-modern ambience. The shelves have stop rails or centre stops to hold the books at the back. In addition, a specially designed book hangers make handling the literature easier.

Customer
EBS Business School,
Oestrich-Winkel

Industry
Library

Scope of order
Consultancy, planning, delivery, Installation

Requirements
- Archiving of books and media from the library collection, in keeping with the Bauhaus style of the building

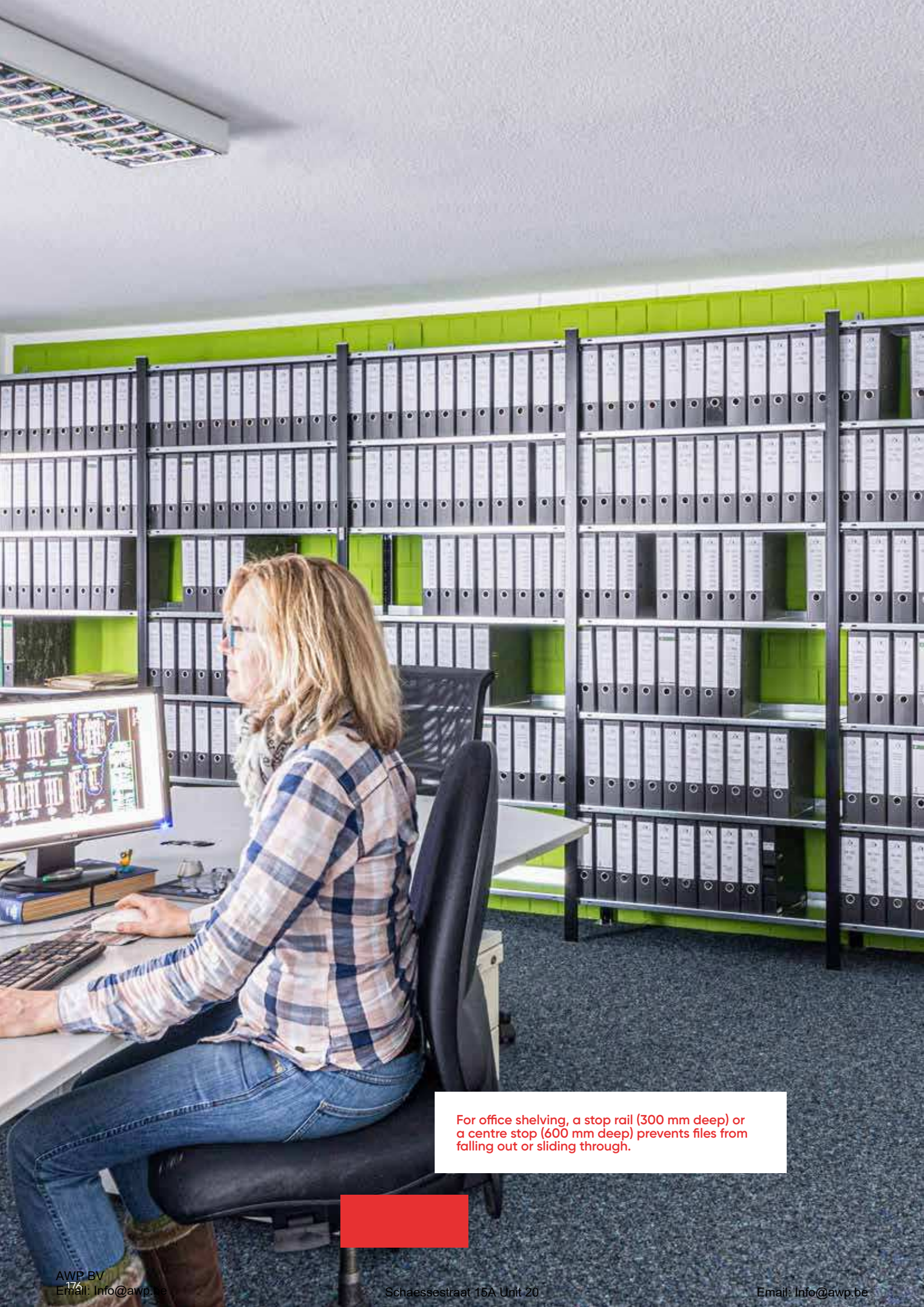
Object data
- Single and double shelf rows with stop rails, centre stops and book hangers
- approx. 2,000 BASIC70 and **MULTIplus150** shelves

Special features
The shelf dimensions were already taken into account during the planning stage so that they could be fitted precisely into free-standing construc-tion elements.

→ The benefit

Optimum storage capacity with simultaneous harmonic integration of the shelves into the architecture of the building





For office shelving, a stop rail (300 mm deep) or a centre stop (600 mm deep) prevents files from falling out or sliding through.



1.3 Shelving systems Office and Archive

178 – 179	**System overview**
180 – 195	**Office shelving plug-in system**
180 – 181	System presentation
182 – 185	Complete shelving systems
186	Pendulum stapler shelves
187	Homeoffice-Shelf / Room divider shelving set
188 – 189	Counter sets
190 – 195	Accessories plug-in system
196 – 205	**Office shelving bolted system**
196 – 197	System presentation
198 – 201	Complete shelving systems
202	Pendulum stapler shelves
203	Threading rod shelves
204 – 205	Accessories bolted system

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Shelving systems Office and Archive



01 **Single-sided use**
300 mm depth
Stop bar optional

02 **Double-sided use**
600 mm depth
Central stop optional

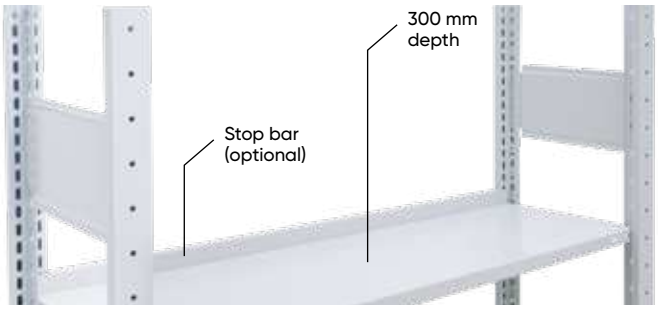
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Lots of space for organisation in the office or archive!

01 Single-sided use, 300 mm depth

MULTIplus85 shelves

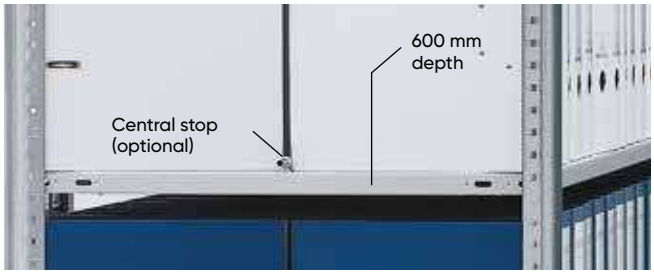
+ 85 kg load capacity: For use with single-sided usable office shelves in 300 mm depth
+ 25 mm edge height
+ Stop bars (optional accessory) prevent folders or documents from being pushed through



02 Double-sided use, 600 mm depth

MULTIplus150 shelves

+ 150 kg load capacity: For use with double-sided usable office shelves in 600 mm depth
+ Unique edge height of 25 mm for the shelf load
+ The central stopper (optional accessory) prevents the files and documents from sliding through



Office shelving plug-in system
ab S_180

Office shelving bolted system
ab S_196

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

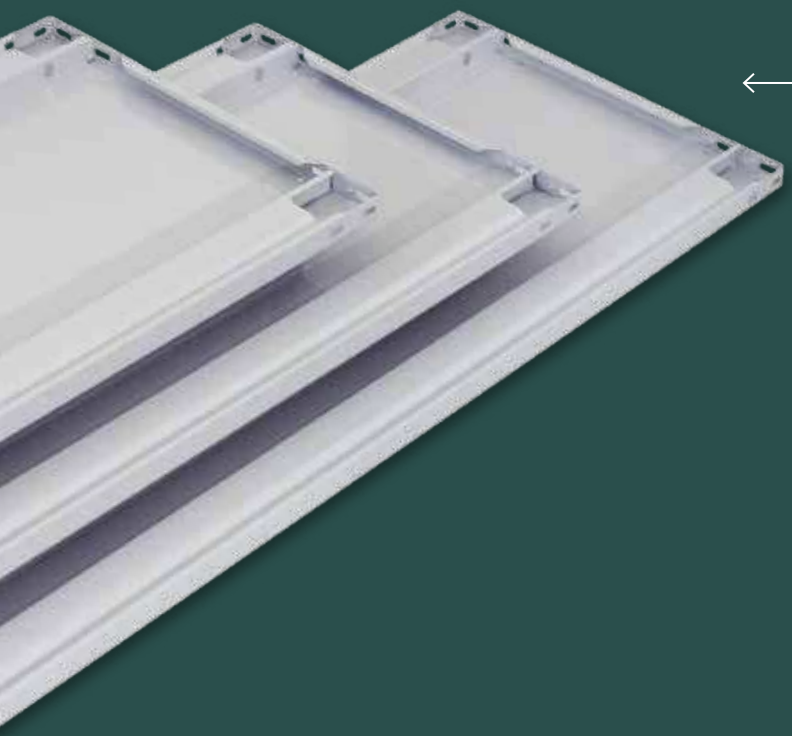
Office shelving plug-in system

Modular, flexible, innovative

The MULTIplus plug-in system

simple installation and extensive accessories

+ Fast and simple installation, flexible retrofitting possible
+ If desired with stop bar or central stopper to prevent the files sliding through or falling out
+ Modular adaptation of the shelving thanks to comprehensive range of system accessories and compatibility
+ Suitable for constructing multi-level shelving systems
+ 300 mm shelf depth: up to 96 files per shelf bay at a height of 2,300 mm
  600 mm shelf depth: up to 192 files per shelf bay at a height of 2,300 mm



← **MULTIplus shelves**

in three widths and heights with 300 mm and 600 mm depth

MULTIplus85 shelves are used for 300 mm deep shelving units, which can optionally be fitted with a stop bar. This prevents files from sliding through or falling out. 300 mm deep shelves can be used on one side.

600 mm deep shelves are fitted with **MULTIplus150** shelves. These can be fitted with a centre stop to prevent files from being pushed through. The 600 mm deep shelves can be used on both sides.

In combination with the **MULTIplus** T-profiles, the shelves can be adjusted in 25 mm increments. This offers unrivalled flexibility and maximum utilisation of the shelving volume.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



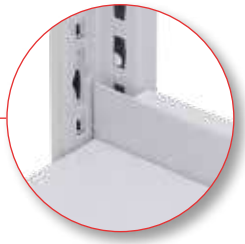
Single-sided use

Bracing with cross brace

For 300 mm deep shelves, the stop bar prevents the folders from being pushed through.

Benefits:

+ More economical bracing variation for single-sided use
+ Stop bars (optional accessory) prevent folders or documents from being pushed through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of MULTI**plus85** shelves
+ Ideal for installing rows of shelving in front of walls



Stop bar
optional



Double-sided use

Bracing using face beams

Face beams are simply inserted into the perforation grid of the **MULTI**plus T-profile frames and ensure a high degree of stability. For 600 mm deep shelves, the central stopper prevents the folders from sliding through. The shelves have a standard central stopper perforation.

Benefits:

+ Bracing variations for double-sided use
+ The central stopper (optional accessory) prevents the files and documents from sliding through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of MULTI**plus150** shelves
+ Ideal for constructing freestanding rows of shelving



Central stopper
optional

Complete shelving units

→ MULTIplus Plug-in shelving system



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Height 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,300
Depth 300 / 600

Planning

The specified load capacities apply to uniformly distributed loads per shelf.

Folder heights (OH) determine the number of storage levels.

If you require pre-assembled frames, these are riveted at the factory at an extra charge. → page 109

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing (see fixing accessories). → page 193

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 60 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 36 mm

Buckling lenght:
All order proposals are statically designed for a maximum buckling length of 600 mm. Larger buckling lengths are possible on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Stop bars
For one-sided office shelving with a depth of 300 mm, a stop bar can be used.



Central stopper
A central stopper can be used for two-sided office shelving with a depth of 600 mm.
The shelves have a central stopper perforation as standard.

Product features

Single-sided use

+ Stop bars (optional accessory) prevent folders or documents from being pushed through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of **MULTIplus85** shelves
+ 300 mm shelf depth: contains up to 96 files per bay at a height of 2,300 mm
+ Ideal for installing rows of shelving in front of walls
+ Reinforcement by cross braces

Double-sided use

+ The centre stoppers (optional accessory) prevent the files and documents from sliding through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 600 mm shelf depth: contains up to 192 files per bay at a height of 2,300 mm
+ Ideal for constructing freestanding rows of shelving
+ Bracing using face beams

Colours



T-Profile frames and shelves galvanised



T-Profile frames and shelves RAL 7035 light grey

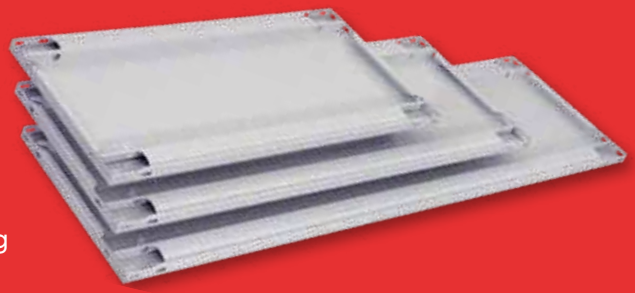


T-Profil frames structure black | **Shelves RAL 7035 light grey**

The right shelf?

For all office shelving, the shelves have already been adapted to suit the load. For double-sided use office shelving with a depth of 600 mm a **MULTIplus150** shelf is used.

MULTIplus85 shelves are used for one-sided office shelving with a depth of 300 mm.



MULTIplus85
single-sided use – 300 mm depth

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 85 kg

Depth mm					300 (with stop bar)		300 (without stop bar)	
					Additional shelf incl. stop bar. The cover shelf does not have a stop bar.		Additional shelf without stop bar.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	36	17700	17703	17718	17721
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	45	17706	17709	17724	17727
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	54	17712	17715	17730	17733
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				11123-B-AL	11123-B-AL	11123-B	11123-B
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	36	36000	36003	36018	36021
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	45	36006	36009	36024	36027
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	54	36012	36015	36030	36033
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				30123-B-AL	30123-B-AL	30123-B	30123-B
Frame: black Shelf: light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	36	36000-S	36003-S	36018-S	36021-S
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	45	36006-S	36009-S	36024-S	36027-S
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	54	36012-S	36015-S	36030-S	36033-S
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				30123-B-AL	30123-B-AL	30123-B	30123-B

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 85 kg

Depth mm					300 (with stop bar)		300 (without stop bar)	
					Additional shelf incl. stop bar. The cover shelf does not have a stop bar.		Additional shelf without stop bar.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	48	17701	17704	17719	17722
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	60	17707	17710	17725	17728
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	72	17713	17716	17731	17734
	Zusatzboden mit 4 Fachbodenträgern				11133-B-AL	11133-B-AL	11133-B	11133-B
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	48	36001	36004	36019	36022
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	60	36007	36010	36025	36028
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	72	36013	36016	36031	36034
	Zusatzboden mit 4 Fachbodenträgern				30133-B-AL	30133-B-AL	30133-B	30133-B
Frame: black Shelf: light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	48	36001-S	36004-S	36019-S	36022-S
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	60	36007-S	36010-S	36025-S	36028-S
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	72	36013-S	36016-S	36031-S	36034-S
	Zusatzboden mit 4 Fachbodenträgern				30133-B-AL	30133-B-AL	30133-B	30133-B

Shelf width 1,300 mm · shelf load 85 kg

Depth mm					300 (with stop bar)		300 (without stop bar)	
					Additional shelf incl. stop bar. The cover shelf does not have a stop bar.		Additional shelf without stop bar.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	64	17702	17705	17720	17723
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	80	17708	17711	17726	17729
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	96	17714	17717	17732	17735
	Zusatzboden mit 4 Fachbodenträgern				11153-B-AL	11153-B-AL	11153-B	11153-B
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	64	36002	36005	36020	36023
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	80	36008	36011	36026	36029
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	96	36014	36017	36032	36035
	Zusatzboden mit 4 Fachbodenträgern				30153-B-AL	30153-B-AL	30153-B	30153-B
Frame: black Shelf: light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	64	36002-S	36005-S	36020-S	36023-S
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	80	36008-S	36011-S	36026-S	36029-S
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	96	36014-S	36017-S	36032-S	36035-S
	Zusatzboden mit 4 Fachbodenträgern				30153-B-AL	30153-B-AL	30153-B	30153-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

MULTIplus150
double-sided use – 600 mm depth

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with central stopper)		600 (without central stopper)	
					Additional shelf incl. central stopper. The cover shelf does not have a central stopper.		Additional shelf without central stopper.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	72	17736	17739	17754	17757
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	90	17742	17745	17760	17763
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	108	17748	17751	17766	17769
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				17207-B-MA	17207-B-MA	17207-B	17207-B
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	72	36036	36039	36054	36057
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	90	36042	36045	36060	36063
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	108	36048	36051	36066	36069
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				37207-B-MA	37207-B-MA	37207-B	37207-B
Frame: black Shelf: light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	72	36036-S	36039-S	36054-S	36057-S
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	90	36042-S	36045-S	36060-S	36063-S
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	108	36048-S	36051-S	36066-S	36069-S
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				37207-B-MA	37207-B-MA	37207-B	37207-B

Shelf width 1,000 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with central stopper)		600 (without central stopper)	
					Additional shelf incl. central stopper. The cover shelf does not have a central stopper.		Additional shelf without central stopper.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	96	17737	17740	17755	17758
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	120	17743	17746	17761	17764
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	144	17749	17752	17767	17770
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				17261-B-MA	17261-B-MA	17261-B	17261-B
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	96	36037	36040	36055	36058
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	120	36043	36046	36061	36064
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	144	36049	36052	36067	36070
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				37261-B-MA	37261-B-MA	37261-B	37261-B
Frame: black Shelf: light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	96	36037-S	36040-S	36055-S	36058-S
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	120	36043-S	36046-S	36061-S	36064-S
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	144	36049-S	36052-S	36067-S	36070-S
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				37261-B-MA	37261-B-MA	37261-B	37261-B

Shelf width 1,300 mm · shelf load 150 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with central stopper)		600 (without central stopper)	
					Additional shelf incl. central stopper. The cover shelf does not have a central stopper.		Additional shelf without central stopper.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	128	17738	17741	17756	17759
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	160	17744	17747	17762	17765
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	192	17750	17753	17768	17771
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				17561-B-MA	17561-B-MA	17561-B	17561-B
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	128	36038	36041	36056	36059
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	160	36044	36047	36062	36065
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	192	36050	36053	36068	36071
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				37561-B-MA	37561-B-MA	37561-B	37561-B
Frame: black Shelf: light grey	1,800	1,300	5 (4 OH)	128	36038-S	36041-S	36056-S	36059-S
	2,000	1,400	6 (5 OH)	160	36044-S	36047-S	36062-S	36065-S
	2,300	1,100	7 (6 OH)	192	36050-S	36053-S	36068-S	36071-S
	Additional shelf with 4 shelf supports				37561-B-MA	37561-B-MA	37561-B	37561-B

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.



Pendulum stapler shelves

for stapling systems

single-sided use

Properties

+ Suitable for the most popular filing systems (Elba / Leitz or Zippel)
+ Suspension rod load capacity of up to 45 kg or resp. 90 kg
+ Bracing with cross braces
+ T-profiles, shelves and crossbeams in RAL 7035 light grey, pendulum rods galvanised

Benefits

+ Space-saving and organised storage of suspension pocket files and folders

System Elba / Leitz

Plug-in System for Elba / Leitz - Shelf load 45 kg STANDARD

			Depth mm	350	350
Height mm	Width mm	Bay load kg	Suspension rod	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
1,800	750	1,300	5	30610-N-75●	30613-N-75●
2,000	750	1,400	6	30611-N-75●	30614-N-75●
2,300	750	1,100	7	30612-N-75●	30615-N-75●
1,800	1,000	1,300	5	30610-N●	30613-N●
2,000	1,000	1,400	6	30611-N●	30614-N●
2,300	1,000	1,100	7	30612-N●	30615-N●
Suspension rod STANDARD 750 mm				30616-N-75●	30616-N-75●
Suspension rod EXTRA 1,000 mm				30616-N●	30616-N●

Plug-in System for Elba / Leitz - Shelf load 90 kg EXTRA

			Depth mm	350	350
Height mm	Width mm	Bay load kg	Suspension rod	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
1,800	750	1,300	5	30610-75-N-90●	30613-75-N-90●
2,000	750	1,400	6	30611-75-N-90●	30614-75-N-90●
2,300	750	1,100	7	30612-75-N-90●	30615-75-N-90●
1,800	1,000	1,300	5	30610-N-90●	30613-N-90●
2,000	1,000	1,400	6	30611-N-90●	30614-N-90●
2,300	1,000	1,100	7	30612-N-90●	30615-N-90●
Suspension rod STANDARD 750 mm				30616-75-N-90●	30616-75-N-90●
Suspension rod EXTRA 1,000 mm				30616-N-90●	30616-N-90●

System Zippel

Plug-in System for Zippel - Shelf load 45 kg STANDARD

			Depth mm	350	350
Height mm	Width mm	Bay load kg	Suspension rod	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
1,800	750	1,300	5	30610-N-Z-75●	30613-N-Z-75●
2,000	750	1,400	6	30611-N-Z-75●	30614-N-Z-75●
2,300	750	1,100	7	30612-N-Z-75●	30615-N-Z-75●
1,800	1,000	1,300	5	30610-N-Z●	30613-N-Z●
2,000	1,000	1,400	6	30611-N-Z●	30614-N-Z●
2,300	1,000	1,100	7	30612-N-Z●	30615-N-Z●
Suspension rod STANDARD 750 mm				30616-N-Z-75●	30616-N-Z-75●
Suspension rod EXTRA 1,000 mm				30616-N-Z●	30616-N-Z●

Additional shelf 750 x 350 mm RAL 7035 light grey with 4 shelf supports	30028-B●
Additional shelf: 1,000 x 350 mm RAL 7035 light grey with 4 shelf supports	31331-B●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Homeoffice shelf

with a modern look

single-sided use

Properties

+ 5 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ Shelves height adjustable in 25 mm increments
+ Stiffened by cross brace
+ Can be used on one side
+ T-profile frame and shelves in structure black

Benefits

+ Stylish industrial look
+ For the home and workplace
+ Cosy atmosphere

Shelf load 150 kg					
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay load kg	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
2,000	1,000	400	1,300	32640-S●	32645-S●
2,000	1,000	500	1,300	32650-S●	32655-S●



Room divider shelving set

Stylish room organisation in a timeless design

Properties

+ 14 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ Shelves height adjustable in 25 mm increments
+ Stiffened by lengthwise ledgers
+ Can be used on both sides
+ 1 basic shelf + 2 add-on shelves each 1,000 mm wide in a set
+ T-profile frame and shelves in structure black

Benefits

+ Stylish industrial look
+ For the home and workplace
+ Practical for dividing a room
+ Flexible to use
+ Individual functionality

Shelf load 150 kg					
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	shelves	Bay load kg	Shelving set
2,000	3,000	500	14	1,300	32650-3-S●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Counter sets

our bestseller configurations

new



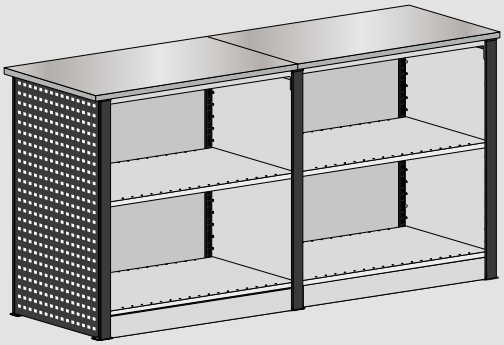


Illustration shows version with worktop.

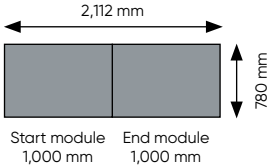
Counter set 1

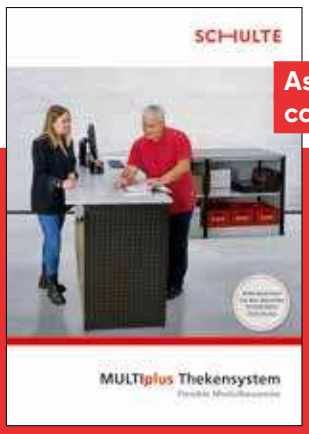
Straight row

+ 2 counter modules, each 1,000 mm wide
+ incl. 4 **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ incl. front and end panels in structure-black
+ Height with worktop: 1,035 mm
+ Thickness of worktop: 28 mm
+ Worktops segmented
+ Height without worktop: 1,007 mm

Counter set 1	
with worktop (decor inox grey	44010 ●
without worktop	44000 ●

External dimensions of counter 1*





As a download on our catalogue portal!

MULTIplus Counter system

In our brochure for the **MULTIplus** counter system you will find additional accessories, useful planning information and a detailed overview of the counter modules.

Download brochure now!

All prices without fittings. * Dimensions incl. worktop.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch



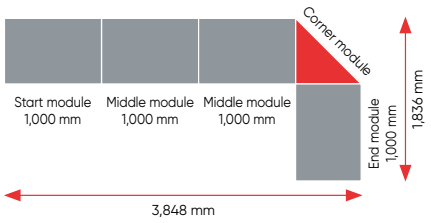
Counter set 2

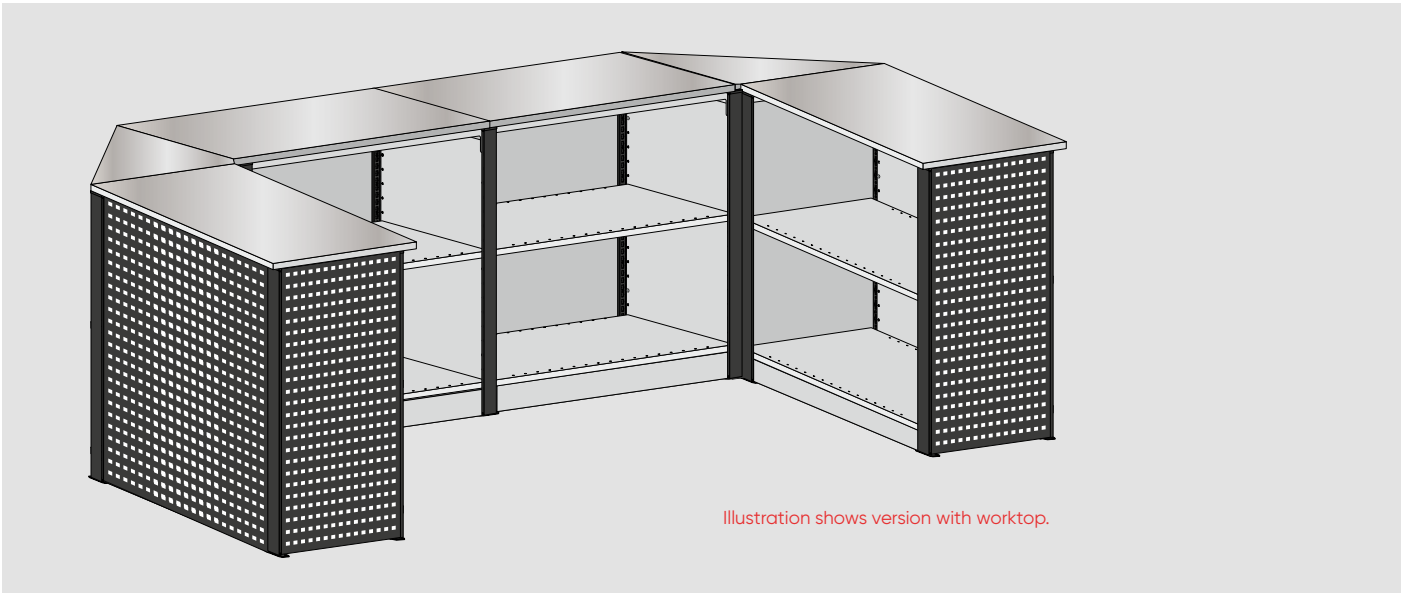
L-shaped corner solution

+ 4 counter modules, each 1,000 mm wide
+ incl. 8 MULTI**plus150** shelves
+ incl. front and end panels in structure-black
+ Height with worktop: 1,035 mm
+ Thickness of worktop: 28 mm
+ Worktops segmented
+ Height without worktop: 1,007 mm

Counter set 2	
with worktop (decor inox grey	44011 ●
without worktop	44001 ●

External dimensions of counter set 2*





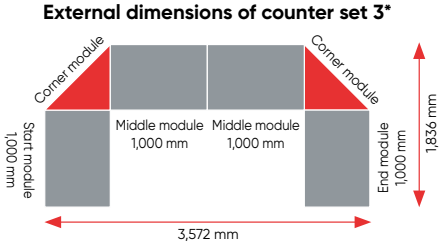
Counter set 3

U-shaped corner solution

+ 4 counter modules, each 1,000 mm wide
+ incl. 8 MULTI**plus150** shelves
+ incl. front and end panels in structure-black
+ Height with worktop: 1,035 mm
+ Thickness of worktop: 28 mm
+ Worktops segmented
+ Height without worktop: 1,007 mm

Counter set 3	
with worktop (decor inox grey	44012 ●
without worktop	44002 ●

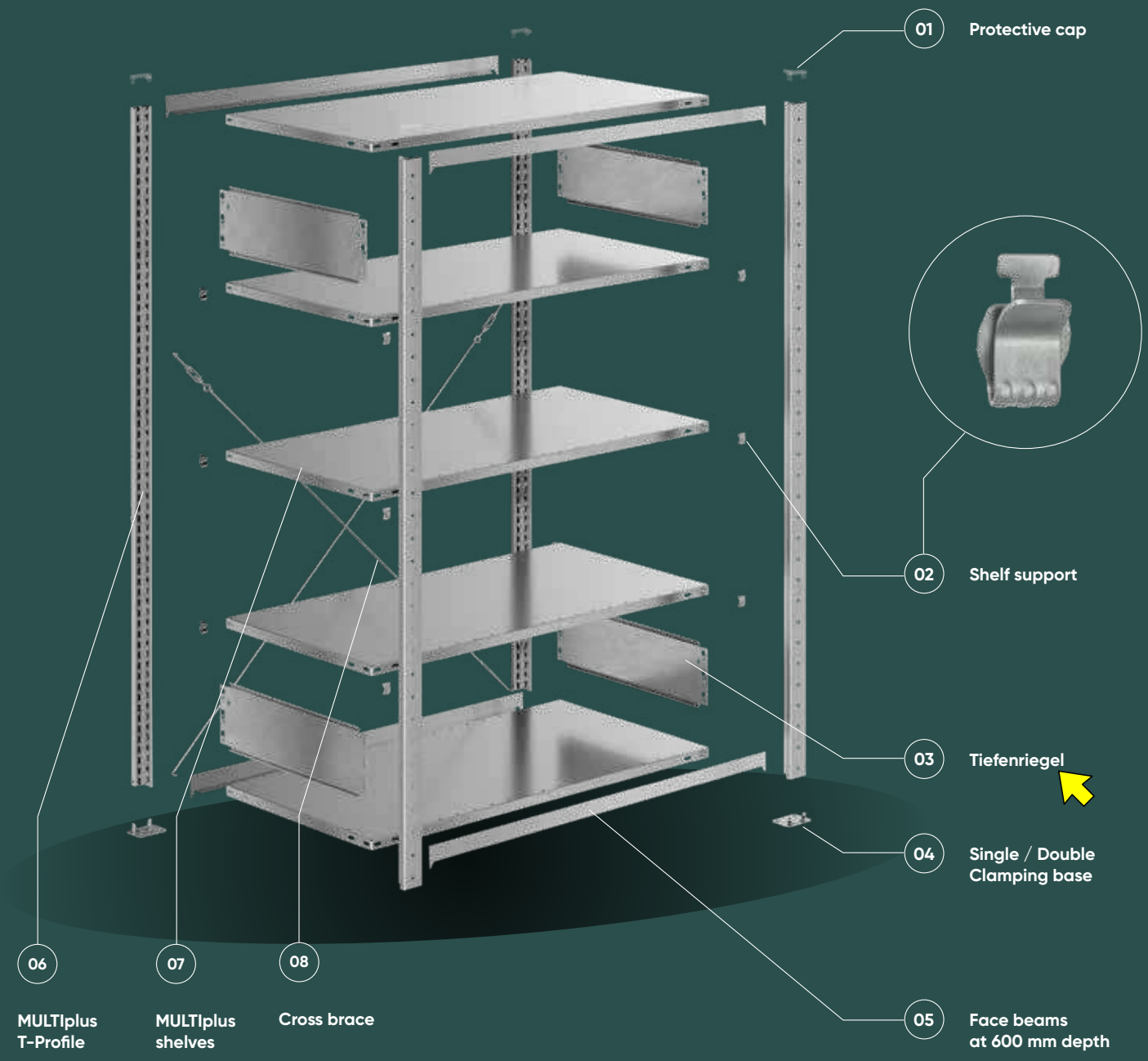
External dimensions of counter set 3*



All prices without fittings. * Dimensions incl. worktop.
● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Accessories

⟶ for MULTIplus plug-in system



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be


Supplied without fixing material

MULTIplus85

Shelves for office shelving

+ 25 mm edge height
+ 85 kg load capacity per shelf
+ without system perforation

Non-perforated

	Depth mm	Shelf width mm 750	1,000	1,300
galvanised	300	11123 ●	11133 ●	11153 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	300	30123 ●	30133 ●	30153 ●


Supplied without fixing material

MULTIplus150

Shelves for office shelving

+ 25 mm edge height
+ 150 kg load capacity per shelf
+ without system perforation

Perforated for the central stopper

	Depth mm	Shelf widt mm 750	1,000	1,300
galvanised	600	17207 ●	17261 ●	17561 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	600	37207 ●	37261 ●	37561 ●

for starter shelving



Cross brace sets

for plug-in system starter shelving

+ consisting of: 2 diagonal braces, 2 turnbuckles
+ for bracing single-sided use plug-in system starter shelving
+ Can be used from shelving heights of 1,200 mm
+ Made of round steel
+ Galvanised

Cross brace sets

Shelf width mm	
750 / 1,000	12690 ●
1,300	12690-L ●

for extension shelving



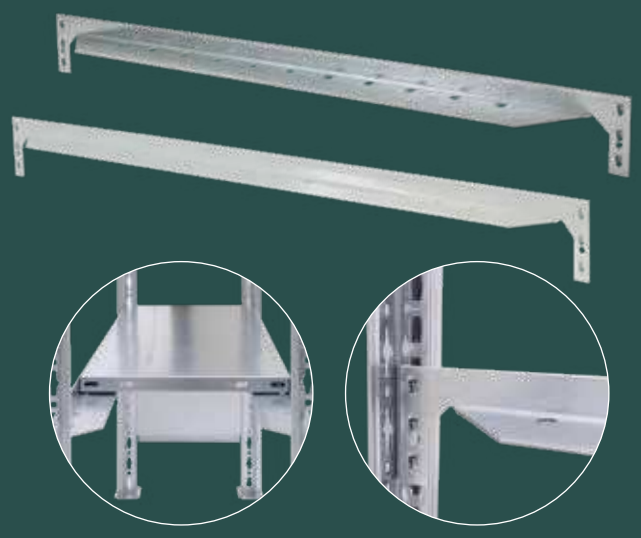
Diagonal brace sets

for plug-in systems extension shelving

+ consisting of: 1 diagonal brace, 1 turnbuckle
+ for bracing single-sided use, plug-in system-extension shelving
+ Can be used from shelving heights of 1,200 mm
+ Made of round steel
+ Galvanised

Diagonal brace sets

Shelf width mm	
750 / 1,000	12691 ●
1,300	12691-L ●


Number in office shelving:
Up to 2,300 mm = 2 pairs

Face beams for shelves

For bracing double-sided shelving

+ For office shelving 600 mm deep
+ incl. 2 safety pins to prevent the face beam from falling out unintentionally
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

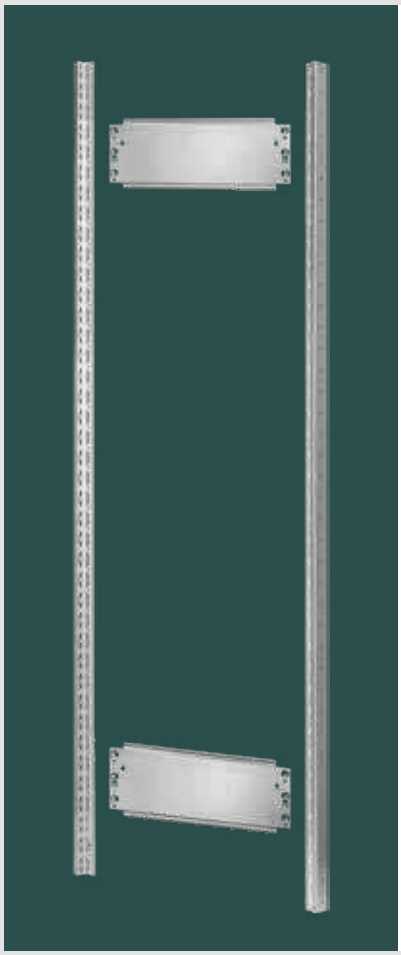
Length mm	750	1,000	1,300
galvanised	13448 ●	13449 ●	13450 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	33448 ●	33449 ●	33450 ●

Locking pin single	13920-S ●



All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



MULTIplus T-Profile frames, unassambled

Plug-in, without clamping bases

Properties

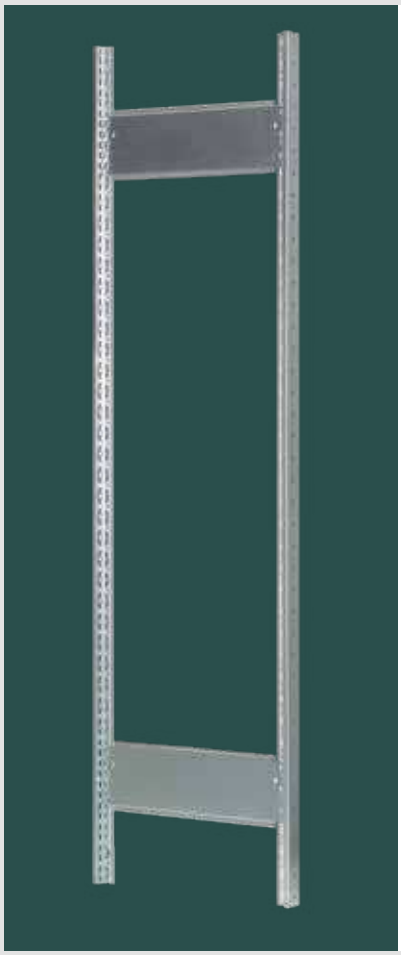
+ Plug-in system frames for positioning **MULTIplus 85**/**150** shelves and accessories
+ Consisting of T-profiles, side elements and protective caps
+ 3 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 RAL 7035 light grey and structure black

Unassembled frames

	Height mm	Side elements	Depth mm 300	Depth mm 600
galvanised	1,800	2	12920 ●	12923 ●
	2,000	2	12870 ●	12873 ●
	2,300	2	12890 ●	12893 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	2	32920 ●	32923 ●
	2,000	2	32770 ●	32773 ●
	2,300	2	32930 ●	32933 ●
structure black	1,800	2	32920-S-V ●	32923-S-V ●
	2,000	2	32770-S-V ●	32773-S-V ●
	2,300	2	32930-S-V ●	32933-S-V ●

Suitable accessories

Single clamping base	15280 ●	**0.54 €**	Double clamping base	15281 ●	**1.05 €**



MULTIplus T-Profil-Rahmen, pre-assembled

without clamping bases

Properties

+ Plug-in system frames for positioning **MULTIplus 85**/**150** shelves and accessories
+ Consisting of T-profiles, side elements (riveted) and protective caps
+ 3 colours: Galvanised, RAL 7035 RAL 7035 light grey and structure black

Pre-assembled frames

	Height mm	Side elements	Depth mm 300	Depth mm 600
galvanised	1,800	2	12920-M ●	12923-M ●
	2,000	2	12870-M ●	12873-M ●
	2,300	2	12890-M ●	12893-M ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	2	32920-M ●	32923-M ●
	2,000	2	32770-M ●	32773-M ●
	2,300	2	32930-M ●	32933-M ●
structure black	1,800	2	32920-S-V-M ●	32923-S-V-M ●
	2,000	2	32770-S-V-M ●	32773-S-V-M ●
	2,300	2	32930-S-V-M ●	32933-S-V-M ●

Suitable accessories

Single clamping base	15280 ●	Double clamping base	15281 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

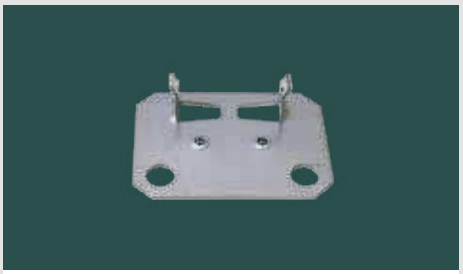
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Shelf support
For MULTIplus shelves

+ for hooking the shelves 85/150 kg into plug-in system frames
+ 4 pieces required for each shelf
+ Galvanised

for MULTIplus85 MULTIplus150	29150 ●



Single clamping base
For MULTIplus profiles

+ For secure assembly of plug-in shelving
+ Galvanised

For floors containing magnesium, separating foil must be laid underneath the clamping bases.

Clamping base	15280 ●
Separating foil	12693-TF ●



Protective cap
For MULTIplus profiles

+ Optical finish
+ Made of plastic

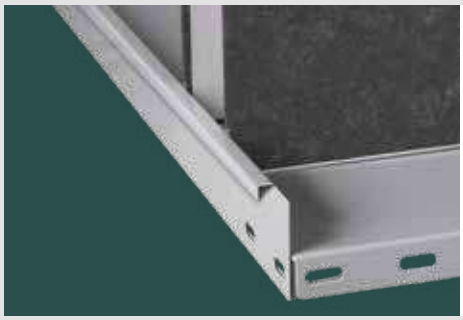
RAL 7035 light grey	15282 ●
black	35282-S ●



Central stopper
For double-sided use

+ For inserting in the middle of the shelf
+ Prevents the folders sliding through
+ For 600 mm deep office shelving
+ Galvanised tubing, holder made of plastic

	Width mm	
galvanised	750	10342 ●
	1,000	10340 ●
	1,300	10341 ●



Stop bars
For single-sided use

+ Prevents the folders sliding through
+ For office shelving with 300 mm depth
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

	Breite mm	Höhe mm	
galvanised	750		10491 ●
	1,000	55	10490 ●
	1,300		10497 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	750		30481 ●
	1,000	55	30480 ●
	1,300		30487 ●



Wall anchoring
vertical version

+ necessary for securing shelving systems against tilting at a height / depth ratio of 5:1 or more
+ For wall distances up to 15 mm
+ Delivery does not include bolts or wall anchors
+ Galvanised

Wall anchoring	10330 ●



Wall anchoring
horizontal version

+ necessary for securing shelving systems against tilting at a height / depth ratio of 5:1 or more
+ Anchoring directly to the wall
+ Delivery does not include bolts or wall anchors
+ Galvanised

Wall anchoring	12699 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Bay dividers

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be freely moved along the shelves
+ Freestanding
+ Can be adjusted in infinite increments lengthwise
+ RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

Depth mm	Height mm	
300	200	33435-25 ●
600		33438-25 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



Bookends

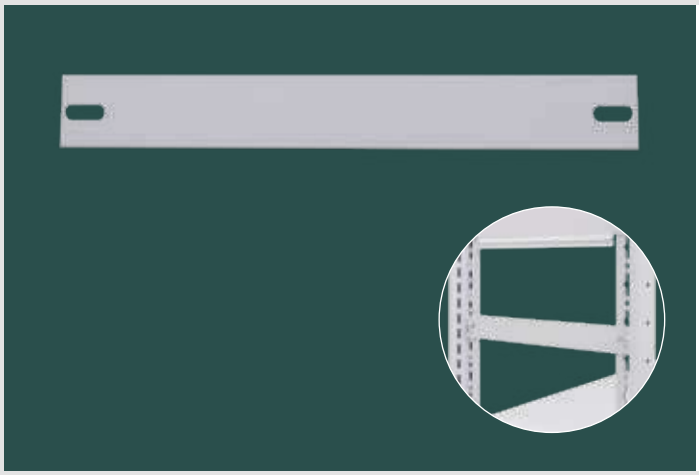
for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be moved freely
+ Freestanding, loose
+ Can also be used as a lateral boundary
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Bookends for MULTIplus shelves

for shelf depth mm	Depth mm	Height mm	
300	280	200	32493 ●
600	580		32496 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



End wall border

To attach to the side of the MULTIplus T-profile frames

+ Prevents the goods falling out at the side
+ Incl. 2 bolts M6 x 12
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Depth mm	Height mm	
300	39	30470 ●
350		30470-A ●
400		30471 ●
500		30472 ●
600		30473 ●



Pull-out shelves

for fitting in MULTIplus plug-in system shelves

+ ball bearing telescopic pull-out
+ 70 kg load capacity with a uniformly distributed load
+ Fully extendable up to 100 %
+ 40 mm edge and 3-fold edging
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

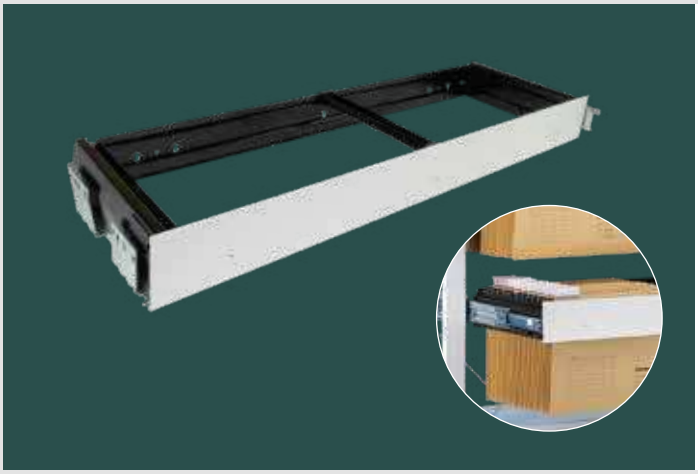
Pull-out shelves

Width mm	Depth mm	Galvanised	RAL 7035 light grey
1,000	300	12719 ●	32723 ●
1,000	400	12716 ●	37726 ●
1,000	500	12718 ●	32721 ●
1,000	600	12717 ●	37727 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Pull-out suspension files

for plug-in shelving systems

+ New version: with softclose
+ For space saving storage of hanging files
+ Ball-bearing-mounted telescopic pull-out, fully extending
+ 60 kg load capacity with a uniformly distributed load
+ Body black, cover RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge		
Width mm	Depth mm	
1,000	300	30673 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



Complete double door cabinets can be found on page 79

Wing door 2,000 mm height

For starter and extension shelving

Ideal for the assembly of lockable shelving systems in combination with side and rear walls. Can be combined with accessories from the plug-in system.

Stabile doors through integrated reinforcing bearers.

+ 2 door elements each 500 mm wide
+ Turning handle with 3-point locking, incl. 2 keys
+ Easy to assemble components
+ Retrofitting possible
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Wing door 2,000 mm height			
Height mm	Width mm	Keyed alike	individually keyed
2,000	1,000	32311 ●	32312 ●

Shelves with doors must always be secured against tipping (see page 193).



Wing doors with 1,000 mm height can be combined with drawer unit 36269, see page 141.
Please order front panel (32349) at same time..

Wing door 1,000 mm height

For starter and extension shelving

+ like wing door 2,000 mm height
+ Can be combined with drawer unit 36269, see page 141.
  Please order front panel (32349) at same time.

Wing door 2,000 mm height			
Height mm	Width mm	Keyed alike	individually keyed
1,000	1,000	32313 ●	32314 ●

Front panel	32349 ●

Shelves with doors must always be secured against tipping (see page 193).

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

SCHULTE

Office shelving bolted system

robust, versatile, inexpensive

The MULTIplus bolted system

The low-cost system for single-storey rows of shelving

+ Assembly by screwing together the angle profiles and shelves
+ With stop rail or centre stop on request,
+ Prevents goods from sliding through or falling out
+ 300 mm shelf depth: up to 96 files per shelf bay at a height of 2,300 mm
+ 600 mm shelf depth: up to 192 files per shelf bay at a height of 2,300 mm





Corner angles for bracing of bolted system shelving

Angle profiles

Height can be varied by increments of 25 mm

The angle profiles are available in three different sizes, depending on the intended application. Different dimensions and material thicknesses ensure high stability for each shelf.

The perforation of the angle profiles in the SCHULTE bolted system takes place in a 25 mm grid. In combination with the **MULTIplus** shelves, this enables unique flexibility when it comes to adjusting the height.

You save space with long rows of shelving thanks to slim angle profiles.

The shelves are optimally braced by corner angles that connect the angled profiles and shelves in the structure.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Single-sided use

Bracing with cross braces
Stop bar for shelf depth 300 mm

For 300 mm deep shelves, the stop bar prevents the folders from being pushed through.

Benefits:

+ More economical bracing variation for single-sided use
+ Stop bars (optional accessory) prevent folders or documents from being pushed through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of **MULTIplus85** shelves
+ Ideal for installing rows of shelving in front of walls



Stop bar



Double-sided use

Bracing with corner angles
Central stopper for shelf depth 600 mm

For 600 mm deep shelves, the central stopper prevents the folders from sliding through. The shelves have a standard central stopper perforation.

Benefits:

+ Bracing variations for double-sided use
+ The central stopper (optional accessory) prevents the files and documents from sliding through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ Ideal for constructing freestanding rows of shelving



Central stopper

Complete shelving units

→ Office shelving bolted system



5 days ex stock

5 years warranty Shelving system

10 years warranty Availability

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Height 1,800 / 2,000 / 2,300
Depth 300 / 600

Planning

The specified load capacities apply to uniformly distributed loads per shelf.

Folder heights (OH) determine the number of storage levels.

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 300 mm and a height of 2,000 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing.

An office shelf unit with a depth of 600 mm that can be used on both sides may be set up to a height of 3,000 mm without anti-tilt protection.

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal length + 6 mm

Extension shelving:
Nominal length + 3 mm

Total frame depth:
Nominal depth + 6 mm

Buckling length:
The first shelf must be inserted at a height of 100 mm. The free buckling length must not exceed 500 mm. Larger buckling lengths are possible on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Stop bar
For one-sided office shelving with a depth of 300 mm, a stop bar can be used.



Central stopper
A central stopper can be used for two-sided office shelving with a depth of 600 mm. The shelves have a central stopper perforation as standard.

Product features

Single-sided use

+ Stop bars (optional accessory) prevent folders or documents from being pushed through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of **MULTIplus85** shelves
+ 300 mm shelf depth: contains up to 96 files per bay at a height of 2,300 mm
+ Ideal for installing rows of shelving in front of walls
+ Bracing through corner angles

Double-sided use

+ The central stopper (optional accessory) prevents the files and documents from sliding through
+ Optimal adjustability as a result of **MULTIplus150** shelves
+ 600 mm shelf depth: contains up to 192 files per bay at a height of 2,300 mm
+ Ideal for constructing freestanding rows of shelving
+ Bracing through corner angles

Colours



Galvanised



RAL 7035 light grey

MULTIplus85
single-sided use – 300 mm depth

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with stop bar)		300 (without stop bar)	
					Additional shelf incl. stop bar. The cover shelf does not have a stop bar.		Additional shelf without stop bar.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	340	5 (4 OH)	36	10447	10448	10432	10433
	2,000	340	6 (5 OH)	45	10452	10453	10437	10438
	2,300	340	7 (6 OH)	54	10457	10458	10442	10443
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				11123-A-AL	11123-A-AL	11123-A	11123-A
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	340	5 (4 OH)	36	30417	30418	30402	30403
	2,000	340	6 (5 OH)	45	30422	30423	30407	30408
	2,300	340	7 (6 OH)	54	30427	30428	30412	30413
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				30123-A-AL	30123-A-AL	30123-A	30123-A

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with stop bar)		300 (without stop bar)	
					Additional shelf incl. stop bar. The cover shelf does not have a stop bar.		Additional shelf without stop bar.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	340	5 (4 OH)	48	10445	10446	10430	10431
	2,000	340	6 (5 OH)	60	10450	10451	10435	10436
	2,300	340	7 (6 OH)	72	10455	10456	10440	10441
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				11133-A-AL	11133-A-AL	11133-A	11133-A
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	340	5 (4 OH)	48	30415	30416	30400	30401
	2,000	340	6 (5 OH)	60	30420	30421	30405	30406
	2,300	340	7 (6 OH)	72	30425	30426	30410	30411
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				30133-A-AL	30133-A-AL	30133-A	30133-A

Shelf width 1,300 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with stop bar)		300 (without stop bar)	
					Additional shelf incl. stop bar. The cover shelf does not have a stop bar.		Additional shelf without stop bar.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	340	5 (4 OH)	64	17120	17121	17126	17127
	2,000	340	6 (5 OH)	80	17122	17123	17128	17129
	2,300	340	7 (6 OH)	96	17124	17125	17130	17131
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				11153-A-AL	11153-A-AL	11153-A	11153-A
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	340	5 (4 OH)	64	37120	37121	37126	37127
	2,000	340	6 (5 OH)	80	37122	37123	37128	37129
	2,300	340	7 (6 OH)	96	37124	37125	37130	37131
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				30153-A-AL	30153-A-AL	30153-A	30153-A

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

MULTIplus150
double-sided use – 600 mm depth

5 days ex stock

Shelf width 750 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with central stopper)		300 (without central stopper)	
					Additional shelf incl. central stopper. The cover shelf does not have a central stopper.		Additional shelf without central stopper.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	730	5 (4 OH)	72	12147	12148	12132	12133
	2,000	730	6 (5 OH)	90	12152	12153	12137	12138
	2,300	660	7 (6 OH)	108	12157	12158	12142	12143
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				17207-A-MA	17207-A-MA	17207-A	17207-A
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	730	5 (4 OH)	72	32117	32118	32102	32103
	2,000	730	6 (5 OH)	90	32122	32123	32107	32108
	2,300	660	7 (6 OH)	108	32127	32128	32112	32113
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				37207-A-MA	37207-A-MA	37207-A	37207-A

Shelf width 1,000 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with central stopper)		300 (without central stopper)	
					Additional shelf incl. central stopper. The cover shelf does not have a central stopper.		Additional shelf without central stopper.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	730	5 (4 OH)	96	12145	12146	12130	12131
	2,000	730	6 (5 OH)	120	12150	12151	12135	12136
	2,300	660	7 (6 OH)	144	12155	12156	12140	12141
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				17261-A-MA	17261-A-MA	17261-A	17261-A
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	730	5 (4 OH)	96	32115	32116	32100	32101
	2,000	730	6 (5 OH)	120	32120	32121	32105	32106
	2,300	660	7 (6 OH)	144	32125	32126	32110	32111
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				37261-A-MA	37261-A-MA	37261-A	37261-A

Shelf width 1,300 mm – shelf load 85 kg

	Depth mm				300 (with central stopper)		300 (without central stopper)	
					Additional shelf incl. central stopper. The cover shelf does not have a central stopper.		Additional shelf without central stopper.	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	Shelves (folder height)	Folder Items	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	1,800	730	5 (4 OH)	128	17132	17133	17138	17139
	2,000	730	6 (5 OH)	160	17134	17135	17140	17141
	2,300	660	7 (6 OH)	192	17136	17137	17142	17143
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				17561-A-MA	17561-A-MA	17561-A	17561-A
RAL 7035 light grey	1,800	730	5 (4 OH)	128	37132	37133	37138	37139
	2,000	730	6 (5 OH)	160	37134	37135	37140	37141
	2,300	660	7 (6 OH)	192	37136	37137	37142	37143
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts and nuts				37561-A-MA	37561-A-MA	37561-A	37561-A

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

5 days ex stock



Hint: The bay load specifications only apply to starter shelving. For the combination of starter shelving with extension shelving, the bay loads of the starter shelving are reduced by 50 %!

Pendulum stapler shelves

for the filing systems Elba / Leitz or Zippel

Properties

+ Suitable for the most popular filing systems
+ Suspension rod load capacity of up to 45 kg
+ Bracing through corner angles
+ Angle profiles and shelves in RAL 7035 light grey, suspension rod galvanised

Benefits

+ Space saving and organised storage of folders and files

Bolted system for Elba / Leitz - Shelf load 45 kg STANDARD

			Depth mm	350	350
Height mm	Width mm	Bay load kg	Suspen-sion rod	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
1,800	1,000	500	5	30670 ●	30675 ●
2,000	1,000	500	6	30671 ●	30676 ●
2,300	1,000	750	7	30672 ●	30677 ●
Additional suspension rod STANDARD				30670-E ●	30670-F ●

Bolted system for Zippel - Shelf load 45 kg STANDARD

			Depth mm	350	350
Height mm	Width mm	Bay load kg	Suspen-sion rod	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
1,800	1,000	500	5	30670-Z ●	30675-Z ●
2,000	1,000	500	6	30671-Z ●	30676-Z ●
2,300	1,000	750	7	30672-Z ●	30677-Z ●
Additional suspension rod STANDARD				30670-G ●	30670-H ●

Additional shelf: 1,000 x 350 mm RAL 7035 light grey 8 bolts / nuts	31431-A ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Threaded rod shelves

for document storage

Properties

+ Threaded rod shelf load capacity of 70 kg applies to uniformly distributed loads
+ Bracing through corner angles
+ Angle profiles and shelves in galvanised or RAL 7035 light grey, threading rods galvanised

Benefits

+ Organisation through 3 bays per shelf, with 4 threaded rods per shelf
+ No falling out at the side through boundary with angle profiles

Threaded rod shelves, bolted system

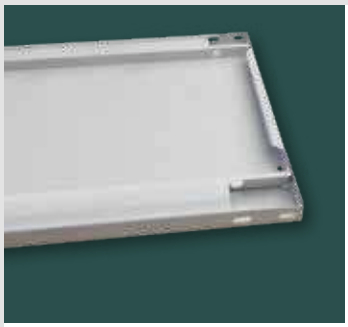
	Height mm	Width mm	Bay load kg	Depth mm shelves	350 Starter shelving	350 Extension shelving
Galvanised	1,800	900	500	5	10700 ●	10705 ●
	2,000	900	500	6	10701 ●	10706 ●
	2,300	900	750	7	10702 ●	10707 ●
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts / nuts				11414-A ●	11414-A ●
RAL 7035 light grey	1.800	900	500	5	30690 ●	30695 ●
	2.000	900	500	6	30691 ●	30696 ●
	2.300	900	750	7	30692 ●	30697 ●
	Additional shelf with 8 bolts / nuts				31404-A ●	31404-A ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

Accessories bolted system

→ Shelving components and optional accessories



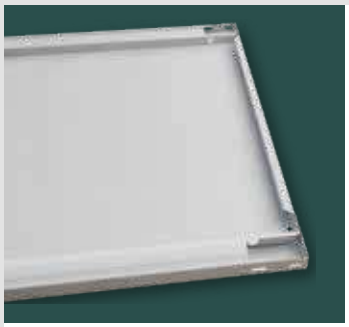
MULTIplus85

Shelves for office shelving

+ 25 mm edge height
+ 85 kg load capacity per shelf
+ without system perforation

Non-perforated

	Depth mm	Shelf width mm 750	1,000	1,300
galvanised	300	11123 ●	11133 ●	11153 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	300	30123 ●	30133 ●	30153 ●



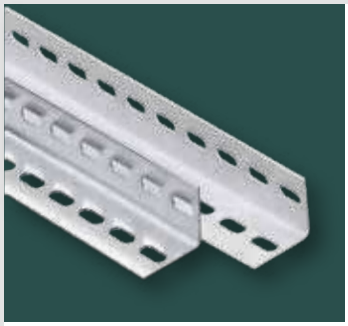
MULTIplus150

Shelves for office shelving

+ 25 mm edge height
+ 150 kg load capacity per shelf
+ without system perforation

Perforated for the central stopper

	Depth mm	Shelf widt mm 750	1,000	1,300
galvanised	600	17207 ●	17261 ●	17561 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	600	37207 ●	37261 ●	37561 ●



Angle profiles

For bolted system shelving

+ For assembly of office shelving in bolted system
+ Galvanised and RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

	Width mm	Depth mm	Material thickness mm	1,800	2,000	2,300
Galvanised	35	35	1,5	13203 ●	13200 ●	13230 ●
RAL 7035 light grey	35	35	1,5	32203 ●	32200 ●	32230 ●



Plastic bases

For bolted system shelving

+ To simple plug in the angle profiles
+ To protect the surface of the floor
+ Black

Plastic bases

for angle profiles mm	
35 / 35	10311 ●
40 / 40	10312 ●



Flat head bolts

To assemble the corner angles and shelves

+ With hexagon socket
+ Collar nut with locking teeth
+ packed in bags of 50 or 10 pieces

Flat head bolts

Size	PU	
M6 x 12	50	10360 ●
	10	10360-10 ●
M6 x 16	50	10361 ●
	10	10361-10 ●



Corner angle

For bracing bolted system shelving

+ Direct bolting with the shelves
+ Galvanised

Corner angle

10313 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Shelf dividers

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be freely moved along the shelves
+ Free standing
+ Can be adjusted in infinite increments lengthwise
+ RAL 7035 light grey

for MULTIplus 85/150 shelves – 25 mm edge

Depth mm	Height mm	
300	200	33435-25 ●
600		33438-25 ●

Order-related manufacturing, returns excluded



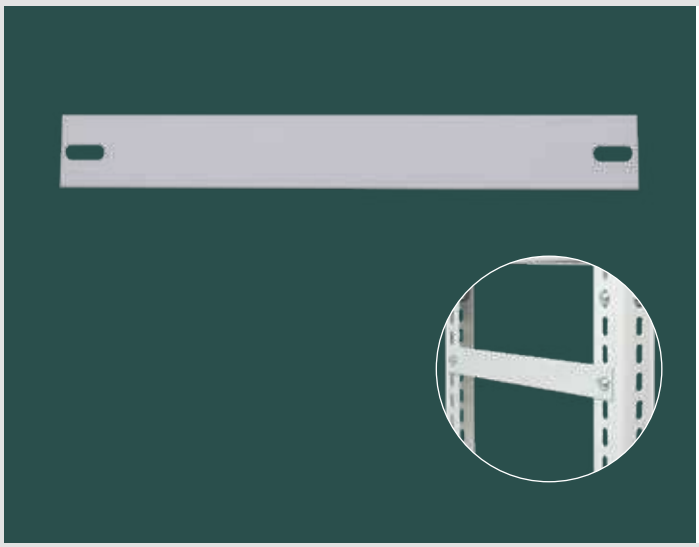
Bookends

for MULTIplus shelves

+ Can be moved freely
+ Can be used for all shelves up to 600 mm deep
+ Can also be used to mark the end of the levels
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Bookends for MULTIplus shelves

for shelf depth mm	Depth mm	Height mm	
300	280	200	32493 ●
600	580		32496 ●



End wall border

For side mounting on the frames

+ Prevents the folders and documents falling out at the side
+ Incl. 2 bolts M6 x 12
+ RAL 7035 light grey

End wall border for bolted system

Depth mm	Height mm	
300	39	30470 ●
350		30470-A ●
400		30471 ●
500		30472 ●
600		30473 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



SCHULTE wide-span shelving creates large storage capacity in a small space for bulky, heavy and voluminous goods. Depending on the system, bay loads of 400 to 950 kg and heights of up to 12 metres are possible.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



2 Wide-span shelving

208 – 209	**System overview**
210 – 215	**Complete shelving units for light loads**
212	WS 2000 with steel shelves
213	WS 2000 with chipboards
214	Large bay wheel racking
215	WS 2000 wire basket shelving
216-217	Accessories
218 – 221	**Complete shelving units for medium loads**
220	WS 3000 with steel panels
221	WS 3000 with chipboards
222-225	Accessories
226 – 229	**Complete shelving units for heavy loads**
228	Z1 with steel panels and chipboards
229	Workbenches
230-231	Accessories
232 – 235	**Complete shelving units for extremely heavy loads**
234	W 100 with steel panels and chipboards
235	W 100 Environmental shelving
236-237	Accessories
238-241	Project story

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

4 systems for manual operation

+ light loads
+ up to 400 kg shelf load



Combinable with
Plug-in shelving system

WS 2000

For long and bulky goods and to span large widths.

+ maximum shelf load 400 kg
+ maximum bay width 2,500 mm
+ Construction heights up to 7.5 metres
+ with **MULTIplus** T-Profile frames, the height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Clever shelving system for many applications
+ combinable with the SCHULTE plug-in system

+ medium loads
+ up to 500 kg shelf load



WS 3000 ML50

For a wide variety of stored goods. Can be used for multi-storey systems.

+ maximum shelf load 500 kg
+ maximum bay width 2,500 mm
+ with **MULTILOAD** ML50 support
+ High level of flexibility thanks to subdivision possibilities
+ single-storey construction and high racking systems

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

+ heavy loads
+ up to 776 kg shelf load



Z1

For heavy, long, bulky and voluminous stored goods.

+ maximum shelf load 776 kg
+ maximum bay width 2,450 mm
+ fully pluggable thanks to angle profiles with keyholes
+ Simple assembly thanks to plug-in design
+ Ideal as a workbench or work table in garages

+ extremly heavy loads
+ up to 950 kg shelf load



W 100

For the manual storage of heavy goods.

+ maximum shelf 950 kg
+ maximum bay width 2,500 mm
+ Extremely high load capacity through robust truss framework
+ Two different beam types are available depending on the required shelf load

Wide-span shelves WS 2000

→ Shelf load 400 kg · Bracing through beams



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5 days ex stock

galvanised

Combinable with
Plug-in shelving system

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 1,500 / 2,000 / 2,250 / 2,500
Height 2,000 / 2,500 / 3,000
Depth 400 / 500 / 600 / 800

Planning

Wide-span shelving may only be loaded manually.

The specified load capacities apply for evenly distributed loads per shelf level.

Combinable with the plug-in shelving system.

Due to transport reasons, the frames are delivered disassembled.

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 400 mm and a height of 2,500 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing.
(see page 115)

Assembly measurements

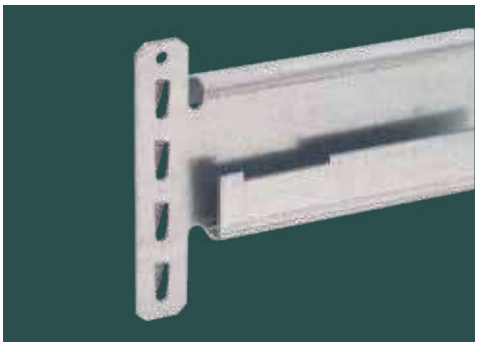
Starter shelf: Nominal length + 60 mm

Extension shelf: Nominal length + 6 mm

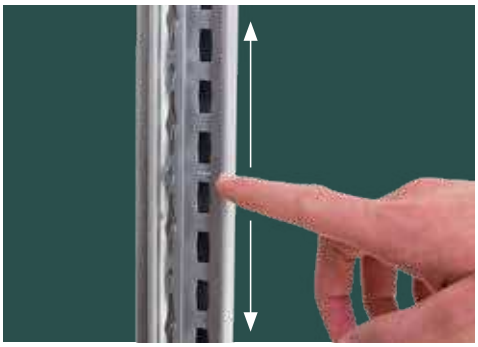
Total frame depth: Nominal depth + 36 mm

Height of the beams: 65 mm

Buckling length: All order proposals are statically designed for a maximum buckling length of 600 mm.



Bracing through beams
Bracing of the shelving is carried out using special beams to bridge wide distances.



MULTIplus T-Profile with 25 mm perforation grid
Thanks to the small grid perforation of only 25 mm, it is possible to almost infinitely adjust the levels.



Wide-span shelves WS 2000 are combinable with plug-in shelving system
Combine the WS 2000 wide-span shelving with the **MULTIplus** plug-in shelving system from page 32 as required.

Product features

+ maximum shelf load 400 kg
+ Large storage volume in a small space
+ Easy to store bulky and voluminous items
+ Savings in time thanks to short picking sequences as a result of double-sided use
+ Easy to erect by simply plugging in the beams
+ Storage either on steel shelf levels, 19 mm chipboard or in wire baskets
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ individual adaptation to spatial conditions and to the stored goods through 4 shelf widths
+ combinable with the SCHULTE **MULTIplus** plug-in system

The benefit: Combinable with the plug-in shelving system

The WS 2000 wide span shelving is compatible with the plug-in shelving system (from page 32), allowing rows of shelving to be flexibly combined with two systems.

Complete shelving unit WS 2000 with steel shelves



Shelf width 1,500 mm · shelf load 400 kg

	Depth mm			400		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelf levels	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15500 ●	15501 ●	15502 ●	15503 ●	15504 ●	15505 ●	15506 ●	15507 ●
	2,500	1,600	4	15580 ●	15581 ●	15582 ●	15583 ●	15584 ●	15585 ●	15586 ●	15587 ●
	3,000	2,000	5	15710 ●	15711 ●	15712 ●	15713 ●	15714 ●	15715 ●	15716 ●	15717 ●
			Additional level with steel shelves *	15800 ●	15800 ●	15801 ●	15801 ●	15802 ●	15802 ●	15803 ●	15803 ●

Shelf width 2,000 mm · shelf load 400 kg

galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15510 ●	15511 ●	15512 ●	15513 ●	15514 ●	15515 ●	15516 ●	15517 ●
	2,500	1,600	4	15590 ●	15591 ●	15592 ●	15593 ●	15594 ●	15595 ●	15596 ●	15597 ●
	3,000	2,000	5	15720 ●	15721 ●	15722 ●	15723 ●	15724 ●	15725 ●	15726 ●	15727 ●
			Additional level with steel shelves *	15810 ●	15810 ●	15811 ●	15811 ●	15812 ●	15812 ●	15813 ●	15813 ●

Shelf width 2,250 mm · shelf load 400 kg

galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15520 ●	15521 ●	15522 ●	15523 ●	15524 ●	15525 ●	15526 ●	15527 ●
	2,500	1,600	4	15600 ●	15601 ●	15602 ●	15603 ●	15604 ●	15605 ●	15606 ●	15607 ●
	3,000	2,000	5	15730 ●	15731 ●	15732 ●	15733 ●	15734 ●	15735 ●	15736 ●	15737 ●
			Additional level with steel shelves *	15820 ●	15820 ●	15821 ●	15821 ●	15822 ●	15822 ●	15823 ●	15823 ●

Shelf width 2,500 mm · shelf load 400 kg

galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15530 ●	15531 ●	15532 ●	15533 ●	15534 ●	15535 ●	15536 ●	15537 ●
	2,500	1,600	4	15610 ●	15611 ●	15612 ●	15613 ●	15614 ●	15615 ●	15616 ●	15617 ●
	3,000	2,000	5	15740 ●	15741 ●	15742 ●	15743 ●	15744 ●	15745 ●	15746 ●	15747 ●
			Additional level with steel shelves *	15830 ●	15830 ●	15831 ●	15831 ●	15832 ●	15832 ●	15833 ●	15833 ●

* When using additional levels, please ensure you do not exceed the maximum bay load.

→ Partitioning of the steel shelf levels per bay width



Depending on the width of the bay steel shelves in different sizes are inserted in segments.

Individual steel shelves can be found on page 217.

Shelf width 1,500 mm



B = 1,500 mm:
2 steel shelves à 750 mm

Shelf width 2,000 mm



B = 2,.000 mm:
2 steel shelves à 1,000 mm

Shelf width 2,250 mm



B = 2,250 mm:
3 steel shelves à 750 mm

Shelf width 2,500 mm



B = 2,500 mm:
2 steel shelves à 750 mm +
1 steel shelf à 1,000 mm

● 5 days from stock

Complete shelving unit WS 2000 with chipboards



	Depth mm			400		500		600		800	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelf levels	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Shelf width 1,500 mm · shelf load 400 kg											
galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15540 ●	15541 ●	15542 ●	15543 ●	15544 ●	15545 ●	15546 ●	15547 ●
galvanised	2,500	1,600	4	15620 ●	15621 ●	15622 ●	15623 ●	15624 ●	15625 ●	15626 ●	15627 ●
galvanised	3,000	2,000	5	15750 ●	15751 ●	15752 ●	15753 ●	15754 ●	15755 ●	15756 ●	15757 ●
galvanised			Additional level with chipboard *	15805 ●	15805 ●	15806 ●	15806 ●	15807 ●	15807 ●	15808 ●	15808 ●
Shelf width 2,000 mm · shelf load 400 kg											
galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15550 ●	15551 ●	15552 ●	15553 ●	15554 ●	15555 ●	15556 ●	15557 ●
galvanised	2,500	1,600	4	15630 ●	15631 ●	15632 ●	15633 ●	15634 ●	15635 ●	15636 ●	15637 ●
galvanised	3,000	2,000	5	15760 ●	15761 ●	15762 ●	15763 ●	15764 ●	15765 ●	15766 ●	15767 ●
galvanised			Additional level with chipboard *	15815 ●	15815 ●	15816 ●	15816 ●	15817 ●	15817 ●	15818 ●	15818 ●
Shelf width 2,250 mm · shelf load 400 kg											
galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15560 ●	15561 ●	15562 ●	15563 ●	15564 ●	15565 ●	15566 ●	15567 ●
galvanised	2,500	1,600	4	15640 ●	15641 ●	15642 ●	15643 ●	15644 ●	15645 ●	15646 ●	15647 ●
galvanised	3,000	2,000	5	15770 ●	15771 ●	15772 ●	15773 ●	15774 ●	15775 ●	15776 ●	15777 ●
galvanised			Additional level with chipboard *	15825 ●	15825 ●	15826 ●	15826 ●	15827 ●	15827 ●	15828 ●	15828 ●
Shelf width 2,500 mm · shelf load 400 kg											
galvanised	2,000	1,200	3	15570 ●	15571 ●	15572 ●	15573 ●	15574 ●	15575 ●	15576 ●	15577 ●
galvanised	2,500	1,600	4	15700 ●	15701 ●	15702 ●	15703 ●	15704 ●	15705 ●	15706 ●	15707 ●
galvanised	3,000	2,000	5	15780 ●	15781 ●	15782 ●	15783 ●	15784 ●	15785 ●	15786 ●	15787 ●
galvanised			Additional level with chipboard *	15835 ●	15835 ●	15836 ●	15836 ●	15837 ●	15837 ●	15838 ●	15838 ●

* When using additional levels, please ensure you do not exceed the maximum bay load.

→ Partitioning of the chipboards levels per bay width



Depending on the width of the bay, 19 mm particle board (raw / raw) in different sizes are inserted in segments. For mounting on chipboards levels beams must be inserted (included in the delivery).

You can find individual chipboards panels and beams on page 217.

Shelf width 1,500 mm



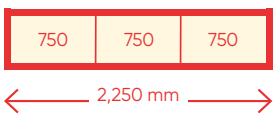
B = 1,500 mm:
2 chipboards à 750 mm

Shelf width 2,000 mm



B = 2,000 mm:
2 chipboards à 1,000 mm

Shelf width 2,250 mm



B = 2,250 mm:
3 chipboards à 750 mm

Shelf width 2,500 mm



B = 2,500 mm:
2 chipboards à 750 mm +
1 chipboard à 1,000 mm

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



Starter rack
Widths: 1,500/2,000/2,250/2,500 mm



Large bay wheel racking

with wide-span beams

double-sided use

Properties

+ Loading and unloading of the wheels possible from both sides
+ Up to 400 kg load capacity per level
+ A central side connector per level connects the levels together
+ Can be combined with all plug-in shelving systems
+ The height of the levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Bracing through wide-span beams
+ Galvanised

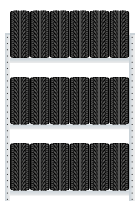
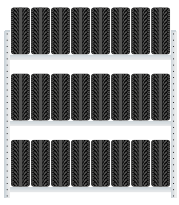
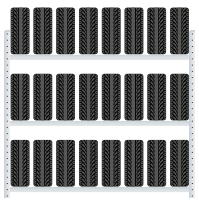
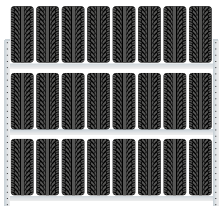
Benefits

+ Storing of min. 2 sets per level possible
+ optimised height 2,750 mm for storage of SUV wheels
+ Can be variably used for wheels with 550–750 mm Ø

Level load 400 kg

	Height mm	Depth mm	Storage levels	bay load max. tons	1,500 Starter rack	1,500 Add-on rack	2,000 Starter rack	2,000 Add-on rack	2,250 Starter rack	2,250 Add-on rack	2,500 Starter rack	2,500 Add-on rack
Galvanised	2,000	400	3	1,2	20930 ●	20935 ●	20950 ●	20955 ●	20960 ●	20965 ●	20970 ●	20975 ●
	2,750		4		20931 ●	20936 ●	20941 ●	20946 ●	20991 ●	20996 ●	20981 ●	20986 ●
	3,500		5		20932 ●	20937 ●	20952 ●	20957 ●	20962 ●	20967 ●	20972 ●	20977 ●
	4,500		6		20933 ●	20938 ●	20953 ●	20958 ●	20963 ●	20968 ●	20973 ●	20978 ●
				Additional level	20934 ●	20934 ●	20954 ●	20954 ●	20964 ●	20964 ●	20974 ●	20974 ●

Example assembly, shelving width of 2,000 mm with various different shelf widths

max. Bay load 300 kg

Shelf width mm	1,500	2,000	2,225	2,500
Tyres per level	6 × bis 225 mm	8 × bis 225 mm	8 × bis 245 mm	10 × bis 225 mm; 8 × bis 285 mm
Up to inch size	18	18	18	18
Storage levels	3	3	3	3
Tyres per rack	18	24	24	30/24

The racking assemblies are only examples. For other tyre sizes, the number of tyres in the different rack widths can also increase.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



The image depicts version 2,500 mm height

WS 2000 wire basket shelving

with wire baskets and shelves

Single-sided use

Properties

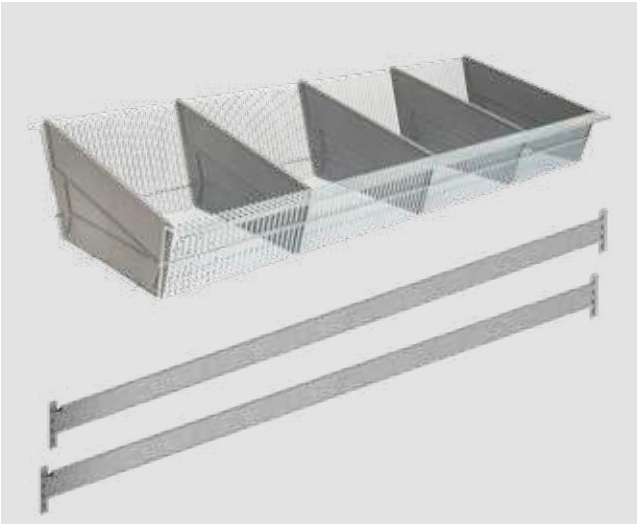
+ 6 levels with wire baskets and 5 compartment dividers each with mesh size: 10 mm
  height at the front: 120 mm
  height at the rear: 170 mm
  shelf load per basket level up to 210 kg
+ 1 to 3 shelf levels with **MULTIplus250** steel shelves
  shelf load per shelf 400 kg
+ Individual height adjustment of the levels in increments of 25 mm
+ Mesh basket levels are supplied segmented (division as for steel shelves and chipboards, see page 168/169)
+ Frames and beams galvanised
  wire baskets gloss galvanised

Benefits

+ For organised storage of loose small parts
+ Ideal for warehouses and salesrooms

				Width mm	1,500		2,000		2,250		2,500	
				Shelf load per wire basket level	140 kg		140 kg		210 kg		210 kg	
Height mm	Depth mm	Bay load	Basket levels	Shelf levels	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving	Starter-shelving	Extension-shelving
2,000	400	1,2 t	6	1	15283 ●	15284 ●	15285 ●	15286 ●	15287 ●	15288 ●	15289 ●	15290 ●
2,500		1,6 t		2	15291 ●	15292 ●	15293 ●	15294 ●	15295 ●	15296 ●	15297 ●	15298 ●
3,000		2,0 t		3	15299 ●	15300 ●	15301 ●	15302 ●	15303 ●	15304 ●	15305 ●	15306 ●

When using additional levels, please ensure that the maximum bay load is not exceeded.



Additional levels with wire baskets

+ Incl. 5 compartment dividers
+ Height at front 120 mm, Height at the rear 170 mm
+ Mesh size of the wire baskets: 10 mm
+ Mesh basket levels are supplied segmented
+ Beams galvanised, wire baskets gloss galvanised,
  Dividers plastic grey

Width mm	Depth mm	Shelf load per level	
1,500	400	140 kg	15851 ●
2,000	400	140 kg	15852 ●
2,250	400	210 kg	15853 ●
2,500	400	210 kg	15854 ●

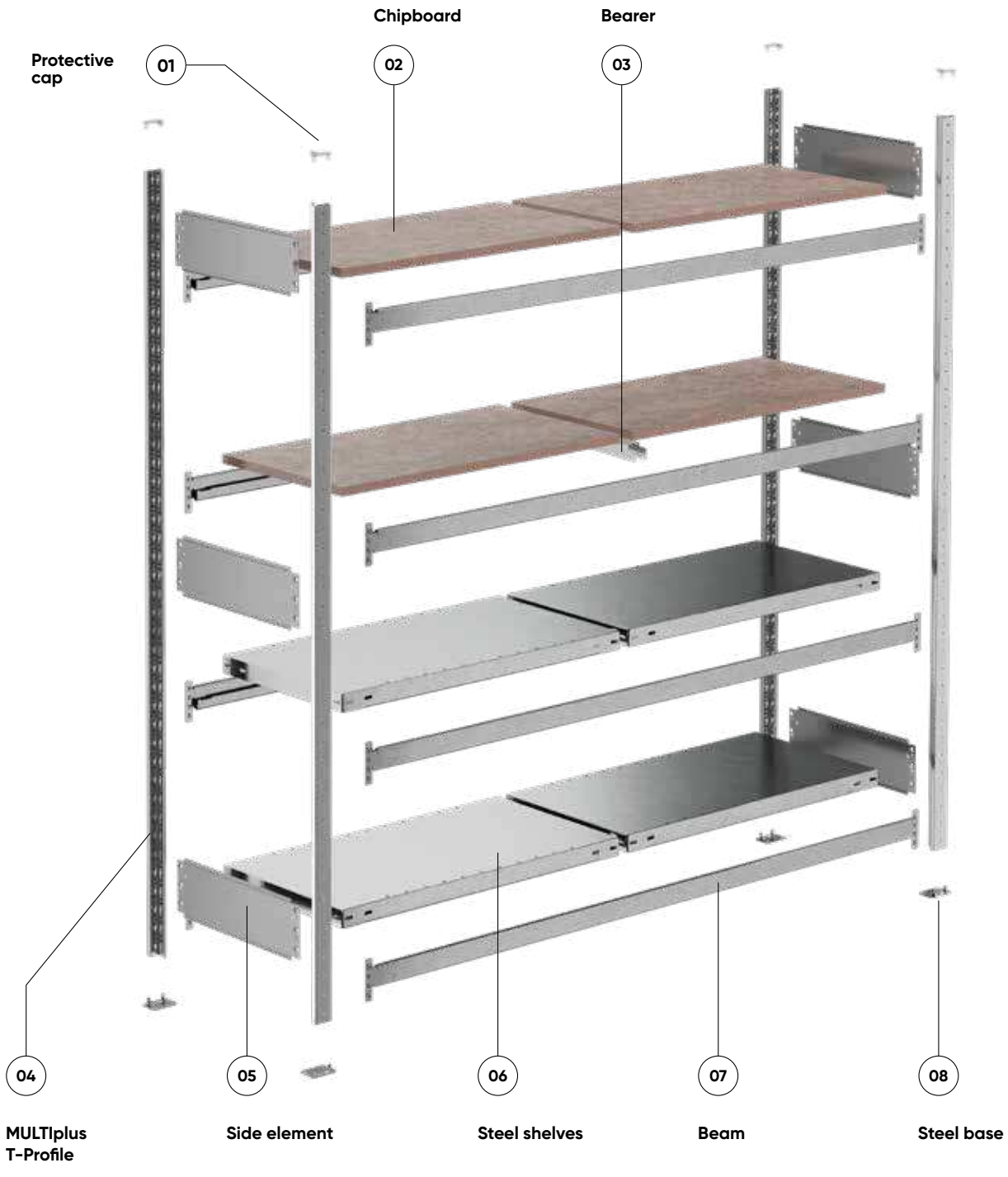
All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

SCHULTE

Wide-span shelves WS 2000

→ Components and parts



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



T-Profile frames, not assembled

+ Comprising T-profiles, side elements and protective cap
+ Galvanised

Height mm	Side elements	Depth mm 400	500	600	800
2,000	2	12871 ●	12872 ●	12873 ●	12882-A ●
2,500	3	12875 ●	12876 ●	12877 ●	12884-A ●
3,000	3	12879 ●	12880 ●	12881 ●	12886-A ●

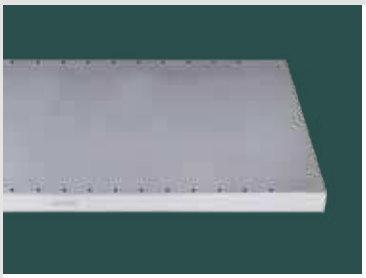
Single clamping base	15280 ●	Double clamping base	15281 ●



Chipboards

+ 19 mm chipboards for placing on bearers
+ Raw / raw

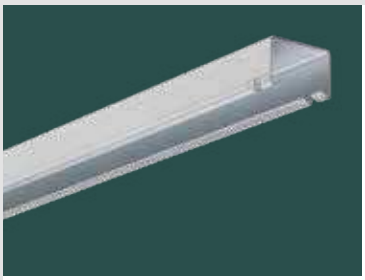
Width mm	Depth 400	500	600	800
750	15060 ●	15061 ●	15062 ●	15063 ●
1,000	15055 ●	15056 ●	15057 ●	15058 ●



Steel shelves

+ **MULTIplus250** shelves
+ Galvanised

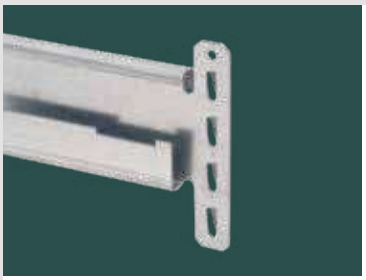
Width mm	Depth 400	500	600	800
750	17304 ●	17305 ●	17306 ●	17308 ●
1,000	17340 ●	17350 ●	17360 ●	17380 ●



WS 2000 bearer

+ Required for assembly of chipboards levels
+ Galvanised

Depth mm 400	500	600	800
15011 ●	15012 ●	15013 ●	15014 ●



WS 2000 beam

+ incl. 2 locking pins
+ Galvanised

Depth mm 1,500	2,000	2,250	2,500
15000 ●	15001 ●	15002 ●	15003 ●

Sicherungsstift einzeln
13920-S ●



Partitioning rod for WS 2000

+ for vertical storage
+ Round tubing with plastic cap
+ Infinitely variable
+ RAL 7035 light grey

Length 600 mm
32711 ●



Compartment dividers for wire baskets

+ Used for wire baskets
+ Plastic

Depth 400 mm
15842 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

SCHULTE

Wide-span shelving WS 3000 ML50

⟶ Shelf load 500 kg · Bracing through beams



neu

New version

Now with
ML50-frames
(50 mm profile depth)



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5 days ex stock

galvanised
framework
beams
columns

RAL 3000 fire red
columns

with steel panels

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 1,500 / 2,000 / 2,250 / 2,500
Height 2,000 / 2,500 / 3,000
Depth 500 / 600 / 800 / 1,000

Planning

Wide-span shelving may only be loaded manually.

The specified load capacities apply to evenly distributed loads per shelf level.

Due to transport reasons, the frames are delivered disassembled.

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV (German statutory accident insurance association) regulation 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 400 mm and a height of 2,500 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing.
(see page 223)

Assembly measurements

Starter shelf: Nominal length + 104 mm

Extension shelf: Nominal length + 54 mm

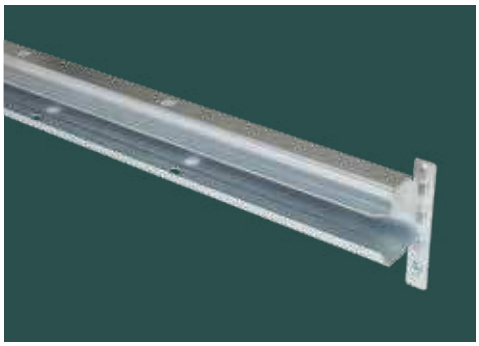
Total frame depth: Nominal depth

Column width: 50 mm

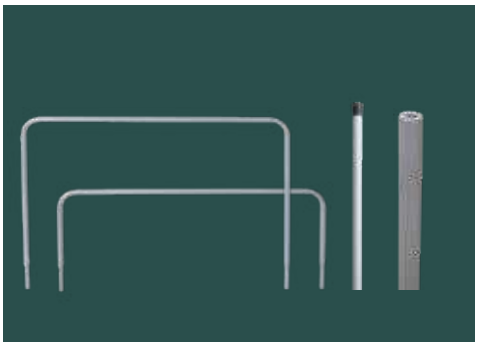
Height of the beams: 70 mm

Buckling length: All order proposals are statically designed for a maximum buckling length of 600 mm.

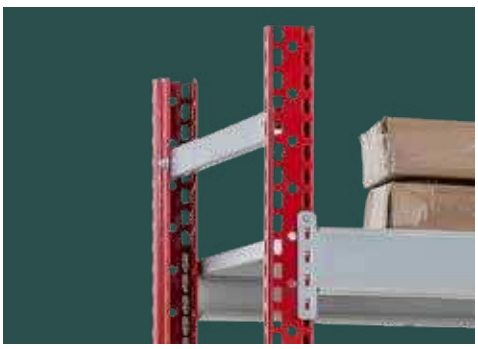
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Bracing through beams
Bracing of the shelving is carried out using perforated beams to bridge large distances.



Various division options
The system perforation of the beams makes various division options a possibility.



MULTILOAD ML50 frames
The **MULTILOAD ML50** frames have perforations at 25 mm increments, meaning the levels can be adjusted almost infinitely.

Product features

+ NEW: **MULTILOAD ML50** frames with profile width 50 mm for higher loads
+ Maximum shelf load 500 kg
+ Optimal storage on steel panels or 19 mm chipboards
+ Height of levels can be adjusted in increments of 25 mm
+ Lateral beams with perforations every 200 mm
+ Individual adaptation to spatial conditions and to the stored items with three shelf widths
+ Flexible partitioning
+ Large storage volume in a small space

NEW: The MULTILOAD ML50 frame

The new SCHULTE **MULTILOAD ML50** frame is characterised by its C-truss and high bay loads. As a wide span rack, the **MULTILOAD ML50** frame is designed for a wide range of applications.

This frame type can also be used for multi-storey systems. It offers even greater flexibility with optimum space utilisation. Racking systems up to 12 metres high and bay loads of up to 5 tons can be implemented.

Complete shelving units WS 3000 ML50 with steel panels



Shelf width 1,500 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

	Depth in mm			500		600		800		1,000	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22152-3000 ●	22153-3000 ●	22154-3000 ●	22155-3000 ●	22156-3000 ●	22157-3000 ●	22158-3000 ●	22159-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22162-3000 ●	22163-3000 ●	22164-3000 ●	22165-3000 ●	22166-3000 ●	22167-3000 ●	22168-3000 ●	22169-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22172-3000 ●	22173-3000 ●	22174-3000 ●	22175-3000 ●	22176-3000 ●	22177-3000 ●	22178-3000 ●	22179-3000 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22181 ●	22181 ●	22182 ●	22182 ●	22183 ●	22183 ●	22184 ●	22184 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22152 ●	22153 ●	22154 ●	22155 ●	22156 ●	22157 ●	22158 ●	22159 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22162 ●	22163 ●	22164 ●	22165 ●	22166 ●	22167 ●	22168 ●	22169 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22172 ●	22173 ●	22174 ●	22175 ●	22176 ●	22177 ●	22178 ●	22179 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22181 ●	22181 ●	22182 ●	22182 ●	22183 ●	22183 ●	22184 ●	22184 ●

Shelf width 2,000 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22192-3000 ●	22193-3000 ●	22194-3000 ●	22195-3000 ●	22196-3000 ●	22197-3000 ●	22198-3000 ●	22199-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22202-3000 ●	22203-3000 ●	22204-3000 ●	22205-3000 ●	22206-3000 ●	22207-3000 ●	22208-3000 ●	22209-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22212-3000 ●	22213-3000 ●	22214-3000 ●	22215-3000 ●	22216-3000 ●	22217-3000 ●	22218-3000 ●	22219-3000 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22186 ●	22186 ●	22187 ●	22187 ●	22188 ●	22188 ●	22189 ●	22189 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22192 ●	22193 ●	22194 ●	22195 ●	22196 ●	22197 ●	22198 ●	22199 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22202 ●	22203 ●	22204 ●	22205 ●	22206 ●	22207 ●	22208 ●	22209 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22212 ●	22213 ●	22214 ●	22215 ●	22216 ●	22217 ●	22218 ●	22219 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22186 ●	22186 ●	22187 ●	22187 ●	22188 ●	22188 ●	22189 ●	22189 ●

Shelf width 2,250 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22222-3000 ●	22223-3000 ●	22224-3000 ●	22225-3000 ●	22226-3000 ●	22227-3000 ●	22228-3000 ●	22229-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22232-3000 ●	22233-3000 ●	22234-3000 ●	22235-3000 ●	22236-3000 ●	22237-3000 ●	22238-3000 ●	22239-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22242-3000 ●	22243-3000 ●	22244-3000 ●	22245-3000 ●	22246-3000 ●	22247-3000 ●	22248-3000 ●	22249-3000 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22281 ●	22281 ●	22282 ●	22282 ●	22283 ●	22283 ●	22284 ●	22284 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22222 ●	22223 ●	22224 ●	22225 ●	22226 ●	22227 ●	22228 ●	22229 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22232 ●	22233 ●	22234 ●	22235 ●	22236 ●	22237 ●	22238 ●	22239 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22242 ●	22243 ●	22244 ●	22245 ●	22246 ●	22247 ●	22248 ●	22249 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22281 ●	22281 ●	22282 ●	22282 ●	22283 ●	22283 ●	22284 ●	22284 ●

Shelf width 2,500 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22252-3000 ●	22253-3000 ●	22254-3000 ●	22255-3000 ●	22256-3000 ●	22257-3000 ●	22258-3000 ●	22259-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22262-3000 ●	22263-3000 ●	22264-3000 ●	22265-3000 ●	22266-3000 ●	22267-3000 ●	22268-3000 ●	22269-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22272-3000 ●	22273-3000 ●	22274-3000 ●	22275-3000 ●	22276-3000 ●	22277-3000 ●	22278-3000 ●	22279-3000 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22286 ●	22286 ●	22287 ●	22287 ●	22288 ●	22288 ●	22289 ●	22289 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22252 ●	22253 ●	22254 ●	22255 ●	22256 ●	22257 ●	22258 ●	22259 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22262 ●	22263 ●	22264 ●	22265 ●	22266 ●	22267 ●	22268 ●	22269 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22272 ●	22273 ●	22274 ●	22275 ●	22276 ●	22277 ●	22278 ●	22279 ●
		Additional level with steel panels*		22286 ●	22286 ●	22287 ●	22287 ●	22288 ●	22288 ●	22289 ●	22289 ●

* When using additional levels, please ensure you do not exceed the maximum bay load.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Complete shelving units WS 3000 ML50 with chipboards



Shelf width 1,500 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

	Depth in mm			500		600		800		1,000	
	Height mm	Bay load kg	shelves	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red, galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22002-3000 ●	22003-3000 ●	22004-3000 ●	22005-3000 ●	22006-3000 ●	22007-3000 ●	22008-3000 ●	22009-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22012-3000 ●	22013-3000 ●	22014-3000 ●	22015-3000 ●	22016-3000 ●	22017-3000 ●	22018-3000 ●	22019-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22022-3000 ●	22023-3000 ●	22024-3000 ●	22025-3000 ●	22026-3000 ●	22027-3000 ●	22028-3000 ●	22029-3000 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22031 ●	22031 ●	22032 ●	22032 ●	22033 ●	22033 ●	22034 ●	22034 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22002 ●	22003 ●	22004 ●	22005 ●	22006 ●	22007 ●	22008 ●	22009 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22012 ●	22013 ●	22014 ●	22015 ●	22016 ●	22017 ●	22018 ●	22019 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22022 ●	22023 ●	22024 ●	22025 ●	22026 ●	22027 ●	22028 ●	22029 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22031 ●	22031 ●	22032 ●	22032 ●	22033 ●	22033 ●	22034 ●	22034 ●

Shelf width 2,000 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red, galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22042-3000 ●	22043-3000 ●	22044-3000 ●	22045-3000 ●	22046-3000 ●	22047-3000 ●	22048-3000 ●	22049-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22052-3000 ●	22053-3000 ●	22054-3000 ●	22055-3000 ●	22056-3000 ●	22057-3000 ●	22058-3000 ●	22059-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22062-3000 ●	22063-3000 ●	22064-3000 ●	22065-3000 ●	22066-3000 ●	22067-3000 ●	22068-3000 ●	22069-3000 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22036 ●	22036 ●	22037 ●	22037 ●	22038 ●	22038 ●	22039 ●	22039 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22042 ●	22043 ●	22044 ●	22045 ●	22046 ●	22047 ●	22048 ●	22049 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22052 ●	22053 ●	22054 ●	22055 ●	22056 ●	22057 ●	22058 ●	22059 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22062 ●	22063 ●	22064 ●	22065 ●	22066 ●	22067 ●	22068 ●	22069 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22036 ●	22036 ●	22037 ●	22037 ●	22038 ●	22038 ●	22039 ●	22039 ●

Shelf width 2,250 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red, galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22072-3000 ●	22073-3000 ●	22074-3000 ●	22075-3000 ●	22076-3000 ●	22077-3000 ●	22078-3000 ●	22079-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22082-3000 ●	22083-3000 ●	22084-3000 ●	22085-3000 ●	22086-3000 ●	22087-3000 ●	22088-3000 ●	22089-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22092-3000 ●	22093-3000 ●	22094-3000 ●	22095-3000 ●	22096-3000 ●	22097-3000 ●	22098-3000 ●	22099-3000 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22131 ●	22131 ●	22132 ●	22132 ●	22133 ●	22133 ●	22134 ●	22134 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22072 ●	22073 ●	22074 ●	22075 ●	22076 ●	22077 ●	22078 ●	22079 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22082 ●	22083 ●	22084 ●	22085 ●	22086 ●	22087 ●	22088 ●	22089 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22092 ●	22093 ●	22094 ●	22095 ●	22096 ●	22097 ●	22098 ●	22099 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22131 ●	22131 ●	22132 ●	22132 ●	22133 ●	22133 ●	22134 ●	22134 ●

Shelf width 2,500 mm – Shelf load 500 kg

Stütze: RAL 3000 fire red, galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22102-3000 ●	22103-3000 ●	22104-3000 ●	22105-3000 ●	22106-3000 ●	22107-3000 ●	22108-3000 ●	22109-3000 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22112-3000 ●	22113-3000 ●	22114-3000 ●	22115-3000 ●	22116-3000 ●	22117-3000 ●	22118-3000 ●	22119-3000 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22122-3000 ●	22123-3000 ●	22124-3000 ●	22125-3000 ●	22126-3000 ●	22127-3000 ●	22128-3000 ●	22129-3000 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22136 ●	22136 ●	22137 ●	22137 ●	22138 ●	22138 ●	22139 ●	22139 ●
galvanised	2,000	1,500	3	22102 ●	22103 ●	22104 ●	22105 ●	22106 ●	22107 ●	22108 ●	22109 ●
	2,500	2,000	4	22112 ●	22113 ●	22114 ●	22115 ●	22116 ●	22117 ●	22118 ●	22119 ●
	3,000	2,500	5	22122 ●	22123 ●	22124 ●	22125 ●	22126 ●	22127 ●	22128 ●	22129 ●
		Additional level with chipboard*		22136 ●	22136 ●	22137 ●	22137 ●	22138 ●	22138 ●	22139 ●	22139 ●

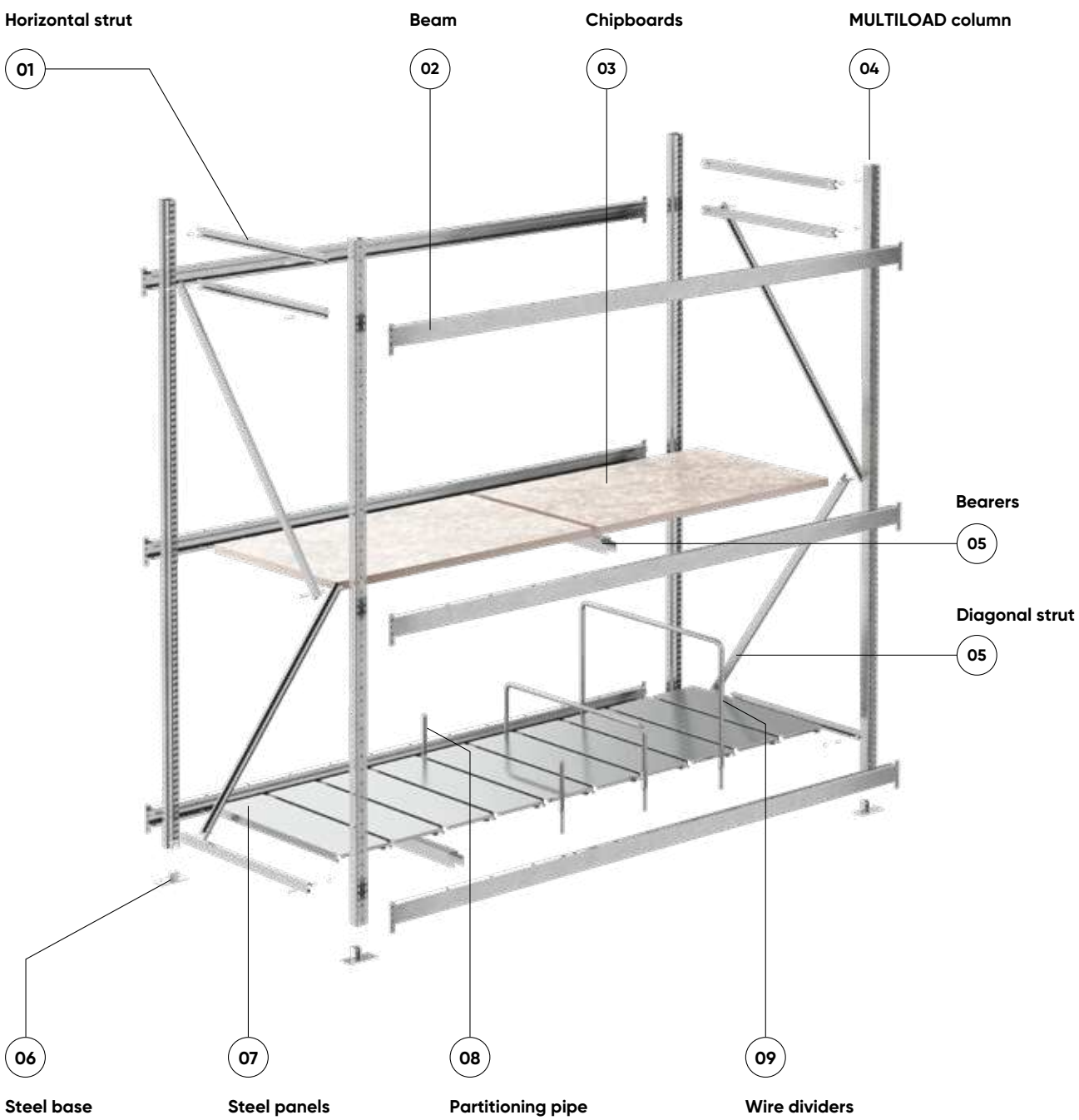
* When using additional levels, please ensure you do not exceed the maximum bay load.

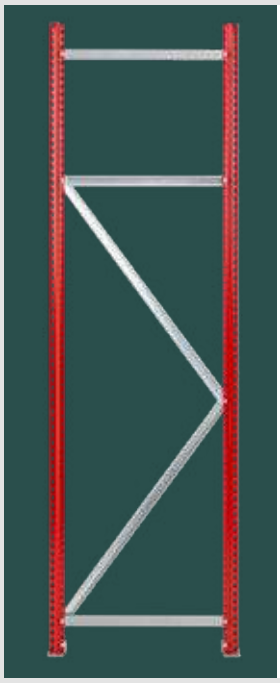
● 5 days from stock

SCHULTE

WS 3000 ML50 wide-span shelves

⟶ Components and parts





MULTILOAD ML50 frames, unmounted

+ **MULTILOAD** ML50 frames for attaching WS 3000 uprights and accessories
+ Comprising **MULTILOAD** ML50 column, framework and steel bases
+ **MULTILOAD** ML50 column galvanised or RAL 3000 fire red
+ Framework and steel bases galvanised

	Height mm	Depth mm 500	600	800	1,000
Column RAL 3000 galvanised	2,000	48300 ●	48310 ●	48320 ●	48330 ●
	2,300	48301 ●	48311 ●	48321 ●	48331 ●
	2,500	48302 ●	48312 ●	48322 ●	48332 ●
	3,000	48303 ●	48313 ●	48323 ●	48333 ●
galvanised	2,000	48200 ●	48210 ●	48220 ●	48230 ●
	2,300	48201 ●	48211 ●	48221 ●	48231 ●
	2,500	48202 ●	48212 ●	48222 ●	48232 ●
	3,000	48203 ●	48213 ●	48223 ●	48233 ●

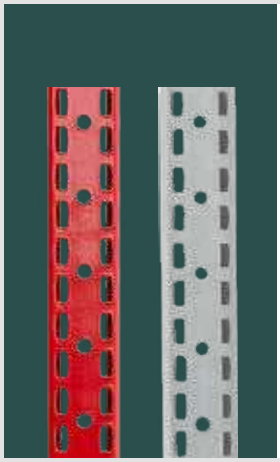


WS 3000 beam

+ including 2 locking pins
+ perforated every 200 mm for wire dividers
+ galvanised

	Width mm	
galvanised	1,500	20904 ●
	2,000	20905 ●
	2,250	20906 ●
	2,500	20907 ●

Locking pin
13920-S ●



MULTILOAD ML50 column

+ For constructing **MULTILOAD ML50** frames
+ galvanised, RAL 3000 fire red

	Height mm	
RAL 3000	2,000	48011 ●
	2,300	48012 ●
	2,500	48014 ●
	3,000	48016 ●
galvanised	2,000	48001 ●
	2,300	48002 ●
	2,500	48004 ●
	3,000	48006 ●

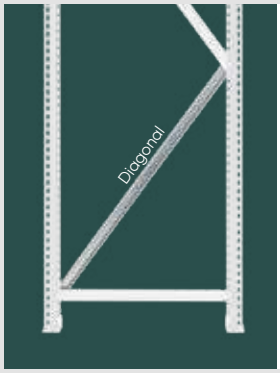


Horizontal strut

for MULTILOAD framework

+ galvanised

for frame-depth mm	Length mm	
500	453	48030 ●
600	553	19877-N ●
800	753	19878-N ●
1,000	953	19879-N ●



Diagonal strut

for MULTILOAD framework

+ galvanised

for frame-depth mm	Length mm	
500	851	48041 ●
600	906	48042 ●
800	1,038	48043 ●
1,000	1,190	48044 ●

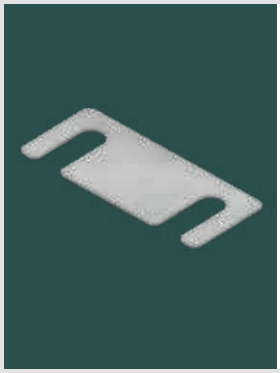


Steel base

for MULTILOAD ML50 column

+ for floor mounting of the **MULTILOAD** frames

48080 ●



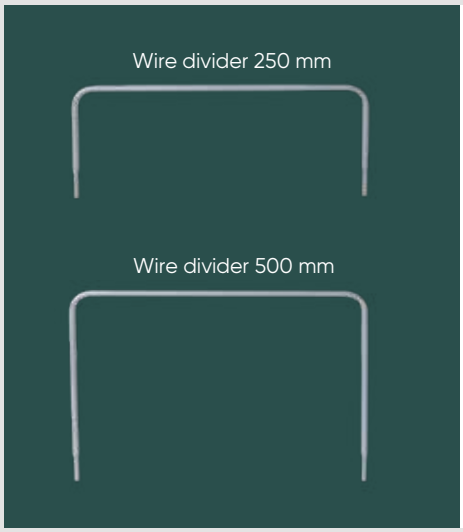
Base plate

for MULTILOAD ML50 steel base

+ To compensate floor unevenness
+ 1 mm and 2 mm thicknesses

1 mm material thickness	48085 ●
2 mm material thickness	48086 ●

● 5 days from stock



Wire dividers

+ Simply plug into the beams
+ in 2 different heights
+ Ø 18 mm
+ Soft foam covering available as an option
+ Galvanised

+ Number of dividers per level:
Shelf width 1,500 mm up to 7 units
Shelf width 2,000 mm up to 9 units
Shelf width 2,250 mm up to 11 units
Shelf width 2,500 mm up to 11 units

Wire dividers 250 mm			
for Depth 500	for Depth 600	for Depth 800	for Depth 1,000
20613 ●	20614 ●	20615 ●	20625 ●

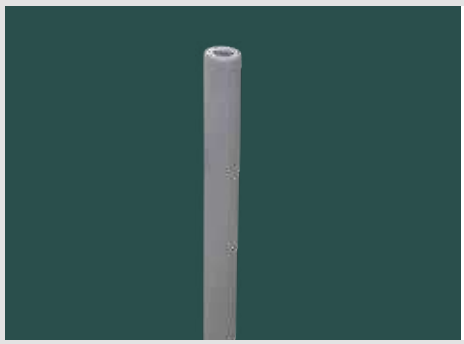
Wire dividers 500 mm			
for Depth 500	for Depth 600	for Depth 800	for Depth 1,000
20617 ●	20618 ●	20619 ●	20626 ●



Partitioning pipe

+ Simply plug into the beams
+ With plastic end cap
+ Ø 18 mm
+ soft foam covering available as an option
+ Galvanised

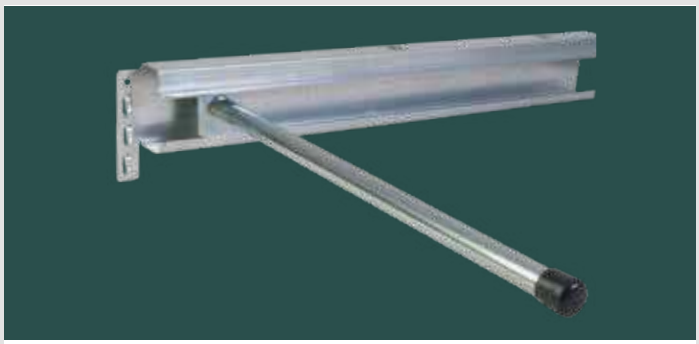
Height mm	
350	20624 ●



Soft foam covering

+ Soft foam covering for sensitive surfaces
+ length 2,000 mm for individual assembly
+ Ø 36 mm external, Ø 18 mm internal
+ Can be used for wire dividers and partitioning tubing

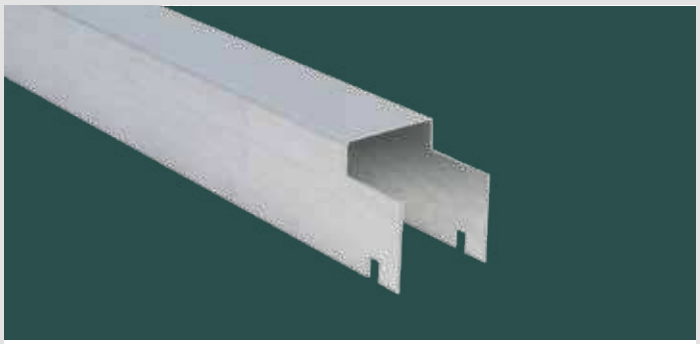
Height mm	
2,000	20754 ●



Bay dividers

+ For partitioning the WS 3000 beams
+ horizontally infinitely variable
+ With black protective cap
+ Ø 18 mm round tubing
+ Galvanised

Depth mm	
400	20926 ●

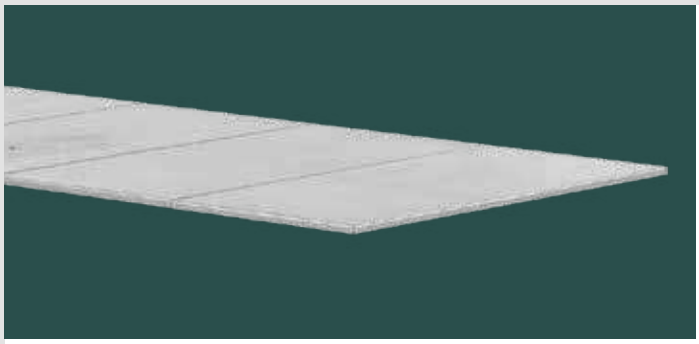


Bearers

+ For supporting steel panels and chipboards
+ Galvanised

Depth mm		
500	20805 ●	
600	20806 ●	
800	20807 ●	
1,000	20807-A ●	

● 5 days from stock



Single steel panels

+ For placing on the WS 3000 beams
+ Galvanised

Width mm	Depth mm 500	600	800	1,000
250	20820 ●	20821 ●	20822 ●	20823 ●

→ Partitioning of the steel panels levels per bay width

Depending on the width of the bay, steel shelves in different sizes are inserted in segments.

Individual bearers can be found on page 224.

Shelf width 1,500 mm



1 Bearer

Shelf width 2,000 mm



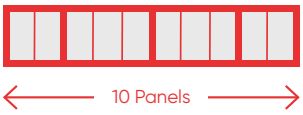
1 Bearer

Shelf width 2,250 mm



2 Bearers

Shelf width 2,500 mm



3 Bearers



Single chipboards

+ 19 mm chipboards placing on the WS 3000 beams
+ Raw / raw

Width mm	Depth mm 500	600	800	1,000
750	20811 ●	20813 ●	20815 ●	20817 ●
1,000	20812 ●	20814 ●	20816 ●	20818 ●

→ Partitioning of the chipboards levels per bay width

Depending on the width of the bay, 19 mm chipboards (raw/raw) in different sizes are inserted in segments. When assembling chipboards levels, bearers must be used (included in delivery).

Individual bearers can be found on page 224.

Shelf width 1,500 mm



1 Bearer

Shelf width 2,000 mm



1 Bearer

Shelf width 2,250 mm



2 Bearers

Shelf width 2,500 mm



3 Bearers

● 5 days from stock

Z1 wide-span shelving

→ Shelf load up to 776 kg
Bracing by supports and beams



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5 days ex stock

Profiles blue

Beams RAL 2004 orange



Z1 connectors
for flush installation of the starter shelving are included with every shelf.

Shelf dimensions mm

Width 1,536 / 1,841 / 2,146 / 2,450
Height 1,981 / 2,438 / 3,048
Depth 469 / 621 / 773 / 926

Planning

Wide-span shelving may only be loaded manually.

The specified load capacities apply to evenly distributed loads per shelf level.

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV Information 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 400 mm and a height of 2,500 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing
(see fixing accessories, page 231).

Assembly measurements

Starter shelving:
Nominal dimension = Outer dimension

Total frame depth:
Nominal dimension = Outer dimension

Height of the supports and crossbars:
for bay width 1,536 mm = 72 mm
for bay width 1,841 mm = 79 mm

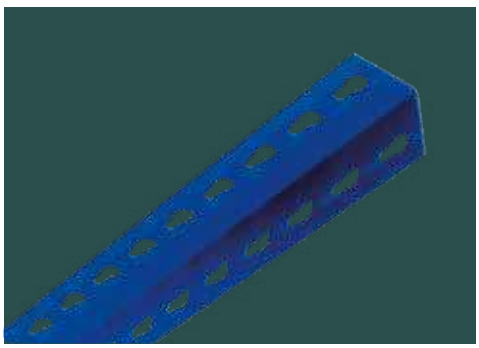
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Bracing with supports and crossbars
Bracing of the shelving is carried out using supports and crossbars to bridge large distances.



Steel panels or chipboards
Depending on the application and the required shelf load steel panels or chipboards can be used for all Z1 shelving.



Angle profile with keyhole slots
48 x 48 mm

Product features

+ Maximum shelf load 776 kg
+ Optimal storage on steel panels or 16 mm chipboards
+ Height of levels can be adjusted in increments of 38 mm
+ Optimal adjustable according to the spatial conditions and the items with 4 shelving widths and 3 shelving heights
+ Easy to store bulky and voluminous items
+ Time saved thanks to short picking sequences as a result of double-sided use
+ Quick and fully pluggable assembly without bolts using keyhole slots in the profiles

Particularly easy to install!

The Z1 is fully pluggable and particularly easy to assemble.
The system is made up only of starter shelving, connected together.

Z1 complete shelving units with steel panels



Shelf width 1,536 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 776 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 767 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 709 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 646 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18200-N ●	18201-N ●	18202-N ●	18203-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18220-N ●	18221-N ●	18222-N ●	18223-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18240-N ●	18241-N ●	18242-N ●	18243-N ●
		Additional level with steel panels	18320-N ●	18321-N ●	18322-N ●	18323-N ●

Shelf width 1,841 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 551 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 559 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 554 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 545 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18205-N ●	18206-N ●	18207-N ●	18208-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18225-N ●	18226-N ●	18227-N ●	18228-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18245-N ●	18246-N ●	18247-N ●	18248-N ●
		Additional level with steel panels	18325-N ●	18326-N ●	18327-N ●	18328-N ●

Shelf width 2,146 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 442 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 439 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 447 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 437 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18210-N ●	18211-N ●	18212-N ●	18213-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18230-N ●	18231-N ●	18232-N ●	18233-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18250-N ●	18251-N ●	18252-N ●	18253-N ●
		Additional level with steel panels	18330-N ●	18331-N ●	18332-N ●	18333-N ●

Shelf width 2,450 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 344 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 349 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 340 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 340 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18215-N ●	18216-N ●	18217-N ●	18218-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18235-N ●	18236-N ●	18237-N ●	18238-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18255-N ●	18256-N ●	18257-N ●	18258-N ●
		Additional level with steel panels	18335-N ●	18336-N ●	18337-N ●	18338-N ●

Z1 complete shelving units with chipboards



Shelf width 1,536 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 640 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 640 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 640 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 640 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18260-N ●	18261-N ●	18262-N ●	18263-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18280-N ●	18281-N ●	18282-N ●	18283-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18300-N ●	18301-N ●	18302-N ●	18303-N ●
		Additional level with chipboards	18340-N ●	18341-N ●	18342-N ●	18343-N ●

Shelf width 1,841 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 610 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 610 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 720 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 720 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18265-N ●	18266-N ●	18267-N ●	18268-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18285-N ●	18286-N ●	18287-N ●	18288-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18305-N ●	18306-N ●	18307-N ●	18308-N ●
		Additional level with chipboards	18345-N ●	18346-N ●	18347-N ●	18348-N ●

Shelf width 2,146 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 577 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 577 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 620 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 620 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18270-N ●	18271-N ●	18272-N ●	18273-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18290-N ●	18291-N ●	18292-N ●	18293-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18310-N ●	18311-N ●	18312-N ●	18313-N ●
		Additional level with chipboards	18350-N ●	18351-N ●	18352-N ●	18353-N ●

Shelf width 2,450 mm

Height mm	Bay load kg	Levels	469 mm Depth 545 kg Shelf load	621 mm Depth 545 kg Shelf load	773 mm Depth 500 kg Shelf load	926 mm Depth 500 kg Shelf load
1,981	3,200	4	18275-N ●	18276-N ●	18277-N ●	18278-N ●
2,438	2,800	4	18295-N ●	18296-N ●	18297-N ●	18298-N ●
3,048	2,500	4	18315-N ●	18316-N ●	18317-N ●	18318-N ●
		Additional level with chipboards	18355-N ●	18356-N ●	18357-N ●	18358-N ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Z1 packing table

With table level and shelving level

Properties

+ Shelf load for table level 320 kg
+ Shelf load for shelving level100 kg
+ Individual height adjustment of the levels in increments of 38 mm
+ Decked with 16 mm chipboards
+ Uprights blue, crossbars orange

Benefits

+ Optimal storage of the required tools and materials in the shelving levels
+ Individual use for workshop and warehouses, for example for packing and picking
+ Quick and fully pluggable assembly without bolts using keyhole slots in the profiles

Packing table with shelving levels

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm Table / Shelf	
1,981	1,536	773 / 316	18000-A1 ●
1,981	2,450	773 / 316	18000-A2 ●



Z1 packing table

without shelving levels

Properties

+ Bay loads 320 kg
+ Individual height adjustment of the levels in increments of 38 mm
+ Decked with 16 mm chipboards
+ Uprights blue, crossbars orange

Benefits

+ Back-friendly working height
+ Individual use for workshop and warehouses
+ Quick and fully pluggable assembly without bolts using keyhole slots in the profiles

Packing table without shelving levels

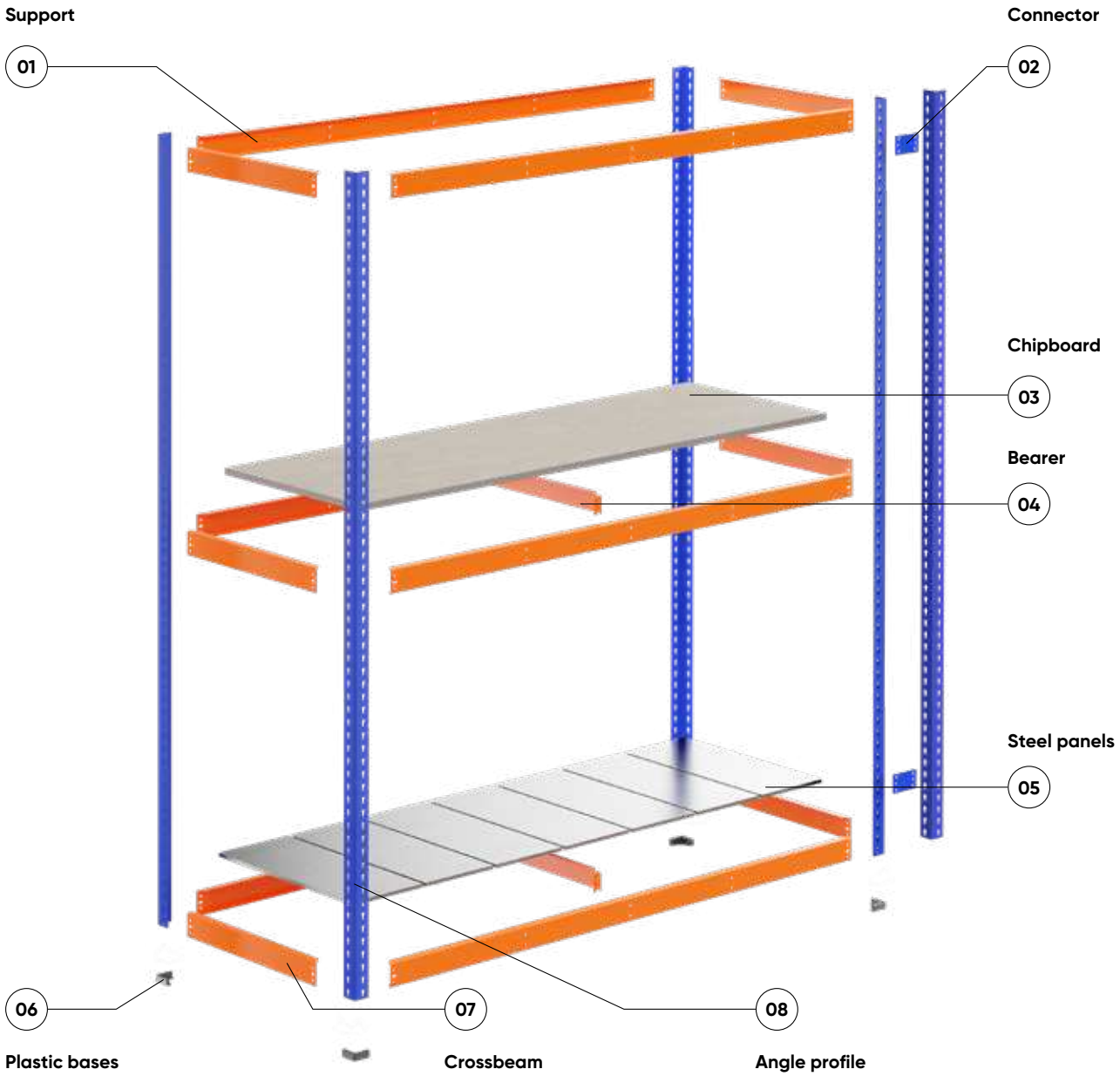
Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm		
990	1,536	621	18000-A3 ●	
		773	18000-A4 ●	
		926	18000-A5 ●	
		1,230	18000-A6 ●	
990	1,841	621	18000-A7 ●	
		773	18000-A8 ●	
		926	18000-A9 ●	
		1,230	18000-A14 ●	
990	2,450	621	18000-A10 ●	
		773	18000-A11 ●	
		926	18000-A12 ●	
		1,230	18000-A13 ●	

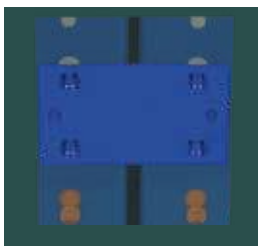
All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

Z1 wide-span shelving

→ Components and component parts





Connector
for connecting two shelving units
+ blue

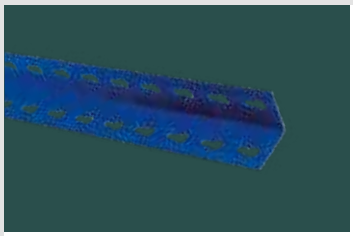
18118 ●



Plastic hammer
for fixing shelving components
+ 40 mm hammer face
+ with sturdy wooden handle

18540 ●

● 5 days from stock



Angle profiles
Plug-in

+ 48 x 48 mm
+ blue

Height	1,981 mm	2,438 mm	3,048 mm
	18100 ●	18101 ●	18102 ●



Support beams
plug-in, in width direction

+ easy plugging through clasps
+ orange

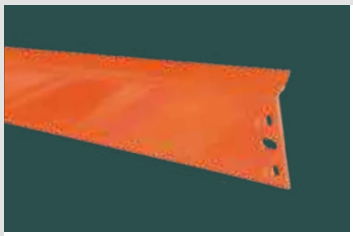
Width	1,536 mm	1,841 mm	2,146 mm	2,450 mm
	18103 ●	18104 ●	18105 ●	18106 ●



Plastic base
To plug into the angle profile

+ for secure stand
+ black

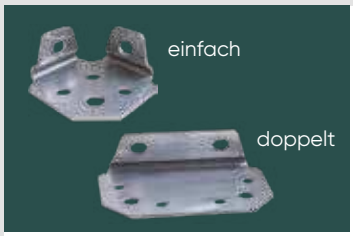
18117 ●



Supports
plug-in, in depth direction

+ easy plugging through clasps
+ orange

Depth	469 mm	621 mm	773 mm	926 mm	1,230 mm
	18107 ●	18108 ●	18109 ●	18110 ●	18111 ●

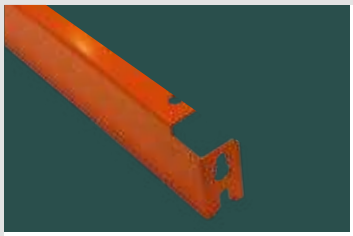


Steel bases
For floor anchoring

+ incl. bolts
+ galvanised



simple	double	Screw anchor 8 x 75 mm
18119 ●	18119-A ●	19956 ●



Bearer
for securing the levels

+ 1 bearer required per shelf level
+ orange

Depth	469 mm	621 mm	773 mm	926 mm	1,230 mm
	18112 ●	18113 ●	18114 ●	18115 ●	18116 ●



One bearer is required for each chipboards.
Please order separately!

Chipboards
16 mm thick

+ One board for each level
+ Chipboards (raw / raw)

Width mm	Depth mm 469	621	773	926
1,536	18380 ●	18381 ●	18382 ●	18384 ●
1,841	18386 ●	18387 ●	18388 ●	18389 ●
2,146	18396 ●	18397 ●	18398 ●	18399 ●
2,450	18391 ●	18392 ●	18393 ●	18394 ●



A bearer is required for each steel panel level.
Please order separately!

Steel panel levels
Only for Z1 wide-span shelving

+ Suitable for one entire level each
+ galvanised

Width mm	Number of Panels	Depth mm 469	621	773	926
1,536	7	18170 ●	18171 ●	18172 ●	18173 ●
1,841	8	18174 ●	18175 ●	18176 ●	18177 ●
2,146	9	18178 ●	18179 ●	18180 ●	18181 ●
2,450	10	18182 ●	18183 ●	18184 ●	18185 ●

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

SCHULTE

W 100 wide-span shelving

→ Shelf load up to 950 kg
Bracing through beams



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5 days ex stock

Profiles blue

Beams RAL 2004 orange

Framework galvanised

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 1,785 / 2,140 / 2,500
Heights 2,000 / 2,500 / 3,000
Depths 600 / 800 / 1,000 / 1,200

Planning

Wide-span shelving may only be loaded manually.

The specified load capacities apply to evenly distributed loads per shelf.

Due to transport reasons, the frames are delivered disassembled.

Safety

Shelving with a height / depth ratio greater than 5:1 must be secured against tipping in accordance with the DGUV Information 208-061.

Example:
A shelf unit with a depth of 600 mm and a height of 3,500 mm must be secured by wall, foot or head bracing (see fixing accessories, page 237).

Assembly measurements

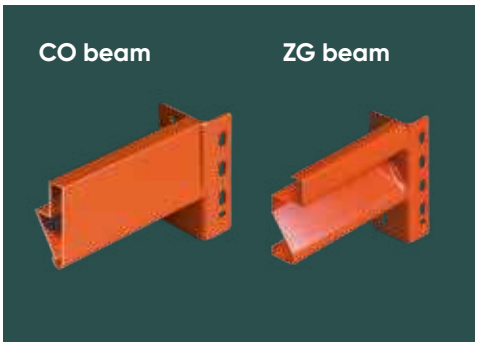
Total lenght of the shelf:
Number of upright frames x 50 mm + Nominal length + 7 mm

Total depth of the shelf:
Nominal depth + 2 mm

Height of the beams:

Typ ZG 55:	80 mm
Typ ZG 85:	110 mm
Typ CO:	65 mm

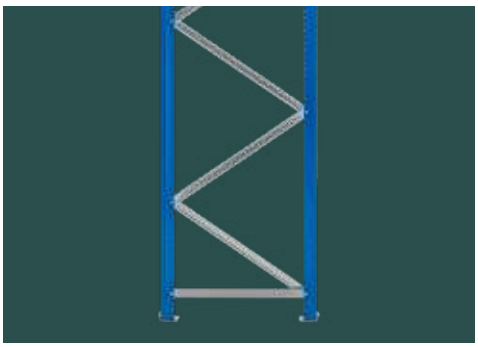
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Bracing through beams
The bracing of the shelves is carried out according to Load with CO beam or ZG beam. The specially profiled ZG beam is optimal for heavy loads.



Steel panels or chipboards
Depending on the intended use, the following can be selected Steel panels or chipboards can be used.



Upright frames
The frames consist of supports and framework bracing and are therefore optimally suited for heavy loads.

Produktmerkmale

+ maximum shelf load 950 kg
+ Maximum bay load 3,8 t
+ Storage of the goods optionally on steel panels or 25 mm chipboards
+ Different types of beams according to the required shelf load
+ Optimal height adjustment of the storage room in increments of 25 mm
+ Optimal adjustable according to the spatial conditions and the items with 3 shelving widths and 3 shelving heights
+ Easy to store bulky and voluminous items
+ Easy to adapt to the items being stored by simply plugging in the beams
+ Loading and unloading of the stock items possible from both sides

Load and unload wide-span shelving by hand only!
In spite of the high load capacity and the similarity to pallet racking wide-span shelving must only be loaded and unloaded by hand and not with a forklift.

Complete shelving units W 100, beams Typ ZG, with steel panels



Depth in mm			600		800		1,000		1,200	
	Height mm	Number levels	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Shelf width 1,785 mm			Shelf load 600 kg		Shelf load 600 kg		Shelf load 600 kg		Shelf load 557 kg	
blue	2,000	3	19581 ●	19582 ●	19590 ●	19591 ●	19599 ●	19600 ●	19707 ●	19708 ●
orange	2,500	4	19610 ●	19611 ●	19619 ●	19620 ●	19628 ●	19629 ●	19709 ●	19710 ●
	3,000	5	19680 ●	19681 ●	19689 ●	19690 ●	19698 ●	19699 ●	19711 ●	19712 ●
	Additional level		19583 ●	19583 ●	19592 ●	19592 ●	19602 ●	19602 ●	19713 ●	19713 ●
Shelf width 2,140 mm			Shelf load 950 kg		Shelf load 950 kg		Shelf load 899 kg		Shelf load 668 kg	
blue	2,000	3	19584 ●	19585 ●	19593 ●	19594 ●	19603 ●	19604 ●	19757 ●	19758 ●
orange	2,500	4	19613 ●	19614 ●	19622 ●	19623 ●	19631 ●	19632 ●	19759 ●	19760 ●
	3,000	5	19683 ●	19684 ●	19692 ●	19693 ●	19701 ●	19702 ●	19761 ●	19762 ●
	Additional level		19586 ●	19586 ●	19595 ●	19595 ●	19605 ●	19605 ●	19763 ●	19763 ●
Shelf width 2,500 mm			Shelf load 820 kg		Shelf load 820 kg		Shelf load 820 kg		Shelf load 780 kg	
blue	2,000	3	19587 ●	19588 ●	19596 ●	19597 ●	19607 ●	19608 ●	19773 ●	19774 ●
orange	2,500	4	19616 ●	19617 ●	19625 ●	19626 ●	19634 ●	19635 ●	19775 ●	19776 ●
	3,000	5	19686 ●	19687 ●	19695 ●	19696 ●	19704 ●	19705 ●	19777 ●	19778 ●
	Additional level		19589 ●	19589 ●	19598 ●	19598 ●	19609 ●	19609 ●	19779 ●	19779 ●

Important notice: The sum of the shelf loads must not exceed the maximum bay load according to the table on **page 237**!

Complete shelving units W 100, beams Typ ZG, with chipboards



Depth in mm			600		800		1,000		1,200	
	Height mm	Number levels	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Shelf width 1,785 mm			Shelf load 600 kg		Shelf load 600 kg		Shelf load 600 kg		Shelf load 600 kg	
blue	2,000	3	19500 ●	19501 ●	19509 ●	19510 ●	19518 ●	19519 ●	19022 ●	19023 ●
orange	2,500	4	19527 ●	19528 ●	19536 ●	19537 ●	19545 ●	19546 ●	19024 ●	19025 ●
	3,000	5	19554 ●	19555 ●	19563 ●	19564 ●	19572 ●	19573 ●	19026 ●	19027 ●
	Additional level		19502 ●	19502 ●	19511 ●	19511 ●	19520 ●	19520 ●	19028 ●	19028 ●
Shelf width 2,140 mm			Shelf load 950 kg		Shelf load 950 kg		Shelf load 950 kg		Shelf load 950 kg	
blue	2,000	3	19503 ●	19504 ●	19512 ●	19513 ●	19521 ●	19522 ●	19029 ●	19030 ●
orange	2,500	4	19530 ●	19531 ●	19539 ●	19540 ●	19548 ●	19549 ●	19031 ●	19032 ●
	3,000	5	19557 ●	19558 ●	19566 ●	19567 ●	19575 ●	19576 ●	19033 ●	19034 ●
	Additional level		19505 ●	19505 ●	19514 ●	19514 ●	19523 ●	19523 ●	19035 ●	19035 ●
Shelf width 2,500 mm			Shelf load 830 kg		Shelf load 830 kg		Shelf load 830 kg		Shelf load 830 kg	
blue	2,000	3	19506 ●	19507 ●	19515 ●	19516 ●	19524 ●	19525 ●	19036 ●	19037 ●
orange	2,500	4	19533 ●	19534 ●	19542 ●	19543 ●	19551 ●	19552 ●	19038 ●	19039 ●
	3,000	5	19560 ●	19561 ●	19569 ●	19570 ●	19578 ●	19579 ●	19040 ●	19041 ●
	Additional level		19508 ●	19508 ●	19517 ●	19517 ●	19526 ●	19526 ●	19042 ●	19042 ●

Important notice: The sum of the shelf loads must not exceed the maximum bay load according to the table on **page 237**!

All prices without fittings. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

W 100 Environmental shelving set

for storage of water-polluting substances

Properties

+ Load capacity of the storage level 538 kg with uniformly distributed loads
+ individual height division of the storage space by 25 mm grid
+ Starter shelving with 2 frames 2,000 x 600 mm
+ Extension shelving with 1 frame 2,000 x 600 mm
+ 3 levels each 1,250 mm with CO beams and mesh shelves
+ 1 containment tray 1,200 x 800 x 360 mm with 215 l volume incl. wire mesh shelf
+ Uprights blue, beams orange, framework galvanised

Benefits

+ direct discharge of escaping liquids through wire mesh shelves in the tightly welded drum pallet
+ Easy transport of the drum pallet with forklift or pallet jack
+ double-sided loading and unloading of the stored goods

Combination shelving, Shelf width 1,250 mm

Depth mm		600			
Height	Grating shelf	Starter shelving		Extension shelving	
2,000	3	14860 ●	1,738.72 €	14861 ●	1,646.32 €
	Additional level	14862 ●	210.56 €	14862 ●	210.56 €

For 4 barrels



For 2 barrels



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

Barrel pallets for 2 or 4 barrels

for storing barrels

Properties

+ for storing 200 l barrels
+ 2 barrels: W 1,200 x D 800 x H 360 mm Collection volume: 215 l
+ 4 Fässer: W 1,330 x D 1,200 x H 260 mm Collection volume: 200 l
+ Measurements incl. 100 mm under clearance
+ Cover with inserted galvanised grating

Benefits

+ direct discharge of escaping liquids through wire mesh shelves in the tightly welded drum pallet
+ easy transport of the drum pallet with forklift or pallet truck

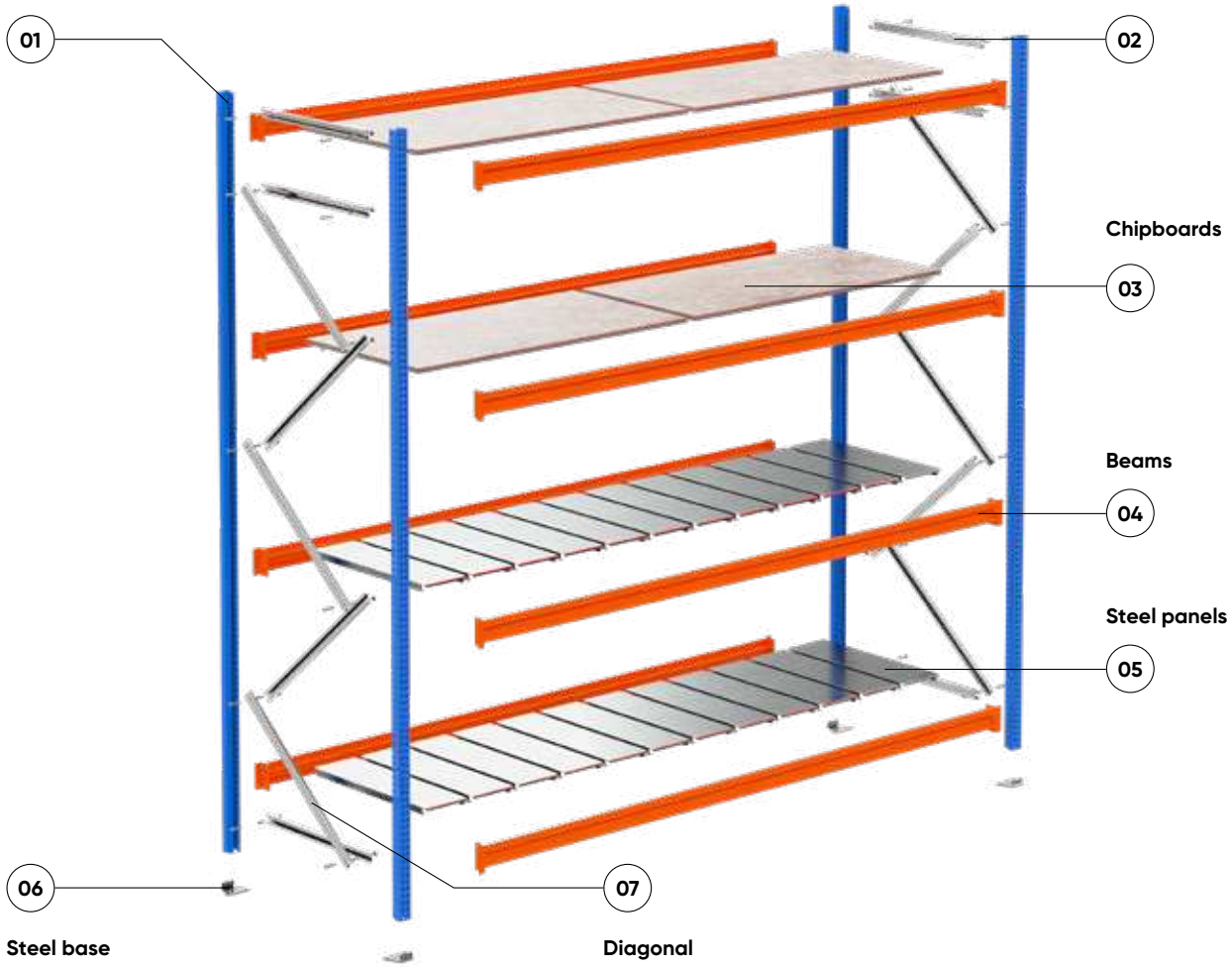
for 200 litres barrels

Number of barrels	width x depth x height mm	Content litres	RAL 51010 gentian blue		galvanised	
2	1.200 x 800 x 360	215	14850 ●	922,23 €	14851 ○	922,23 €
4	1.330 x 1.200 x 260	200	14852 ○	1.331,48 €	46977 ○	987,21 €

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

W 100 wide-span shelving

→ Components and component parts





Beams type ZG

+ for use with steel panels or chipboards
+ incl. 2 locking pins
+ Plastic coated, orange

Length mm	Load capacity kg	Type		
1,785	670	ZG 55/18	19829-N ●	46.19 €
2,140	950	ZG 85/20	19833-N ●	57.30 €
2,500	950	ZG 85/20	19838-N ●	82.18 €

	Locking pin for beam type ZG and CO	19958-N ●	0.41 €

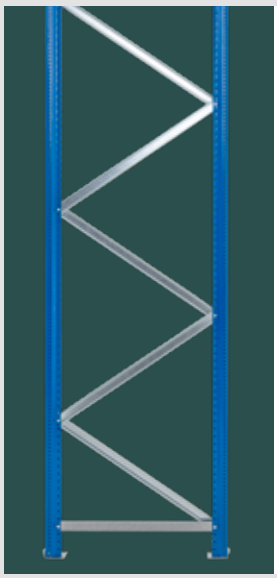


Beams type CO

+ for environmental shelving
+ Plastic coated, orange

Lenght mm	Load capacity kg		
1,250	538	19818 ●	27.05 €
1,605	419	19820 ●	33.59 €

● 5 days from stock



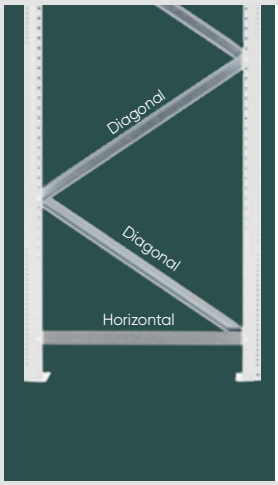
Upright frames

+ unmounted
+ incl. feet and framework

Height mm	Depth mm		
2,000	600	19482 ●	92.41 €
	800	19483 ●	100.25 €
	1,000	19484 ●	108.71 €
	1,200	19485 ●	116.64 €
2,500	600	19487 ●	115.17 €
	800	19488 ●	125.33 €
	1,000	19489 ●	136.29 €
	1,200	19490 ●	146.55 €
3,000	600	19492 ●	132.84 €
	800	19493 ●	143.89 €
	1,000	19494 ●	155.83 €
	1,200	19495 ●	167.00 €

Load capacity table for the uprights

Level distances height mm	Bay load kg
500	3,500
600	3,430
700	3,350
800	3,200
900	3,080
1,000	3,000
1,100	2,800
1,200	2,600



Framework

+ for uprights
+ galvanised

	for fram depth	Length mm		
Horizontal	600 mm	553	19877-N ●	3.71 €
	800 mm	753	19878-N ●	4.97 €
	1,000 mm	953	19879-N ●	6.30 €
	1,200 mm	1,153	19880-N ●	7.55 €
Diagonal	600 mm	660	19891-N ●	4.49 €
	800 mm	834	19892-N ●	5.55 €
	1,000 mm	1,018	19893-N ●	6.72 €
	1,200 mm	1,207	19894-N ●	7.80 €



Bearing plate 2 mm

+ To compensate floor unevenness
+ galvanised

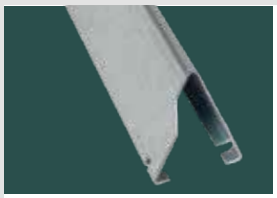
19950-X ●	1.76 €



Scew anchor 8 x 75 mm

+ for floor anchoring as tip protection
+ galvanised

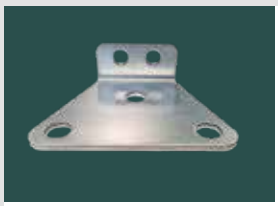
19956 ●	2.12 €



Depths

+ for chipboards
+ galvanised

Upright depth mm	for beams ZG 55		for beams ZG 85	
800	19961 ●	9.95 €	19962 ●	9.95 €
1,000	19963 ●	11.91 €	19964 ●	11.91 €
1,200	19995 ●	14.05 €	19996 ●	14.05 €



W 100 Stahlfuß

einzeln

+ galvanised

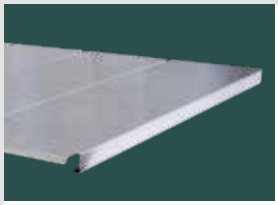
19895-N ●	2.48 €



Chipboards

+ 25 mm thick
+ raw / raw

Shelf width mm	for Depth 600 mm	for Depth 800 mm	for Depth 1,000 mm	for Depth 1,200 mm
1,785	19908 ●	19909 ●	19910 ●	19911 ●
	70.99 €	95.92 €	120.85 €	148.09 €
2,140	19916 ●	19917 ●	19918 ●	19919 ●
	85.10 €	115.03 €	144.92 €	177.60 €
2,500	19920 ●	19921 ●	19922 ●	19923 ●
	99.46 €	134.42 €	169.35 €	202.56 €



Steel panels

+ for beam type ZG
+ galvanised

for depth mm	Width mm		
600	178	19090 ●	8.59 €
800	178	19091 ●	11.36 €
1,000	178	19092 ●	14.05 €
1,200	178	19093 ●	16.62 €

● 5 days from stock

Where to put your art?

We shelve it right.

The James-Simon-Galerie was built as a visitor centre on Berlin's Museum Island according to plans by British architect David Chipperfield.
Together with the Archaeological Promenade, the core of the Museum Island masterplan. For the special exhibition „Close to Life. 200 years of plaster moulding", SCHULTE realised an extraordinary project for the gallery.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



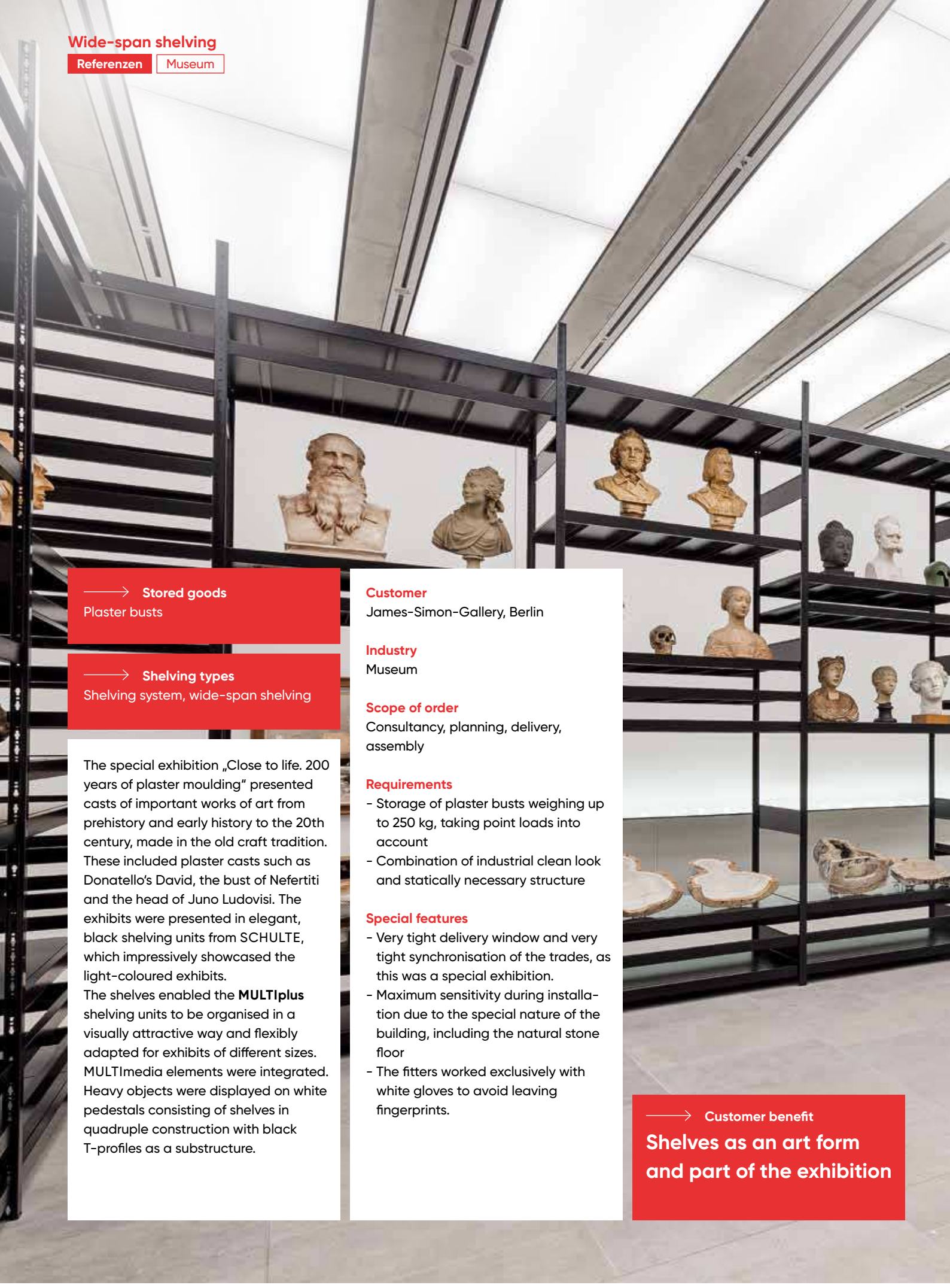
SCHULTE

Stored goods



Storing solution





→ Stored goods
Plaster busts

→ Shelving types
Shelving system, wide-span shelving

The special exhibition „Close to life. 200 years of plaster moulding" presented casts of important works of art from prehistory and early history to the 20th century, made in the old craft tradition. These included plaster casts such as Donatello's David, the bust of Nefertiti and the head of Juno Ludovisi. The exhibits were presented in elegant, black shelving units from SCHULTE, which impressively showcased the light-coloured exhibits.
The shelves enabled the **MULTIplus** shelving units to be organised in a visually attractive way and flexibly adapted for exhibits of different sizes. MULTImedia elements were integrated. Heavy objects were displayed on white pedestals consisting of shelves in quadruple construction with black T-profiles as a substructure.

Customer
James-Simon-Gallery, Berlin

Industry
Museum

Scope of order
Consultancy, planning, delivery, assembly

Requirements
- Storage of plaster busts weighing up to 250 kg, taking point loads into account
- Combination of industrial clean look and statically necessary structure

Special features
- Very tight delivery window and very tight synchronisation of the trades, as this was a special exhibition.
- Maximum sensitivity during installation due to the special nature of the building, including the natural stone floor
- The fitters worked exclusively with white gloves to avoid leaving fingerprints.

→ Customer benefit
Shelves as an art form and part of the exhibition

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be





Our pallet racking is the ideal solution for storing heavy goods. The solid frame profiles enable compartment loads of up to 4,000 kg and bay loads of up to 24.5 tonnes as standard.



SCHULTE

3 Pallet racking

244–245	**System overview**
246	**Complete shelving units**
246-247	Complete pallet racks
248-251	**Planning principles**
248	Longitudinal and transverse storage
249	Technical regulations
250-251	Configure pallet racking
252-265	**System components and accessories**
252	Frames
253	Beam pairs
254-265	Single parts and accessories
266-279	**Special shelving**
267	Profile storage rack
268-269	Cable drum shelves
271	Trestle shelves
272-273	Environmental shelving
274-278	Hot dip galvanised pallet racks
279	Sheet metal storage box / Panel racking / Oddment racks
280-283	Project story

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

Pallet racking

→ Bay loads up to 24.5 tons, Heights up to 12 metres



5 days ex stock

4 weeks ex stock

5-6 weeks ex stock

3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

according to DIN EN 15512:2020

Uprights blue like RAL 5017

Beams RAL 2004 orange

Framework Sendzimir galvanised

Shelf dimensions mm

Widths 950 / 1,350 / 1,825 / 2,225 / 2,700 / 3,300 / 3,600
Heights 2,000 bis 12,000
Depths 800 / 1,100

Planning

Necessary planning factors:

+ The pallet weight
+ The dimensions of the storage goods and the height of the pallets
+ The length of the beams (1 to 4 pallets per bay)
+ Number of storage levels per bay
+ The frame height (clearance room)
+ The type of operating devices

Safety

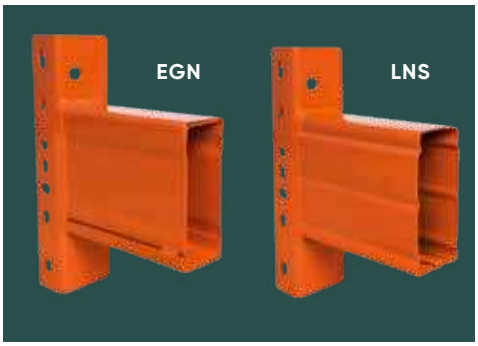
+ Pallet racks must always be secured against moving. Suitable ground anchors must be used for this, which are included in delivery (page 255).
+ To protect the shelves and safe operation by industrial trucks, we recommend the use of impact protection corners and crash barriers (page 207) according to DGUV-I 208-061 (BGR 234).

Assembly measurements

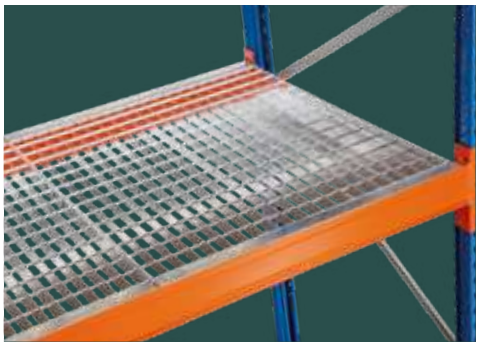
Total length of the rack:

+ For upright frames S610-M18 : sum of all shelf widths + (number of frames x 86 mm)
+ For upright frames S625-A18 + S635-B20 + S645-B25: Sum of all shelf widths + (number of frames x 110 mm)
+ allow at least 100 mm distance between the outer frames and walls or parts of the building for base plates

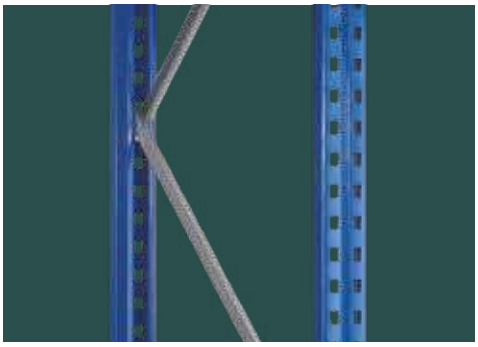
All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.



Beams with box profile
Cold-formed profiles with welded-on clasps ensure particularly high stability as well as longitudinal and torsional rigidity.



Versatile decking options
An extremely broad range of items can be stored by using different decking such as steel panels, chipboard, grating, container and drum decking.



4 frame types to choose from
Depending on the load requirements, you can select from 4 different types of frames.

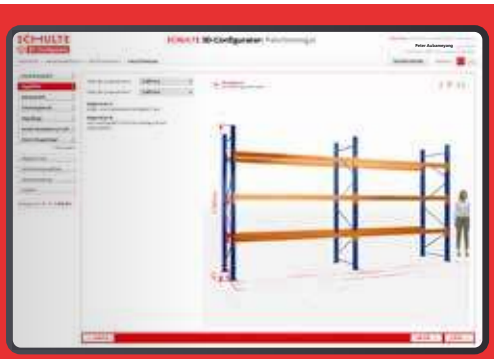
Product features

+ high shelf loads up to 4,450 kg and bay loads up to 24.5 t are standard
+ One-piece frame profile up to 12 m high
+ The height of the beams can be adjusted in increments of 50 mm
+ Static calculation in accordance with DIN EN 15512:2022-06
+ Loading and unloading with stacker cranes and industrial trucks
+ Particularly stable with framework strutting in the frames
+ High length and joint rigidity through cold-formed box profiles with welded brackets
+ Intermediate heights of the frames and intermediate lengths of the beams
+ Long-term planning planning security thanks to standard frames
+ Easy to erect by simply hanging in the beams
+ Optimal storage of flat pallets, lattice boxes or other loading devices thanks to system accessories

Configure your pallet racking quickly and easily in the SCHULTE 3D configurator

Use the intuitive configuration from individual racking to hall planning - including 360° visualisation in real time.

SCHULTE 3D-Configurator



All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Complete shelving units

Starter sets and extension shelving
Pallet weights from 500 kg up to 1,000 kg

5 days ex stock

3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

+ **Startersets** comprising 3 bays each 2,700 mm wide
  - 4 frames
  - 12 or 18 beams
  - 16 stud bolts / ground anchors
  - 8 levelling plates 2 mm
+ **Extension bay** comprising 1 bay 2,700 mm wide
  - 1 frame
  - 4 or 6 beams
  - 4 stud bolts / ground anchors
  - 2 levelling plates 2 mm

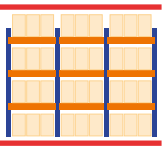


Pallet weight up to 500 kg

3 storage levels – Pallet weight up to 500 kg – Beam type LNS-DUO 100 x 50 x 2,700 mm

Starter set	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Level load max. kg	Frame type	Bay load max. kg	Starter set (3 bays each 2,700 mm wide)
	3,000	8,444	1,100	1,250	1,000	3	27	1,500	S610-M18-U	5,395	46800-N ●
	4,000	8,444	1,100	1,750	1,500	3	27	1,500	S610-M18-U	5,287	46801-N ●
	5,000	8,444	1,100	2,250	2,000	3	27	1,500	S610-M18-U	4,582	46802-N ●
Extension shelving											**Extension shelving** (1 bay 2,700 mm wide)
	3,000	2,786	1,100	1,250	1,000	3	9	1,500	S610-M18-U	5,395	46803-N ●
	4,000	2,786	1,100	1,750	1,500	3	9	1,500	S610-M18-U	5,287	46804-N ●
	5,000	2,786	1,100	2,250	2,000	3	9	1,500	S610-M18-U	4,582	46805-N ●

4 storage levels – Pallet weight up to 500 kg – Beam type LNS-DUO 100 x 50 x 2,700 mm

Starter set	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Level load max. kg	Frame type	Bay load max. kg	Starter set (3 bays each 2,700 mm wide)
	3,000	8,444	1,100	800	600	4	36	1,500	S610-M18-U	6,630	46806-N ●
	4,000	8,444	1,100	1,150	900	4	36	1,500	S610-M18-U	6,440	46807-N ●
	5,000	8,444	1,100	1,500	1,250	4	36	1,500	S610-M18-U	6,150	46808-N ●
Extension shelving											**Extension shelving** (1 bay 2,700 mm wide)
	3,000	2,786	1,100	800	600	4	12	1,500	S610-M18-U	6,630	46809-N ●
	4,000	2,786	1,100	1,150	900	4	12	1,500	S610-M18-U	6,440	46810-N ●
	5,000	2,786	1,100	1,500	1,250	4	12	1,500	S610-M18-U	6,150	46811-N ●

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

Pallet weight up to 800 kg

3 storage levels – Pallet weight up to 800 kg – Beam type LNS-DUO 110 x 50 x 2,700 mm

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Level load max. kg	Frame type	Bay load max. kg	Starter set (3 bays each 2,700 mm wide)	Starter set
3,000	8,444	1,100	1,250	1,000	3	27	2,400	S610-M18-U	5,395	46824-N ●	
4,000	8,444	1,100	1,750	1,500	3	27	2,400	S610-M18-U	5,287	46825-N ●	
5,000	8,540	1,100	2,250	2,000	3	27	2,400	S625-A18	6,880	46826-N ●	
										Extension shelving (1 bay 2,700 mm wide)	Extension shelving
3,000	2,786	1,100	1,250	1,000	3	9	2,400	S610-M18-U	5,395	46827-N ●	
4,000	2,786	1,100	1,750	1,500	3	9	2,400	S610-M18-U	5,287	46828-N ●	
5,000	2,810	1,100	2,250	2,000	3	9	2,400	S625-A18	6,880	46829-N ●	

4 storage levels – Pallet weight up to 800 kg – Beam type LNS-DUO 110 x 50 x 2,700 mm

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Level load max. kg	Frame type	Bay load max. kg	Starter set (3 bays each 2,700 mm wide)	Starter set
3,000	8,540	1,100	800	550	4	36	2,400	S625-A18	8,720	46830-N ●	
4,000	8,540	1,100	1,150	900	4	36	2,400	S625-A18	8,682	46831-N ●	
5,000	8,540	1,100	1,500	1,250	4	36	2,400	S625-A18	8,630	46832-N ●	
										Extension shelving (1 bay 2,700 mm wide)	Extension shelving
3,000	2,810	1,100	800	550	4	12	2,400	S625-A18	8,720	46833-N ●	
4,000	2,810	1,100	1,150	900	4	12	2,400	S625-A18	8,682	46834-N ●	
5,000	2,810	1,100	1,500	1,250	4	12	2,400	S625-A18	8,630	46835-N ●	

Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

3 storage levels – Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg – Beam type EGN-DUO 120 x 50 x 2,700 mm

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Level load max. kg	Frame type	Bay load max. kg	Starter set (3 bays each 2,700 mm wide)	Starter set
3,000	8,540	1,100	1,250	1,000	3	27	3,000	S625-A18	7,070	46836-N ●	
4,000	8,540	1,100	1,750	1,500	3	27	3,000	S625-A18	7,115	46837-N ●	
5,000	8,540	1,100	2,250	2,000	3	27	3,000	S625-A18	6,880	46838-N ●	
										Extension shelving (1 bay 2,700 mm wide)	Extension shelving
3,000	2,810	1,100	1,250	1,000	3	9	3,000	S625-A18	7,070	46839-N ●	
4,000	2,810	1,100	1,750	1,500	3	9	3,000	S625-A18	7,115	46840-N ●	
5,000	2,810	1,100	2,250	2,000	3	9	3,000	S625-A18	6,880	46841-N ●	

4 storage levels – Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg – Beam type EGN-DUO 120 x 50 x 2,700 mm

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Level load max. kg	Frame type	Bay load max. kg	Starter set (3 bays each 2,700 mm wide)	Starter set
3,000	8,540	1,100	800	550	4	36	3,000	S625-A18	9,000	46842-N ●	
4,000	8,540	1,100	1,150	900	4	36	3,000	S625-A18	9,000	46843-N ●	
5,000	8,540	1,100	1,500	1,250	4	36	3,000	S625-A18	9,000	46844-N ●	
										Extension shelving (1 bay 2,700 mm wide)	Extension shelving
3,000	2,810	1,100	800	550	4	12	3,000	S625-A18	9,000	46845-N ●	
4,000	2,810	1,100	1,150	900	4	12	3,000	S625-A18	9,000	46846-N ●	
5,000	2,810	1,100	1,500	1,250	4	12	3,000	S625-A18	9,000	46847-N ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

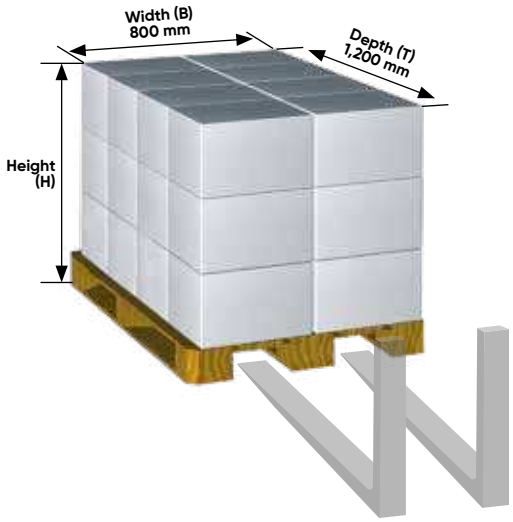
● 5 days from stock

Longitudinal or transverse storage of the pallets

Perfect adaptation to every storage requirement

Longitudinal storage (standard)



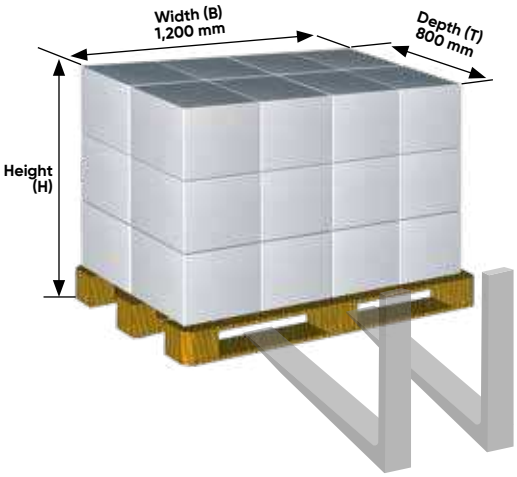


Depth: 1,100 mm

Clear shelf width: 2,700 mm
(= 3 x standard pallets à 800 mm (W) x 1,200 mm (D)
according to DIN EN 13698-1 with 75 mm Horizontal distance)

Transverse storage (optional)



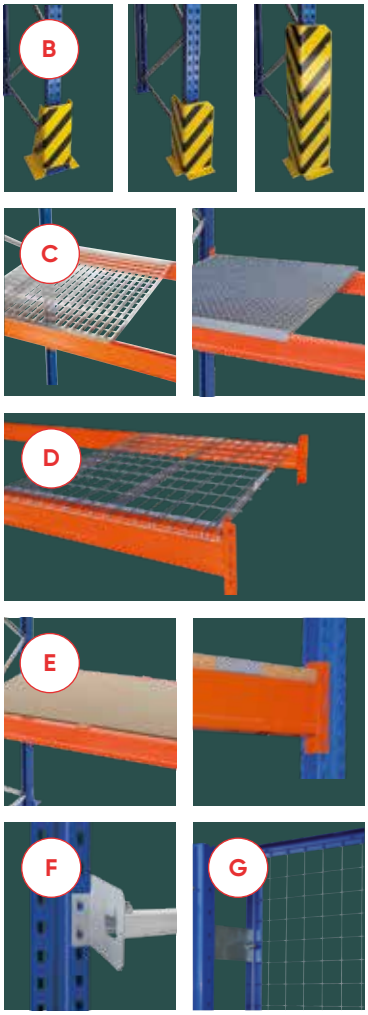




Note:
For transverse storage depth supports must be used

p_263

Technical regulations for construction of a pallet rack



+ External uprights must be at least 500 mm higher than the topmost storage level in the case of aisles and traffic routes, to secure aisles against falling stored goods. The exact height depends on the pallet and the stored goods. The stored goods must be appropriately secured against falling.
+ Passages and superstructures must be constructed with a closed level (e.g. **gratings** C**, wire mesh decking** D**, chipboards** E) must be provided.
+ The clear passage height must be at least 2,100 mm.
+ If the distance between the pallets in the double rack is less than 100 mm, **push-through protection** F **must be provided**.
+ For external uprights and passages, **impact protection corners** B must be installed in accordance with DGUV Information 208-061 „Lagereinrichtungen & Ladungsträger".
+ In the case of individual shelving units standing freely in the room, lattice **rear walls** G must be provided at the rear to prevent the stored goods from falling down.
+ Concrete quality: at least C 20/25 according to DIN EN 206-1 (DIN 1045-2); concrete thickness at least 200 mm.
+ **Load plates** must be attached to each racking system.
+ The data only apply to evenly distributed load.
+ From 7,500 mm top edge of stored goods, the responsible state building regulations of the individual federal states must be observed by the operator.
+ All load specifications apply to indoor installation only. Earthquake loads and wind and snow loads are not taken into consideration and must be requested separately.

New version of DIN EN 15512:2022-06

for an increased level of safety in the warehouse

Background and changes

DIN EN 15512 is considered one of the most important regulations for the static design of fixed, adjustable pallet racking made of steel. After its introduction in 2009, it has now been revised and republished in the 2020 version.

The changes were made due to a progressive European harmonisation of standards and regulations as well as a continuous further development and revision of the contents according to the latest scientific findings. This entails various adjustments to the basic principles and calculation methods.

The superficially changed loads for columns and spars are the result of a complex interplay of diverse static influencing variables and evaluations, which together ultimately lead to a significantly higher level of safety for the user. With the publication of DIN EN 15512:2022-06 this standard is thus considered state of the art and must be taken into account by all manufacturers, planners and users.

What does this mean for your rack?

The new load values through the new DIN EN 15512:2022-06 affect the system and its components. The load values of the frames are reduced. In the area of the tie bars, this has led to increases and decreases.

Existing systems are not affected by the revision of DIN. They are still considered safe.

Configurate now:

Choosing the right frames and uprights in 5 steps

1. Determine the maximum shelf load

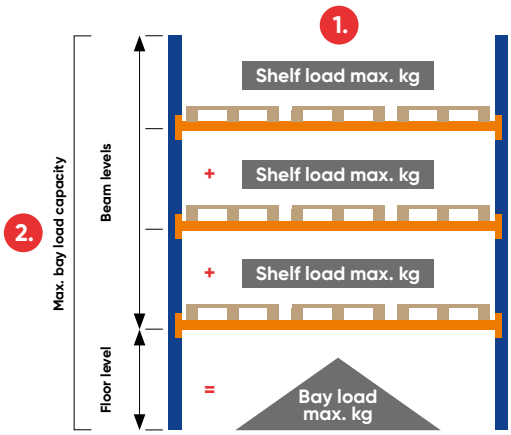
= sum of all pallet weights per beam level with evenly distributed load

Requirement: Pallet dimensions 800 mm (W) x 1,200 mm (D) with sufficient load capacity (according to DIN EN 13698-1)

2. Determine the maximum bay load

= Sum of all shelf loads (only the beam levels)

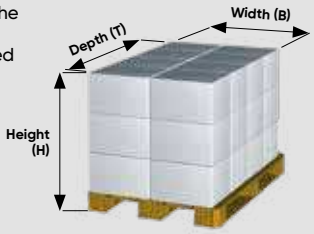
Attention: The sum of the shelf loads must not exceed the permissible bay load. The appropriate frame can be found on page 252.



3. Specify the shelf heights

= sum of the height of the stored goods (H) + vertical distance per storage level (Y) + height of the beam (= lower edge of pallet to top edge of upright, rounded up to 50 mm)

Determine the dimensions of your stored goods.



4. Specify the frame height

= Sum of floor level + beam levels

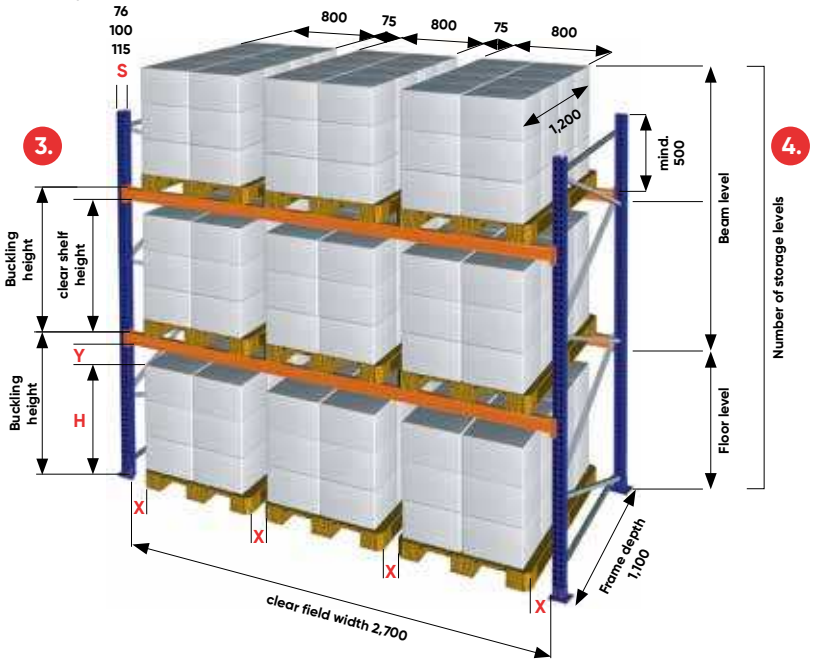
Attention: Observe the lift height of your industrial truck (last storage level + 200 mm = minimum lift height)

Planning dimensions
in accordance with DIN EN 15620:2021

The horizontal distance dimension "X" depends on the top level.

The vertical spacing dimension „Y" must be determined separately for each storage level depending on the height.

You determine the frame type „S" using the the load table for frame types on page 251.



Required spacing dimensions

Suspension height of the beam level in mm*	Distance X min. in mm	Distance Y min. in mm
0–3,000	75	75
3,001–6,000	75	100
6,001–9,000	75	125
9,001–12,000	100	150

* The upper edge of the beam applies.

Your pallet rack.

5. Determine your frame type

Determine the appropriate frame type from the load table below based on the bay load, the required number of beam levels and the shelf heights.

Note: The bay load specifications apply to 3 bays with at least 2 beam levels each. Information on unloading with less than 3 bays can be found at the bottom of page.

→

Note:
Please observe the technical regulations on page 249.

Load tables for frame types

Bay load specifications only valid for at least 3 shelving bays and 2 beam levels

Max, bay loads for frame type S610-M18-U					
Buckling height up to	2 beam levels	3 beam levels	4 beam levels	5 beam levels	6 beam levels
1,000 mm	5,190 kg	6,555 kg	7,045 kg	7,360 kg	7,620 kg
1,300 mm	5,320 kg	6,325 kg	6,695 kg	6,945 kg	on request
1,500 mm	5,395 kg	6,150 kg	6,475 kg	on request	on request
2,000 mm	5,180 kg	5,370 kg	on request	on request	on request
2,500 mm	3,985 kg	on request	on request	on request	on request

Max, bay loads for frame type S625-A18					
Buckling height up to	2 beam levels	3 beam levels	4 beam levels	5 beam levels	6 beam levels
1,000 mm	6,930 kg	8,695 kg	9,370 kg	9,780 kg	10,135 kg
1,300 mm	7,045 kg	8,670 kg	9,285 kg	9,475 kg	on request
1,500 mm	7,100 kg	8,630 kg	9,190 kg	on request	on request
2,000 mm	7,130 kg	8,020 kg	auf Anfrage	on request	on request
2,500 mm	6,630 kg	on request	auf Anfrage	on request	on request

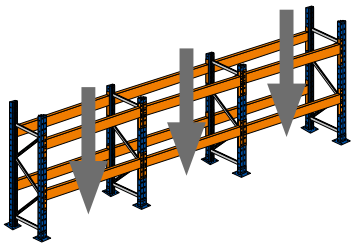
Max, bay loads for frame type S635-B20					
Buckling height up to	2 beam levels	3 beam levels	4 beam levels	5 beam levels	6 beam levels
1,000 mm	8,570 kg	11,125 kg	12,065 kg	12,690 kg	12,960 kg
1,300 mm	8,605 kg	10,965 kg	11,880 kg	11,910 kg	on request
1,500 mm	8,640 kg	10,905 kg	11,505 kg	on request	on request
2,000 mm	8,685 kg	10,120 kg	auf Anfrage	on request	on request
2,500 mm	8,595 kg	on request	auf Anfrage	on request	on request

Max, bay loads for frame type S645-B25					
Buckling height up to	2 beam levels	3 beam levels	4 beam levels	5 beam levels	6 beam levels
1,000 mm	10,825 kg	14,520 kg	15,870 kg	16,745 kg	16,640 kg
1,300 mm	10,850 kg	14,145 kg	15,325 kg	15,440 kg	on request
1,500 mm	10,910 kg	13,975 kg	14,760 kg	on request	on request
2,000 mm	10,980 kg	12,770 kg	auf Anfrage	on request	on request
2,500 mm	10,845 kg	on request	auf Anfrage	on request	on request

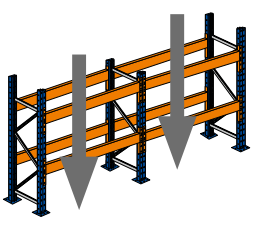
Configuration according to DIN EN 15512:2022-06

Note:
The load capacity (bay load) is reduced with fewer bays. Please note: the percentage load to the lower load values listed (see drawings). The values in the load table are based on 3 shelf bays with at least 2 beam levels each. If fewer bays are set up, the load values are reduced.

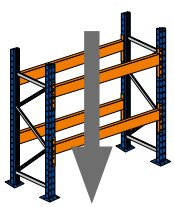
Construction type:
Racking with one storage level (Trestle shelves) and other extension variants on request.



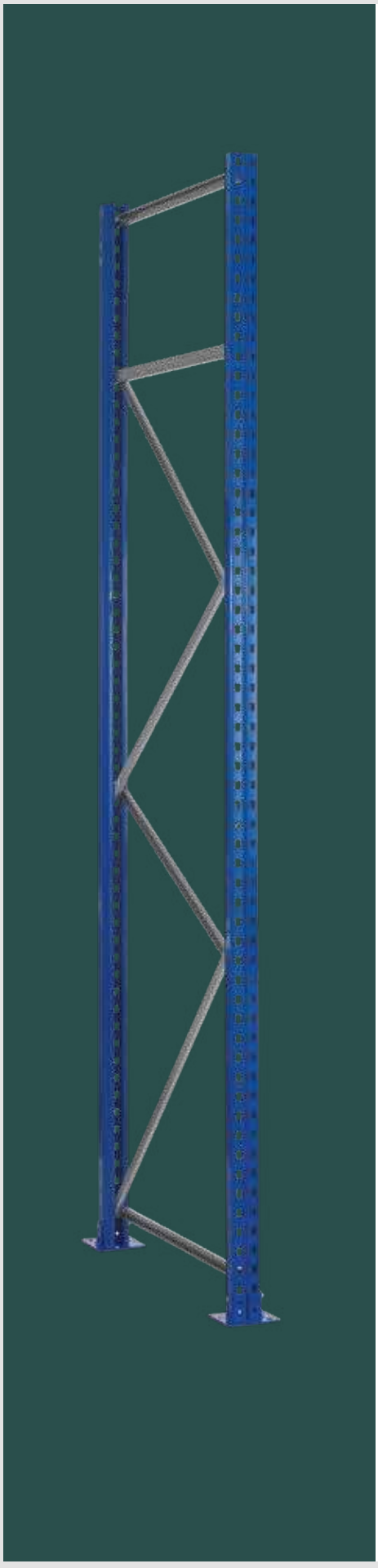
100 % bay load
3 fields/2 beam pairs



90 % bay load
2 fields/2 beam levels



80 % bay load
1 field/2 beam levels



Frames

+ consisting of: 2 supports, framework consisting of diagonal and horizontal struts, 2 base plates, 4 ground anchors, 2 levelling plates 2 mm
+ Up to 12 metres in height
+ Height of the beams can be adjusted in increments of 50 mm
+ The required load capacity of the rack bay is determined by the type of frame, for this refer to the load capacity table on page 251
+ For transport reasons, the frames are delivered disassembled

Uprights blue like RAL 5017

Framework sendzimir galvanised

Pallet racking frames

Frame depth mm	Frame height mm	Type S610-M18-U 76 mm Upright width	Type S625-A18 100 mm Upright width	Type S635-B20 100 mm Upright width	Type S645-B25 100 mm Upright width
800	2,000	46000-U ●	16370-N ○	46100 ○	46200 ○
	2,500	46001-U ●	16371-N ●	46101 ●	46201 ○
	3,000	46002-U ●	16372-N ●	46102 ●	46202 ○
	3,500	46003-U ●	16373-N ●	46103 ●	46203 ●
	4,000	46004-U ●	16374-N ●	46104 ●	46204 ●
	4,500	46005-U ●	16375-N ●	46105 ●	46205 ●
	5,000	46006-U ●	16376-N ●	46106 ○	46206 ●
	5,500	46007-U ○	16377-N ●	46107 ○	46207 ○
	6,000	46008-U ○	16378-N ●	46108 ○	46208 ○
	6,500	46009-U ○	16379-N ○	46109 ○	46209 ○
	7,000	46010-U ○	16595-N ○	46110 ○	46210 ○
	7,500	46011-U ○	16596-N ○	46111 ○	46211 ○
	8,000	46012-U ○	16597-N ○	46112 ○	46212 ○
	8,500	46013-U ○	16598-N ○	46113 ○	46213 ○
	9,000-12,000	on request	on request	on request	on request
1,100	2,000	46020-U ●	16360-N ○	46120 ○	46220 ○
	2,500	46021-U ●	16361-N ●	46121 ●	46221 ○
	3,000	46022-U ●	16362-N ●	46122 ●	46222 ○
	3,500	46023-U ●	16363-N ●	46123 ●	46223 ●
	4,000	46024-U ●	16364-N ●	46124 ●	46224 ●
	4,500	46025-U ●	16365-N ●	46125 ●	46225 ●
	5,000	46026-U ●	16366-N ●	46126 ○	46226 ●
	5,500	46027-U ○	16367-N ●	46127 ○	46227 ●
	6,000	46028-U ○	16368-N ●	46128 ○	46228 ●
	6,500	46029-U ○	16369-N ○	46129 ○	46229 ○
	7,000	46030-U ○	16616-N ○	46130 ○	46230 ○
	7,500	46031-U ○	16617-N ○	46131 ○	46231 ○
	8,000	46032-U ○	16618-N ○	46132 ○	46232 ○
	8,500	46033-U ○	16619-N ○	46133 ○	46233 ○
	9,000-12,000	on request	on request	on request	on request

Separating foil for base plates for floors containing magnesium (see page 255)

What must be observed in your ?

Please observe the technical **planning dimensions on page 244** and the **load table on page 251.**

All load specifications apply to indoor installation only. Earthquake loads as well as wind and snow loads are not taken into account and must be requested separately.

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Beam pairs

Beams RAL 2004 pure orange

+ Cold-formed box profiles with welded brackets
+ Brackets are fitted with 5 stable hooks for optimal load distribution over the pallet rack uprights
+ 2 profile types for optimum price-performance ratio
+ 65 mm welding dimension and 50 mm beam depth for all beams
+ Shelf loads up to 4,000 kg per pair of beams according to DIN EN 15512:2022-06
+ Incl. Locking pins

Beam pairs

Bay width mm	Load capacity kg / pair	Profile type	Beam height mm	Item no. Pair	Price / Pair
950	2,595	LNS-DUO 80x50x1,5	80	46400-2 ●	
1,350	2,090	LNS-DUO 80x50x1,5	80	46405-2 ●	
1,825	2,082	LNS-DUO 100x50x1,5	100	46410-2 ●	
1,825	3,143	LNS-DUO 110x50x1,5	110	46411-2 ●	
2,225	1,818	LNS-DUO 100x50x1,5	100	46415-2 ●	
2,225	3,077	LNS-DUO 120x50x1,5	120	46416-2 ●	
2,700	1,545	LNS-DUO 100x50x1,5	100	46420-2 ●	
2,700	2,463	LNS-DUO 110x50x1,5	110	46421-2 ●	
2,700	3,072	EGN-DUO 120x50x1,5	120	46422-2 ●	
2,700	3,750	EGN-DUO 150x50x1,5	150	46423-2 ●	
3,300	3,000	EGN-DUO 135x50x1,5	135	46426-2 ●	
3,600	2,400	EGN-DUO 120x50x1,5	120	46430-2 ●	
3,600	3,322	EGN-DUO 150x50x1,5	150	46431-2 ●	
3,600	4,000*	EGN-DUO 165x50x1,8	165	46432-2 ●	
		Locking pin for beams		16068-N ●	

* only in combination with frame S645-B25



Profile type LNS-DUO

The profile type LNS-DUO offers load capacities of up to 3,143 kg per pair and is designed for use with medium-heavy storage.



Profile type EGN-DUO

The profile type EGN-DUO is designed to take maximum loads.

Colour, lengths and load capacities according to your wishes for frames and beams

Have your pallet racking produced in your individual colours.
You can get all common RAL tones and also other colours for a one-off, colour surcharge, not based on quantity, from €1,500 per colour (Art.-No. 16040). Delivery times here are 8 weeks.

Frames and beams can also be produced in other lengths and load capacities according to your wishes. Please request a price quotation for this.



What must be observed in your ?

Please observe the technical **planning dimensions on page 244** and the **load table on page 251**.

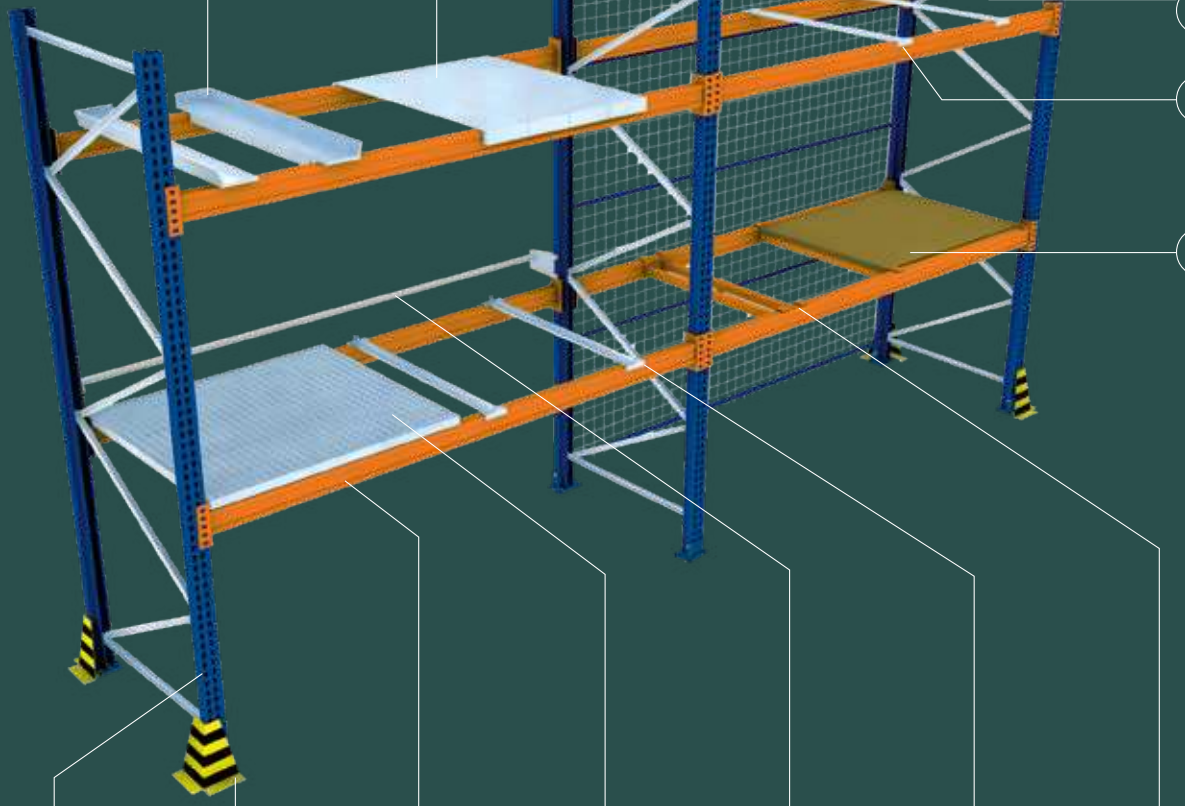
All load specifications apply to indoor installation only. Earthquake loads as well as wind and snow loads are not taken into account and must be requested separately.

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

Accessories

→ Components and single parts



08 Container supports p_263

09 Steel panels p_262

10 Wire mesh back wall p_259

11 Frame increase p_256

12 Horizontal struts p_255

13 Diagonal struts p_255

14 Longitudinal support (transverse) p_263

15 Chipboard levels p_261

01 Frames p_252

02 Crash protection p_257

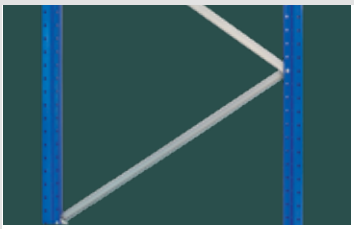
03 Beams p_253

04 Grating p_260

05 Safety stop p_259

06 Longitudinal supports (with tab) p_263

07 Depth supports (recessed) p_263



Diagonal struts

for framework

+ galvanised

for type	Length mm	Frame depth 800 mm	Length mm	Frame depth 1,100 mm
S610-M18-U	943	46512 ●	1,194	46513 ●
S625-A18	945	16503-N ●	1,186	16509-N ●
S635-B20 S645-B25	983	16710-N ●	1,204	16711-N ●



Horizontal struts

for framework

+ galvanised

for type	Length mm	Frame depth 800 mm	Length mm	Frame depth 1,100 mm
S610-M18-U	754	46517 ●	1,054	46518 ●
S625-A18	715	16502-N ●	1,015	16508-N ●
S635-B20 S645-B25	667	16510-N ●	967	16500-N ●



Floor anchor

for pallet rack frames

+ for floor mounting
+ 12 mm Ø, 115 mm long
+ Permitted for concrete quality C 20/25
+ Galvanised or stainless steel

galvanised	46798 ●
Stainless steel	16113-V4A ●

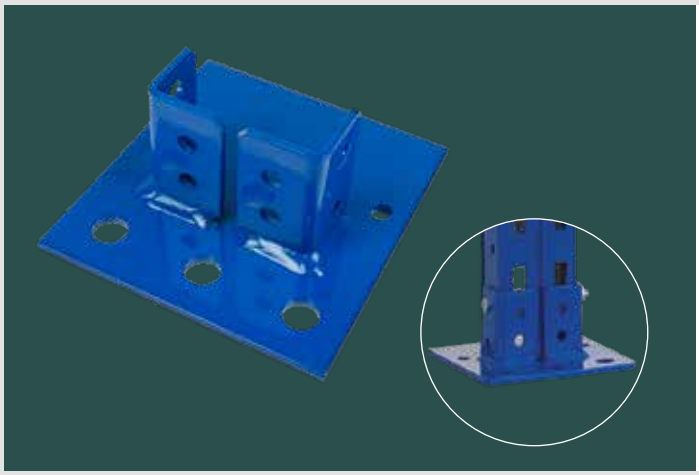


Lockin pin

for securing the beams

+ galvanised

galvanised	16068-N ●

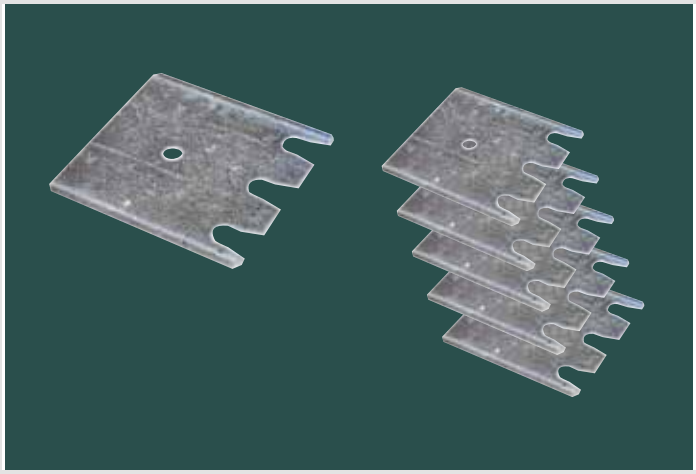


Base plates

for uprights

+ For inserting the uprights
+ For anchoring to the floor with a floor anchor

for type	Width x Depth x Thickness mm	
S610-M18-U	145 x 155 x 6	16512 ●
S625-A18	145 x 155 x 6	16512-100 ●
S635-B20 + S645-B25	145 x 200 x 8	46698 ●



Support plates for base plates

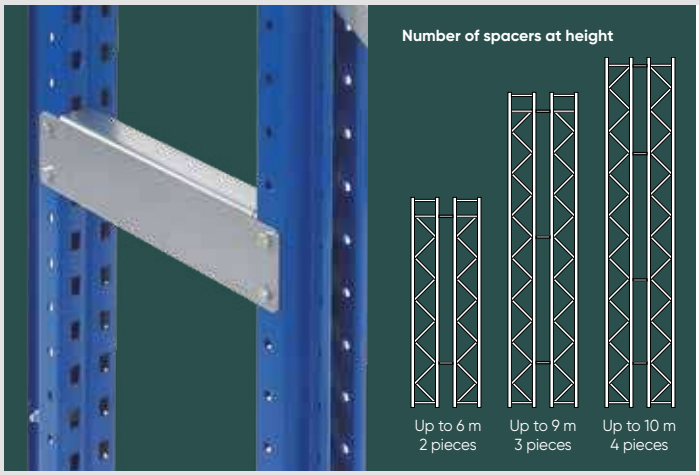
to compensate for uneven floors

+ galvanised

for frame	Items	Width x Depth mm	Material thickness mm	
S610-M18-U, S625-A18	1	145 x 155	1	16151 ●
S610-M18-U, S625-A18	5	145 x 155	1	16151-5 ●
S610-M18-U, S625-A18	1	145 x 155	2	16152 ●
S610-M18-U, S625-A18	5	145 x 155	2	16152-5 ●
S635-B20, S645-B25	1	145 x 200	1	16153-1 ●
S635-B20, S645-B25	5	145 x 200	1	16153-5 ●
S635-B20, S645-B25	1	145 x 200	2	16153 ●
S635-B20, S645-B25	5	145 x 200	2	16154-5 ●
Separating foil for base plate for floors containing magnesite for Supports S610-M18-U, S625-A18				16149 ●

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

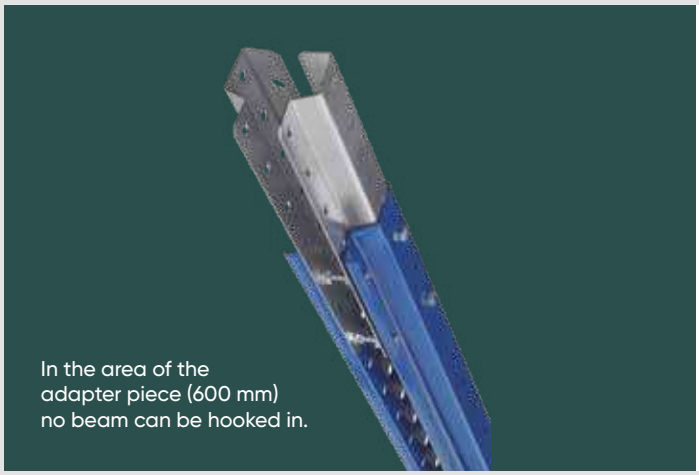


Distance pieces

for double shelving

+ 2 single shelves standing one behind the other are stably connected to form a double shelf
+ Incl. mounting material
+ Galvanised

Spacer distance mm	Price / Piece
200	16410 ●
250	16410-25 ●
300	16411 ●
400	16412 ●
500	16413 ●

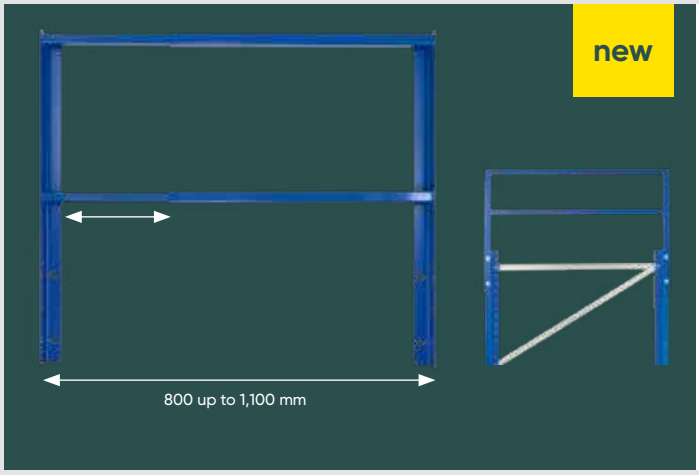


Adapter for uprights

for raising and connecting

+ 2 adapters are required per pallet rack frame
+ incl. screws / nuts, washers
+ Adapter length 330 mm
+ Galvanised

for frames	Price / Piece
S610-M18-U	46520 ○
S625-A18	16571-N ●
S635-B20 + S645-B25	16572-N ○

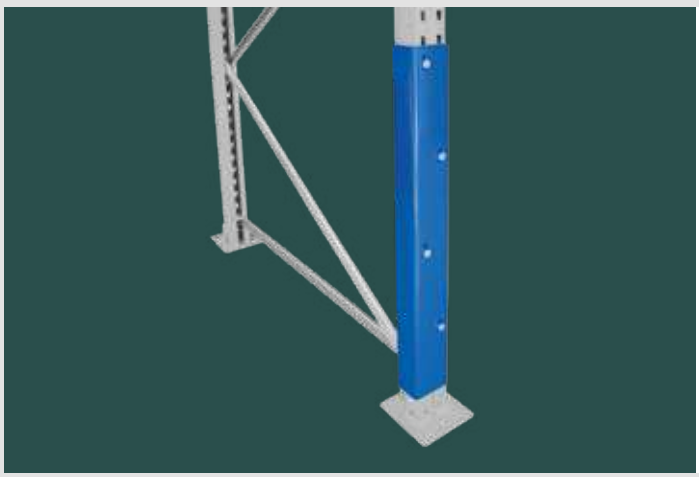


Frame increase

adjustable for frames from 800 to 1,100 mm height

+ For increasing the height of the frame by 500 mm
+ incl. screws / nuts
+ RAL 5010 gentian blue

for Depth mm	Price / Piece
from 800 up to 1,100	46521 ●



Upright protection

for frames

+ To protect the frame uprights from damage
+ incl. 4 bolts
+ blue

for frame	Height mm	Price / Piece
S610-M18-U	800	16179 ●
S625-A18, S635-B20, S645-B25	800	16179-100 ○

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Crash protection corner L shape 400 mm

incl. 4 screw anchors

+ To protect against damage by stacking cranes
+ 5 mm Material thickness
+ In safety colours yellow / black

Height mm	Price / Piece
400	16105-N ●



Crash protection corner L shape 800 mm

incl. 4 screw anchors

+ Height 800 mm
+ To protect against damage by stacking cranes
+ 5 mm Material thickness
+ In safety colours yellow / black

Height mm	Price / Piece
800	16105-N-800 ●



Crash protection corner U shape 400 mm

incl. 4 screw anchors

+ for upright width 76, 100 mm
+ To protect against damage by stacking cranes
+ 5 mm Material thickness
+ Opening dimension 155 mm
+ In safety colours yellow / black

Height mm	Price / Piece
400	16104 ●

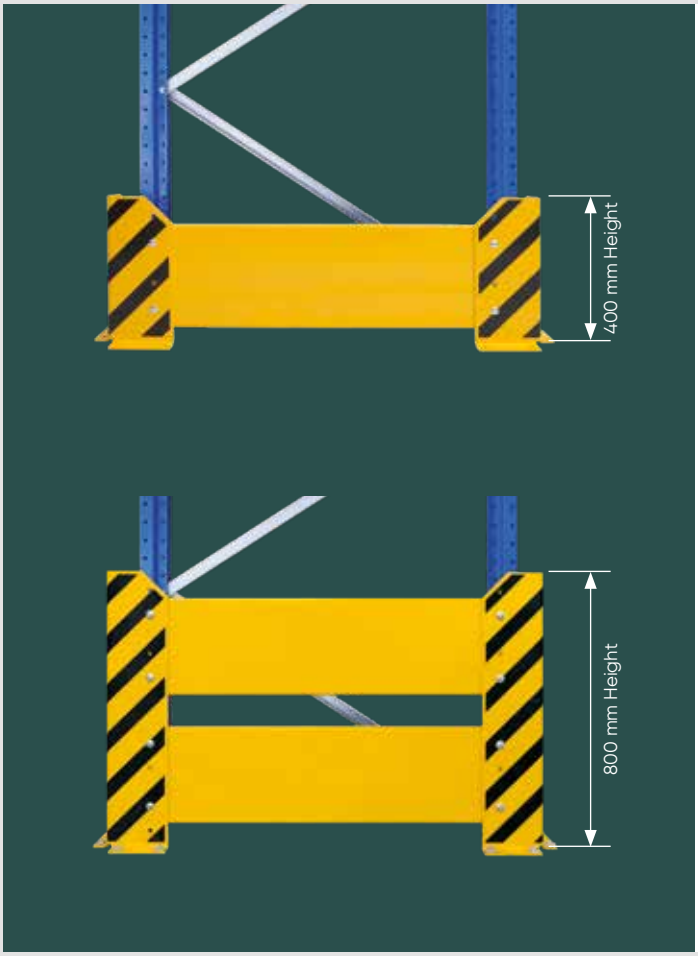


Crash protection corner U shape 400 mm

incl. 4 screw anchors

+ for upright width 115 mm
+ To protect against damage by stacking cranes
+ 5 mm Material thickness
+ Opening dimension 210 mm
+ In safety colours yellow / black

Height mm	Price / Piece
400	16104-210 ●



Crash protection walls

incl. crash protection corners

+ To protect the narrow sides of the racks
+ incl. screw anchor and screws
+ Yellow / black

For single racks

for rack depth mm	Height mm	Price / Piece
800	400	16577 ●
1,100	400	16578 ●
800	800	46530 ●
1,100	800	46531 ●

For double racks (incl. support bracket)

for rack depth mm	Height mm	Price / Piece
800 + 200 + 800	400	16579 ●
1,100 + 200 + 1,100	400	16580 ●
800 + 200 + 800	800	46532 ●
1,100 + 200 + 1,100	800	46533 ●

For double racks supporting bracket supplied.



Support bracket

Screw anchor

for crash protection corners

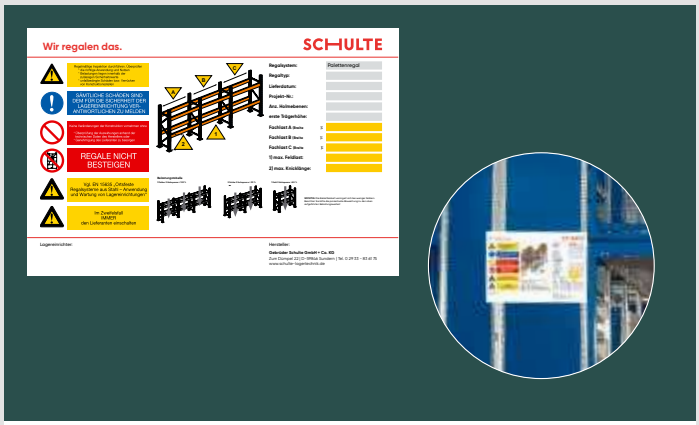
+ 10 mm Ø, 90 mm long
+ galvanised



	Price / Piece
galvanised	16557 ●

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

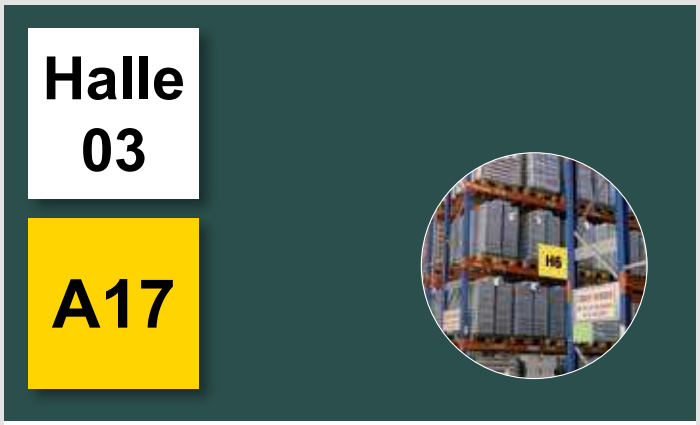


Load capacity labels

DIN A3

+ Customised according to the facility specifications
+ Printed on rigid-foam panels
+ Suspension with springs in accordance with DIN EN 15635

DIN A3	13711 ●	



Shelving row labels

For labelling rows of racks

+ Shockproof, lightfast, weather-resistant
+ Incl. mounting springs for easy attachment
+ White or yellow with black lettering

dimensions H x W mm	colour	Price / Piece	
200 x 200	yellow	22950 ●	
	white	22951 ●	
300 x 300	yellow	22952 ●	
	white	22953 ●	
500 x 500	yellow	22954 ●	
	white	22955 ●	

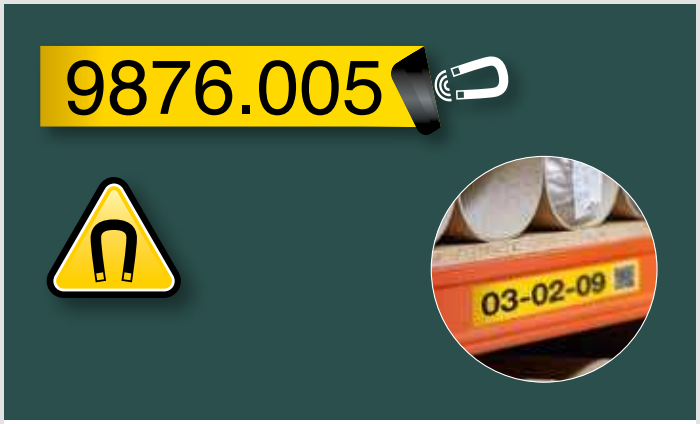


Self adhesive shelving space labels

For labelling rack bays

+ durable adhesive film for attachment to beams
+ White or yellow with black lettering

dimensions H x W mm	colour	Price / Piece	
120 x 22	yellow	22956 ●	
	white	22957 ●	
140 x 38	yellow	22958 ●	
	white	22959 ●	
220 x 58	yellow	22960 ●	
	white	22961 ●	



Magnetic shelving space labels

For labelling rack bays

+ Durable label film on magnet tape
+ Fast to replace on the shelving
+ White or yellow with black lettering

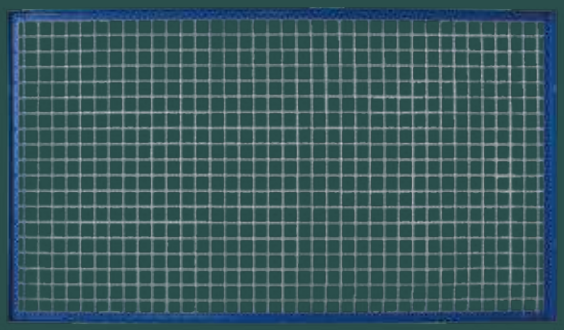
dimensions H x W mm	colour	Price / Piece	
120 x 22	yellow	22962 ●	
	white	22963 ●	
140 x 38	yellow	22964 ●	
	white	22965 ●	
220 x 58	yellow	22966 ●	
	white	22967 ●	

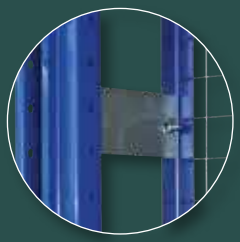
All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch ● 4 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be







Spacer for attaching to the frames

Wire mesh back walls

Mesh 50 x 50 mm

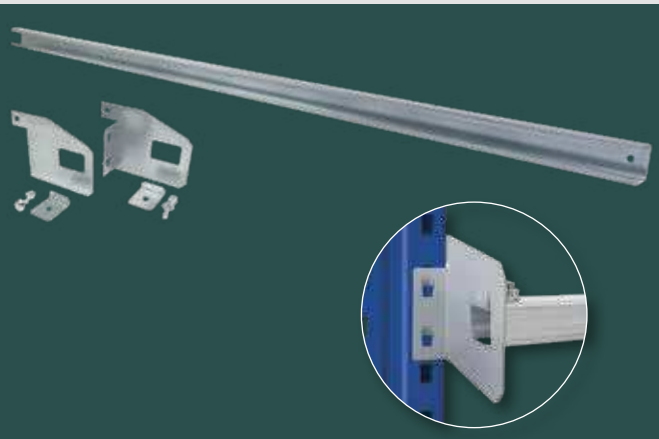
+ for protection against falling of stored goods on traffic routes and in working areas according to DGUV-I rule 208-061 (BGR 234)
+ Mandatory from height 2,000 mm
+ including spacer for a distance of 150 mm, for rear mounting on the frame
+ Frames blue, wire mesh galvanised

for frame S610-M18-U
for upright width 76 mm

Wire mesh height mm	Bay width mm		Price / Piece
1,000	950	16078 ●	
1,000	1,350	16133 ●	
1,000	1,825	16114-A-N ●	
1,000	2,225	16135-A ●	
1,000	2,700	16117-N ●	
1,000	3,300	16079 ●	
1,000	3,600	16138-N ●	
1,500	950	16080 ●	
1,500	1,350	16134 ●	
1,500	1,825	16115-A-N ●	
1,500	2,225	16136-A ●	
1,500	2,700	16118-N ●	
1,500	3,300	16081 ●	
1,500	3,600	16139-N ●	

for frames S625-A18, S635-B20, S645-B25
for upright width 100 mm

Wire mesh height mm	Bay width mm		Price / Piece
1,000	950	16078-100 ●	
1,000	1,350	16133-100 ●	
1,000	1,825	16114-A-100 ●	
1,000	2,225	16135-A-100 ●	
1,000	2,700	16117-100 ●	
1,000	3,300	16079-100 ●	
1,000	3,600	16138-100 ●	
1,500	950	16080-100 ●	
1,500	1,350	16134-100 ●	
1,500	1,825	16115-A-100 ●	
1,500	2,225	16136-A-100 ●	
1,500	2,700	16118-100 ●	
1,500	3,300	16081-100 ●	
1,500	3,600	16139-100 ●	



Push-through safeguards

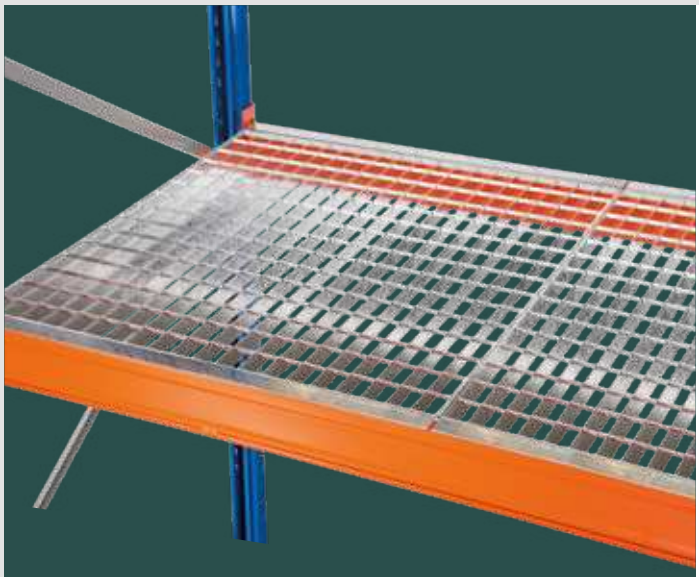
Suitable for all frames

+ Prevents load units from being pushed through
+ Incl. mounting material
+ Galvanised

Beam length mm	Pallet overhang 75 mm	
950	16727 ○	
1,350	16728 ●	
1,825	16729 ●	
2,225	16730 ●	
2,700	16731 ●	
3,300	16732 ●	
3,600	16733 ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 4 weeks ready for despatch ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Please note: When using gratings, the load-bearing capacity of the beam pairs used must not be exceeded!

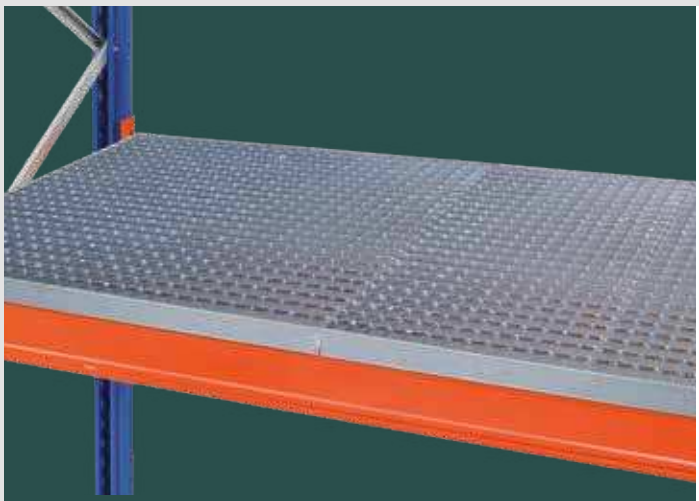
Gratings, inserted flush with the beam

Mesh size 60 x 40 mm

+ For storage of loose parts
+ For securing passageways and aisles
+ From beam length of 1,825 mm supplied disassembled
+ Upon request with option of mesh size 30 x 30 mm
+ Hot-dip galvanised

For beams with a depth of 50 mm

Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	Shelf load kg / level	Number of grating		Price / Level
800	950	760	1	46700 ●	
800	1,350	1,080	1	46701 ●	
800	1,825	1,460	2	46702 ●	
800	2,225	1,780	2	46703 ●	
800	2,700	2,160	3	46704 ●	
800	3,300	2,640	3	46705 ●	
800	3,600	2,880	4	46706 ●	
1,100	950	1,000	1	46710 ●	
1,100	1,350	1,400	1	46711 ●	
1,100	1,825	2,000	2	46712 ●	
1,100	2,225	2,400	2	46713 ●	
1,100	2,700	3,000	3	46714 ●	
1,100	3,300	3,600	3	46715 ●	
1,100	3,600	3,960	4	46716 ●	



Please note: When using gratings, the load-bearing capacity of the beam pairs used must not be exceeded!

Gratings, laid on

Mesh size 60 x 40 mm

+ 50 mm outer edge
+ Secure top positioning through spanning the beams
+ For storage of loose parts
+ For securing passageways and aisles
+ From beam length of 1,825 mm supplied disassembled
+ Hot-dip galvanised

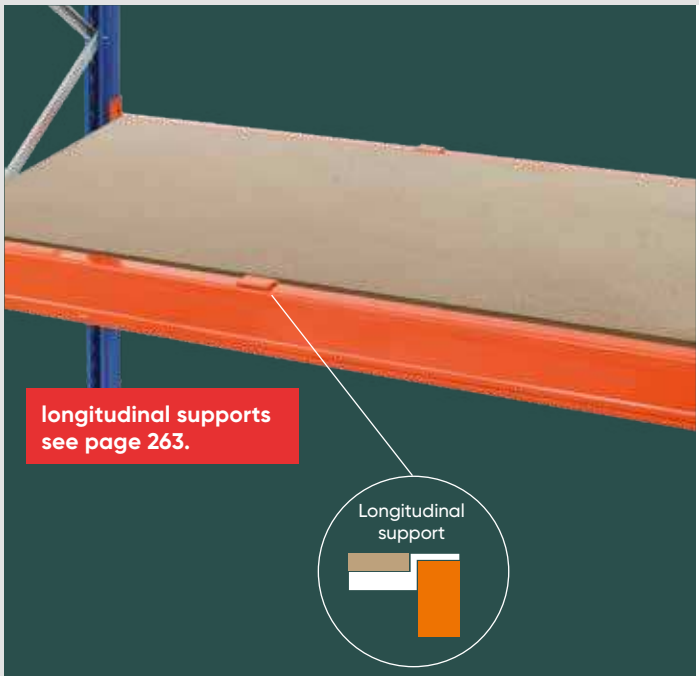
Mesh size 60 x 40 mm

Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	Shelf load kg / level	Number of grating		Price / Level
800	950	760	1	46720 ●	
800	1,350	1,080	1	46721 ●	
800	1,825	1,460	2	46722 ●	
800	2,225	1,780	2	46723 ●	
800	2,700	2,160	3	46724 ●	
800	3,300	2,640	3	46725 ●	
800	3,600	2,880	4	46726 ●	
1,100	950	1,000	1	46730 ●	
1,100	1,350	1,400	1	46731 ●	
1,100	1,825	2,000	2	46732 ●	
1,100	2,225	2,400	2	46733 ●	
1,100	2,700	3,000	3	46734 ●	
1,100	3,300	3,600	3	46735 ●	
1,100	3,600	3,960	4	46736 ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 4 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Please note: When using chipboards, the load-bearing capacity of the beam pairs used must not be exceeded!

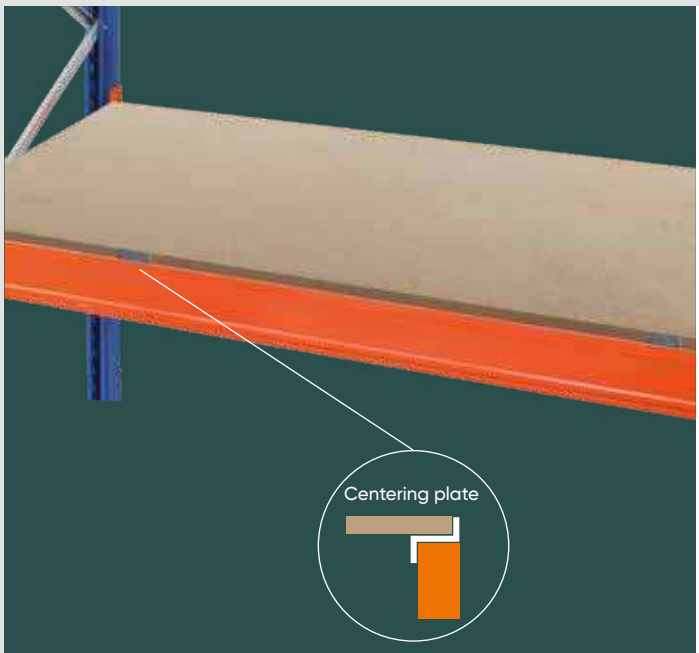
Chipboards, inserted

38 mm thick

+ for 50 mm deep beams
+ Chipboard 38 mm, incl. longitudinal supports
+ Chipboards for beams 3,300 and 3,600 mm are supplied disassembled

For beams with a depth of 50 mm

Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	Shelf load kg / level	Number of supports		Price / Level
800	950	1,201	2	46582 ●	
800	1,350	1,706	3	46583 ●	
800	1,825	1,241	3	46584 ●	
800	2,225	1,157	3	46585 ●	
800	2,700	2,009	4	16586-50 ●	
800	3,300	1,505	5	16587-50 ●	
800	3,600	2,822	6	16588-50 ●	
1,100	950	1,651	2	46689 ●	
1,100	1,350	2,346	3	46690 ●	
1,100	1,825	1,706	3	46691 ●	
1,100	2,225	1,591	3	46692 ●	
1,100	2,700	2,762	4	16593-50 ●	
1,100	3,300	2,069	5	16594-50 ●	
1,100	3,600	3,881	6	16595-50 ●	



Please note: When using chipboards, the load-bearing capacity of the beam pairs used must not be exceeded!

Chipboards, laid on

38 mm thick

+ for 50 mm deep beams
+ incl. centering plate to prevent the chipboards from displacement
+ for securing passageways and aisles
+ Chipboards for beams 3,300 and 3,600 mm are supplied disassembled

Chipbard 38 mm thick

Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	Shelf load kg / level	Number of centering plates		Price / Level
800	950	710	4	46693 ●	
800	1,350	1,015	4	46694 ●	
800	1,825	1,378	4	46695 ●	
800	2,225	1,683	4	46696 ●	
800	2,700	2,045	4	16198-50 ●	
800	3,300	2,503	8	16581 ●	
800	3,600	2,732	8	16199 ●	
1,100	950	468	4	46586 ●	
1,100	1,350	670	4	46587 ●	
1,100	1,825	909	4	46588 ●	
1,100	2,225	1,110	4	46589 ●	
1,100	2,700	1,350	4	16195-50 ●	
1,100	3,300	1,652	8	16597 ●	
1,100	3,600	1,803	8	16196 ●	

Centering plate, single

for beam thickness mm		Price / Piece
50	16178-50 ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 4 weeks ready for despatch



For bay widths of 2,700 mm e.g. 9 panels are required (9 x 300 mm).
Hint: The permissible load capacity of the beam must not be exceeded.

Please note: When using steel panels, the load-bearing capacity of the beam pairs must not be exceeded!

Steel panels

suitable for all frames

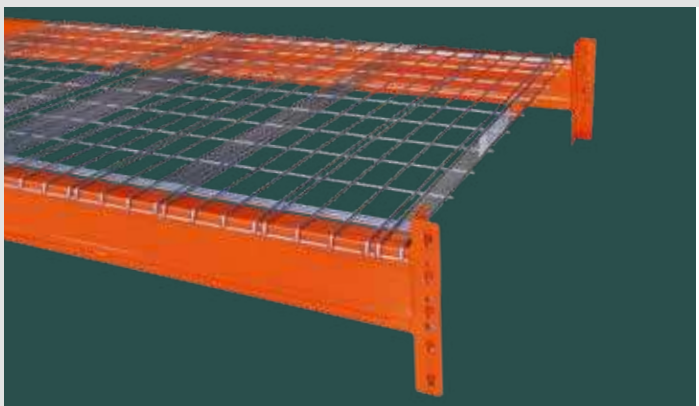
+ for placing on a beam level
+ not suitable for storing pallets
+ Secure top positioning through spanning the beams
+ Galvanised

Steel panel levels (without beams)

Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	Panel thickness mm	Shelf load kg / level		Price / Level
800	950	1,25	900	16735-E	
800	1,350	1,25	1,200	16154-E	
800	1,825	1,25	1,800	16155-E	
800	2,225	1,25	2,100	16156-E	
800	2,700	1,25	2,700	16157-E	
800	3,300	1,25	3,300	16158-E	
800	3,600	1,25	3,600	16159-E	
1,100	950	1,25	750	16736-E	
1,100	1,350	1,25	1,250	16160-E	
1,100	1,825	1,25	1,500	16161-E	
1,100	2,225	1,25	1,750	16162-E	
1,100	2,700	1,25	2,250	16163-E	
1,100	3,300	1,25	2,750	16164-E	
1,100	3,600	1,25	3,000	16165-E	
1,100	1,350	1,5	1,600	16166-E	
1,100	1,825	1,5	1,920	16167-E	
1,100	2,225	1,5	2,240	16168-E	
1,100	2,700	1,5	2,880	16169-E	
1,100	3,300	1,5	3,520	16170-E	
1,100	3,600	1,5	3,840	16171-E	

Steel panels, single

Width mm	Height mm	Panel thickness mm	for rack depth mm	Shelf load kg		Price / Piece
300	40	1,25	800	300	16155	
		1,25	1,100	250	16154	
		1,5		320	16156	
325	40	1,25	800	300	16155-325	
		1,25	1,100	250	16154-325	
		1,5		320	16156-325	



Please note: When using wire mesh decking, the The maximum load capacity of the pairs of tie bars used must not be exceeded!

Wire mesh decking

Mesh size 40 x 106 mm

+ Secure top positioning through spanning the beams
+ Supplied disassembled for one beam level
+ Galvanised

Wire mesh decking

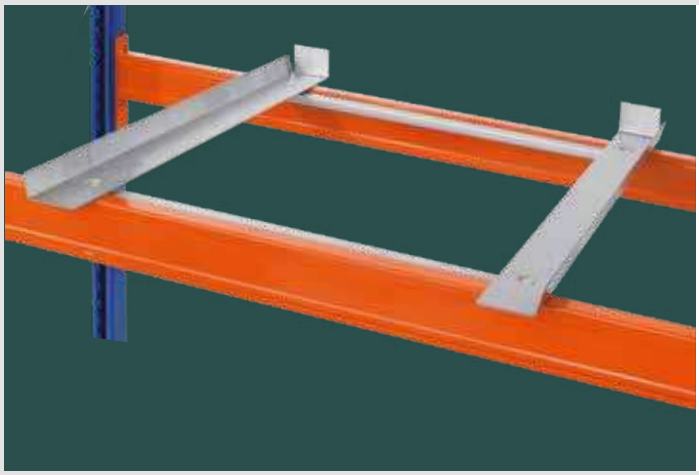
Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	for beam width mm	Number supports	Shelf load kg / level		Price / Level
1,100	1,825	50	2	690	17147	
	2,700	50	3	1,035	17148	
	3,600	50	4	1,380	17149	

More depths and mesh sizes available on request.

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Container supports set

for pallet cages, Euro pallets etc.

+ With side upstand and push-through safeguards
+ Helps when loading and positioning pallet cages
+ Suitable for an Euro pallet cage
+ Incl. mounting material
+ Galvanised

for frame depth mm	for beam depth mm	Width mm	Price / Set
800	50	1,200	16093-50 ●
1,100	50	800	16092-50 ●

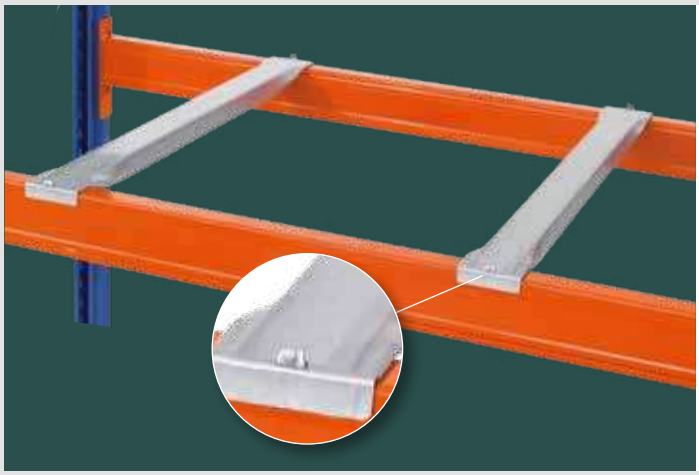


Depth supports for transverse storage

for pallets

+ Plain construction
+ Secure loading of pallets for crosswise storage
+ Galvanised

for frame depth mm	Load capacity pair / kg	Price / Pair
800	1,352	16091-55-N ●
1,100	946	16090-55-N ●



Depth supports with raised flap

To support chipboardss

+ Increases the load capacity of the chipboards
+ Secures chipboards from displacement
+ Galvanised

for frame depth mm	Load capacity pair / kg	Price / Pair
800	1,352	16141-55-N ●
1,100	946	16140-55-N ●



Longitudinal supports, recessed

For inserting chipboardss flush to the beams

+ To support a chipboards of 38 mm between the beams
+ RAL 2004 pure organge

for frame depth mm	for beam depth mm	Load capacity each support kg	Price / Piece
800	50	900	16091-V-50 ●
1,100	50	500	16090-V-50 ●

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

Telescopic slides for beams and floor levels

This pull-out system is exclusively suitable for manual picking in pallet racking.
This enables easy handling for the operator and order picker.

The following information must be taken into account for use:

+ for shelf depth 1,100 mm
+ max. 2 levels one above the other
+ for beam widths 50 mm
+ Pallet extension depth 70%
+ always use the same pair of beam pairs
+ Beams must be bolted to uprights (anti-lifting device)
+ Standard extension for beam levels, tubular construction for shelf level
+ only one extension per bay may be pressed at any one time
+ Pallet load max. 800 kg per extension with 1 to 3 extensions
+ Pallet load reduced to max. 500 kg with 4 extensions!
+ Standard extension levels must be bolted to the rear beams and secured
+ Floor levels are only anchored to the floor
+ Design blue / galvanised



Telesopic slide

for use on beam levels

Dimensions W x D x H mm	Price on request. Advice from our technicians.
800 x 1,200 x 95	



Telescopic slide

for use on beam levels, with steel shelves

Dimensions W x D x H mm	Price on request. Advice from our technicians.
800 x 1,200 x 95	



Telescopic slide

for use on floor levels

Dimensions W x D x H mm	Price / Piece
800 x 1,200 x 235	46552 ○

* Handle not included, please order separately.
Height incl. handle 1,035 mm



Telescopic slide

for floor levels, with steel shelves

Dimensions W x D x H mm	Price / Piece
800 x 1,200 x 235	46553 ○

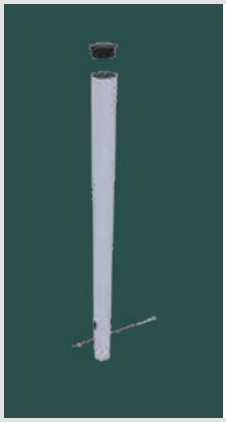
* Handle not included, please order separately.
Height incl. handle 1,035 mm



Beam pairs for pallet pull-outs

+ incl. screws
+ Assembly only permitted in conjunction with these listed beams!
+ Beams are only supplied in pairs.

Length mm	Profile type	Beam height mm	Item no. pair	Price / Pair
950	LNS-DUO 80x50x1,5/65	80	46560 ○	
1,825	EGN-DUO 135x50x1,5/65	135	46561 ○	
2,700	EGN-DUO 165x50x1,8/65	165	46562 ○	
3,600	EGN-DUO 165x50x1,8/65	165	46563 ●	



Handle

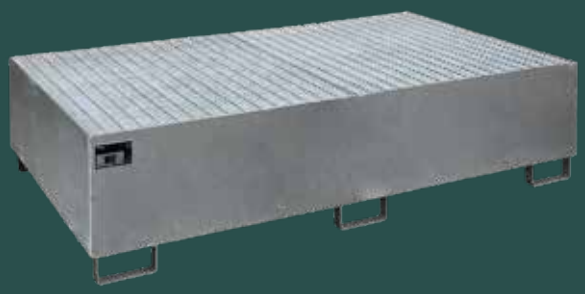
for telescopic slide

+ Incl. mounting material
+ not included, please order separately

Height mm	Price / Pice
800	46556 ○

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Also available in these colours:

RAL 2000	RAL 3000	RAL 6011	RAL 7005
yellow orange	fire red	reseda green	mouse grey



The containment tray must be able to hold the contents of the largest container, but at least 10 % of the total volume of the containers stored in it. Insofar as the storage of substances hazardous to water is permitted in the further protection zone of water protection areas, the containment tray must be able to hold the total contents of the stored containers.

Shelf trays

for the collection of liquids

+ with and without grating
+ from 3 mm sheet steel
+ hot-dip galvanised or RAL 5010

Width x Depth x Height mm	hot-dip galvanised	for beam length mm	Content Litres		
1750x1300x250	without grating	1825	240	46740 ○	
1750x1300x250	with grating	1825	240	46750 ○	
2650x1300x210	without grating	2700	240	46741 ○	
2650x1300x210	with grating	2700	240	46751 ○	
2650x1300x300	without grating	2700	540	46742 ○	
2650x1300x300	with grating	2700	540	46752 ○	
2650x1300x435	without grating	2700	1,000	46743 ○	
2650x1300x435	with grating	2700	1,000	47653 ○	
3250x1300x265	without grating	3300	540	46744 ○	
3250x1300x265	with grating	3300	540	46754 ○	
3250x1300x380	without grating	3300	1,000	46745 ○	
3250x1300x380	with grating	3300	1,000	46755 ○	
3550x1300x355	with grating	3600	1,000	46756 ○	

Width x Depth x Height mm	RAL 5010	for beam length mm	Content Litres		
1750x1300x250	without grating	1825	240	46740-5010 ○	
1750x1300x250	with grating	1825	240	46750-5010 ○	
2650x1300x210	without grating	2700	240	46741-5010 ○	
2650x1300x210	with grating	2700	240	46751-5010 ○	
2650x1300x300	without grating	2700	540	46742-5010 ○	
2650x1300x300	with grating	2700	540	46752-5010 ○	
2650x1300x435	without grating	2700	1,000	46743-5010 ○	
2650x1300x435	with grating	2700	1,000	47653-5010 ○	
3250x1300x265	without grating	3300	540	46744-5010 ○	
3250x1300x265	with grating	3300	540	46754-5010 ○	
3250x1300x380	without grating	3300	1,000	46745-5010 ○	
3250x1300x380	with grating	3300	1,000	46755-5010 ○	
3550x1300x355	with grating	3600	1,000	46756-5010 ○	



Example of use

Also available in these colours:

RAL 2000	RAL 3000	RAL 6011	RAL 7005
yellow orange	fire red	reseda green	mouse grey



Hook-in troughs for shelf depth 1,100 mm

for hanging between the beams

+ with galvanised grating (load capacity 1,000 kg / m²)
+ from 3 mm sheet steel
+ suitable for 35, 40, 50, 55, 60 mm beam depth
+ hot-dip galvanised or RAL 5010

Width x Depth x Height mm	hot-dip galvanised	for beam length mm	Content litres		
1750x1250/915x160	with grating	1825	200	46760 ○	
2150x1250/915x140	with grating	2225	200	46761 ○	
2650x1250/915x130	with grating	2700	200	46762 ○	
3250x1250/915x110	with grating	3300	200	46763 ○	
3550x1250/915x115	with grating	3600	260	46764 ○	

Width x Depth x Height mm	RAL 5010	for beam length mm	Content litres		
1750x1250/915x160	with grating	1825	200	46760-5010 ○	
2150x1250/915x140	with grating	2225	200	46761-5010 ○	
2650x1250/915x130	with grating	2700	200	46762-5010 ○	
3250x1250/915x110	with grating	3300	200	46763-5010 ○	
3550x1250/915x115	with grating	3600	260	46764-5010 ○	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

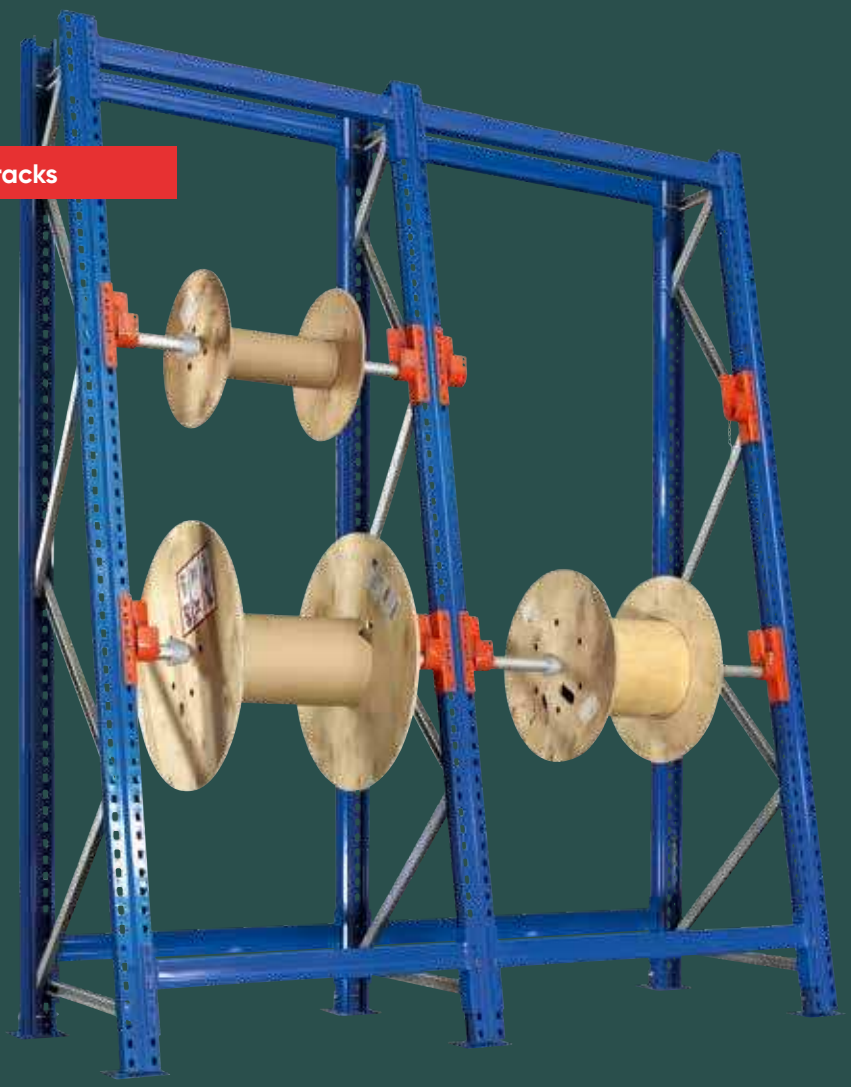
○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Special shelving

→ for special storage goods

Cable drum racks



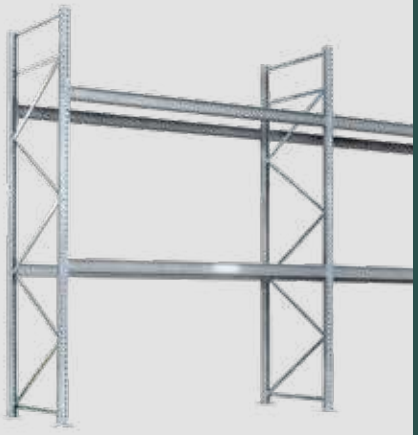
Trestle rack

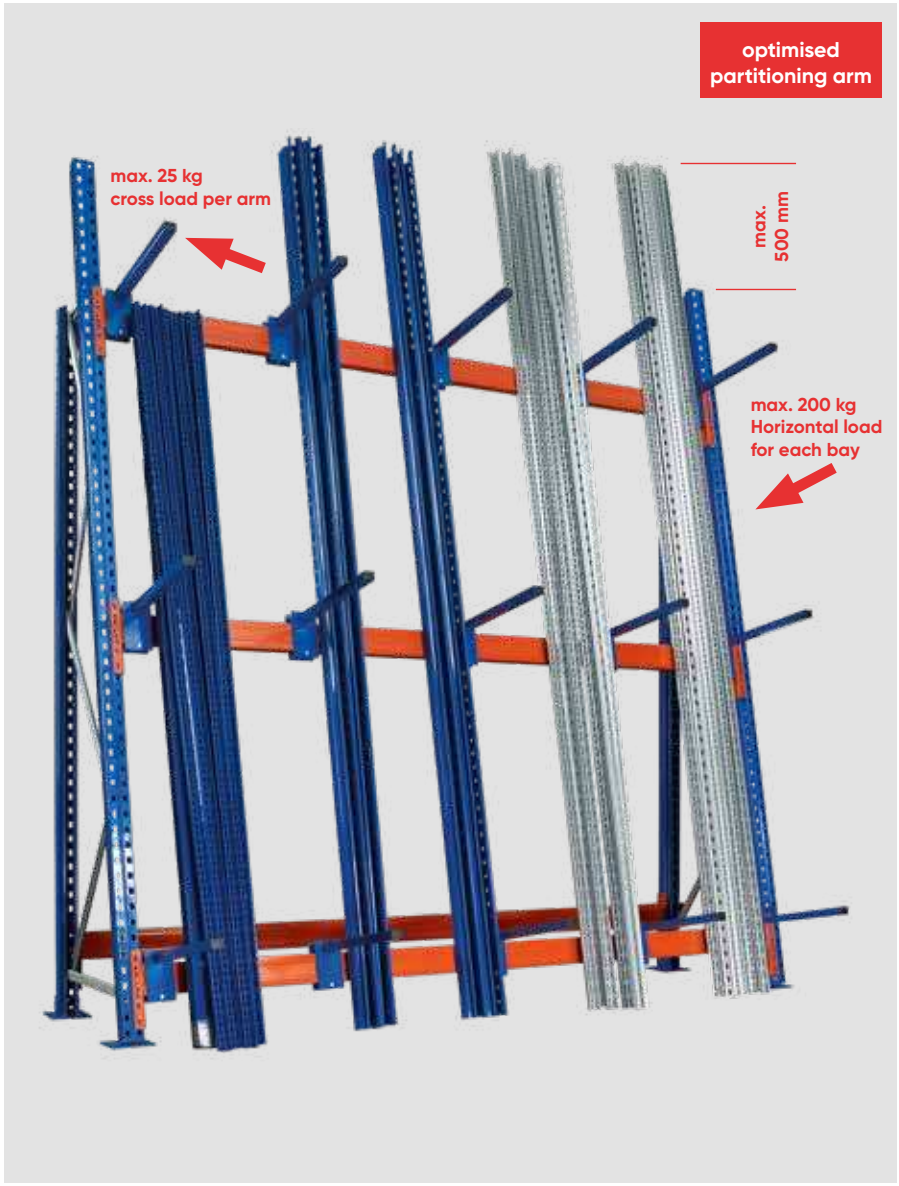


Barrel racks



Hot dip galvanised pallet racking





Profile storage racks

for vertical storage of long items

Properties

+ for the vertical storage of light long goods, e.g. roof battens, laying pipes, slats, beams etc.
+ 10° inclination
+ lateral load / cross load: max. 25 kg per divider arm
+ Vertical load: max. 1,135 kg per bay
+ Order partitioning arms separately for each shelf
+ Due to transport reasons, the frames are delivered disassembled
+ Frames blue, beams orange, framework galvanised, partitioning arms blue

Benefits

+ Clearly displayed storage of different materials and types
+ Also ideal for use in self-service areas
+ variable use of divider tubes enable flexible shelf widths

Scope of delivery

+ Starter shelving: 2 frames, 5 beams (100 x 50 mm) or
+ Extension shelvingl: 1 frame, 5 beams (100 x 50 mm) incl. base plates and ground anchors

Profile storage racks

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Type	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
3,000	1,825	700	Single rack	46990 ●	46991 ●
3,000	2,700	700	Single rack	46992 ●	46993 ●

Assembly measurements

Total length of the rack:

+ Total of all bay widths + (number of uprights x 86 mm)
+ For starter shelving nominal width + 172 mm
+ For Extension shelving nominal width + 86 mm
+ allow at least 100 mm distance between the outer frames and walls or parts of the building for base plates

Note:

The stored goods may only be max. 500 mm higher than the rack!

Partitioning arm, stably bolted

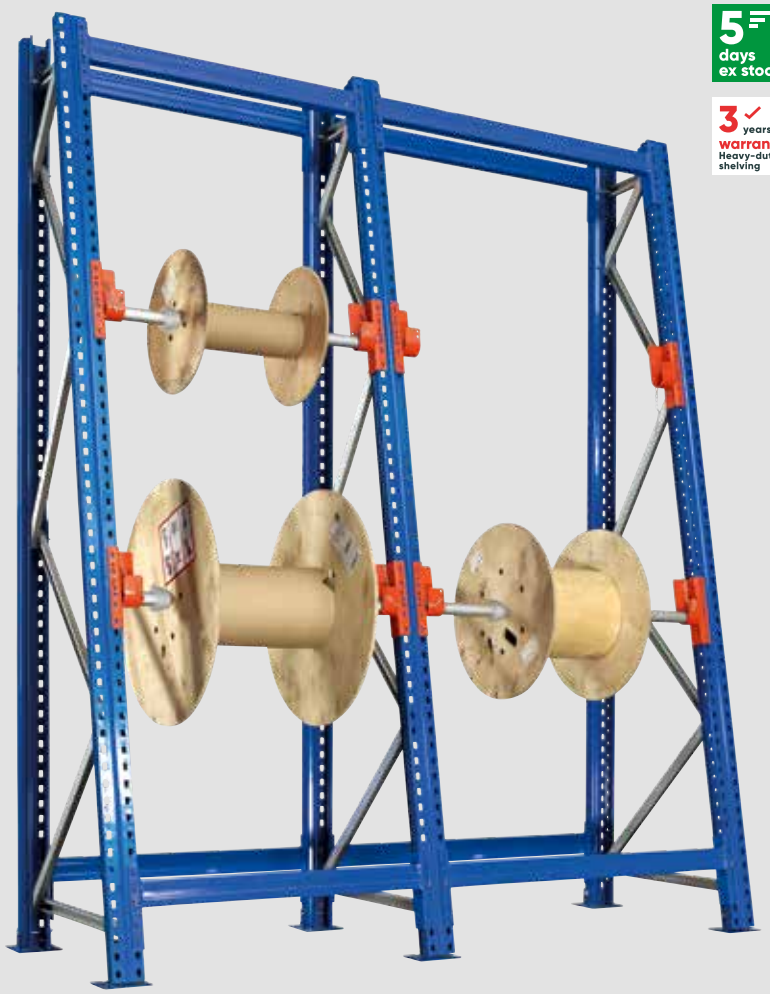
Depth mm	Price / Piece
500	46996 ●
750	46997 ●

Only suitable for beam 100 x 50 mm!



All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 4 weeks ready for despatch ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Cable drum racks
Slanted roller system

for light to medium loads

Properties

+ unbraked version for exclusively manual operation
+ 10° inclination
+ Drum weight up to 500 kg
+ Bay loads up to 1,500 kg
+ Shelf widths 860, 1,160 and 1,360 mm
+ Due to transport reasons, the frames are delivered disassembled
+ Frame and beams blue, axle installation orange, galvanised framework

Benefits

+ clearly arranged, space-saving and safe height storage of the cable drums
+ Cable drums with different dimensions and loads can be stored without problems
+ proven and expandable shelving system for different shelf widths and heights
+ quick and easy to set up, extensions and additions possible at any time

Cable drum rack SlantedRoll

Height mm	Section width mm	max. drum with mm	Depth mm	Drum weight max. kg	Number of Axles	Axle diameter mm	Cable drum diameter max. mm	Starter shelving		Extension shelving	
2,000	860	610	900	500	2	42,4	600	16978 ●	747.62 €	16984 ●	585.86 €
2,000	1,160	910	900	500	2	60,3	600	16979 ●	839.36 €	16988 ●	677.60 €
2,000	1,360	1,110	900	500	2	60,3	600	16983 ●	878.99 €	16989 ●	717.23 €
2,500	860	610	900	500	2	42,4	800	16713 ●	797.46 €	16716 ●	610.78 €
2,500	1,160	910	900	500	2	60,3	800	16714 ●	889.20 €	16717 ●	702.52 €
2,500	1,360	1,110	900	500	2	60,3	800	16715 ●	928.83 €	16718 ●	742.15 €
3,000	860	610	900	500	2	42,4	800	16980 ●	847.49 €	16985 ●	635.80 €
3,000	1,160	910	900	500	2	60,3	800	16981 ●	939.23 €	16986 ●	727.53 €
3,000	1,360	1,110	900	500	2	60,3	800	16982 ●	978.86 €	16987 ●	767.16 €

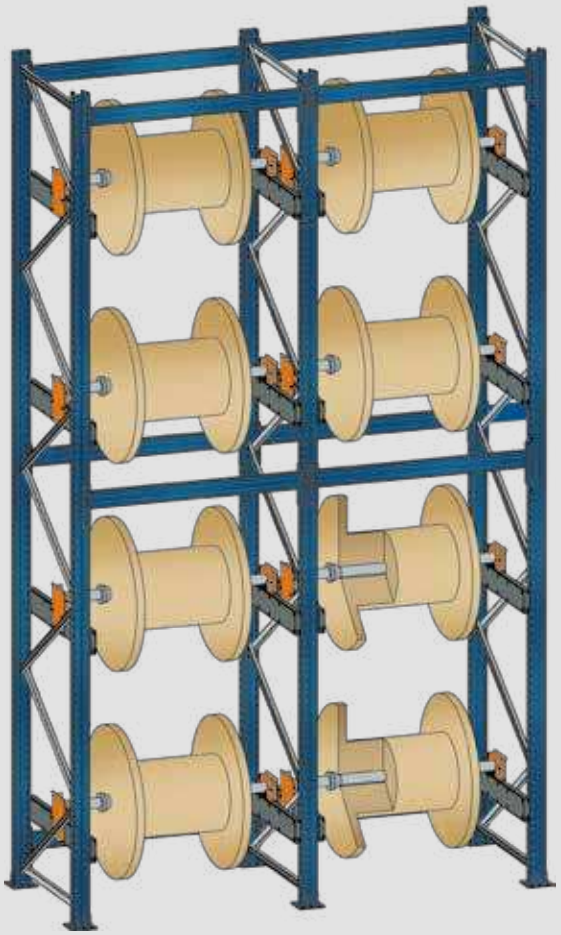
Assembly dimensions for SlantedRoll and BlockRoll System

Total length of the racks:

+ Sum of all shelf widths + (number of uprights x 110 mm)
+ allow at least 100 mm distance between the outer frames and walls or parts of the building for base plates

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



5-6 weeks ex stock

3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

Cable drum racks BlockRoll System

for heavy loads

Properties

+ braked version **BlockRoll Type HB**
+ the **Type HB** is suitable for the use of mechanically driven unwinding or winding machines
+ Drum weight up to 1,000 kg
+ Bay loads up to 6,000 kg possible
+ Shelf widths 860, 1,160 and 1,360 mm
+ For transport reasons the frames are delivered disassembled
+ Frame and beams blue, axle supports RAL 7037 dusty grey, axle shells RAL 3020 traffic red, framework galvanised

Benefits

+ clearly arranged, space-saving and safe height storage of the cable drums
+ Cable drums with different dimensions and loads can be stored without problems
+ proven and expandable shelving system for different shelf widths and heights
+ quick and easy to set up, extensions and additions possible at any time

Cable drum racks BlockRoll Type HB

Height mm	Section width mm	maximum drum width mm	Depth mm	Drum weight max. kg	Number of axles	Axle diameter mm	Cable drum diameter max. mm	Starter shelving		Extension shelving	
2,500	860	650	1,045	1,000	2	34	1,000	16900-G	o	16905-G	o
2,500	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	2	60	1,000	16901-G	o	16906-G	o
2,500	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	2	60	1,000	16902-G	o	16907-G	o
3,000	860	650	1,045	1,000	3	34	1,000	16910-G	o	16915-G	o
3,000	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	3	60	1,000	16911-G	o	16916-G	o
3,000	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	3	60	1,000	16912-G	o	16917-G	o
3,600	860	650	1,045	1,000	3	34	1,000	16980-G	o	16985-G	o
3,600	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	3	60	1,000	16981-G	o	16986-G	o
3,600	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	3	60	1,000	16982-G	o	16987-G	o
4,100	860	650	1,045	1,000	4	34	1,000	16990-G	o	16995-G	o
4,100	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	4	60	1,000	16991-G	o	16996-G	o
4,100	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	4	60	1,000	16992-G	o	16997-G	o
4,700	860	650	1,045	1,000	4	34	1,000	17000-G	o	17005-G	o
4,700	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	4	60	1,000	17001-G	o	17006-G	o
4,700	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	4	60	1,000	17002-G	o	17007-G	o
5,500	860	650	1,045	1,000	5	34	1,000	16960-G	o	16965-G	o
5,500	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	5	60	1,000	16961-G	o	16966-G	o
5,500	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	5	60	1,000	16962-G	o	16967-G	o
6,000	860	650	1,045	1,000	6	34	1,000	16970-G	o	16975-G	o
6,000	1,160	950	1,045	1,000	6	60	1,000	16971-G	o	16976-G	o
6,000	1,360	1,150	1,045	1,000	6	60	1,000	16972-G	o	16977-G	o

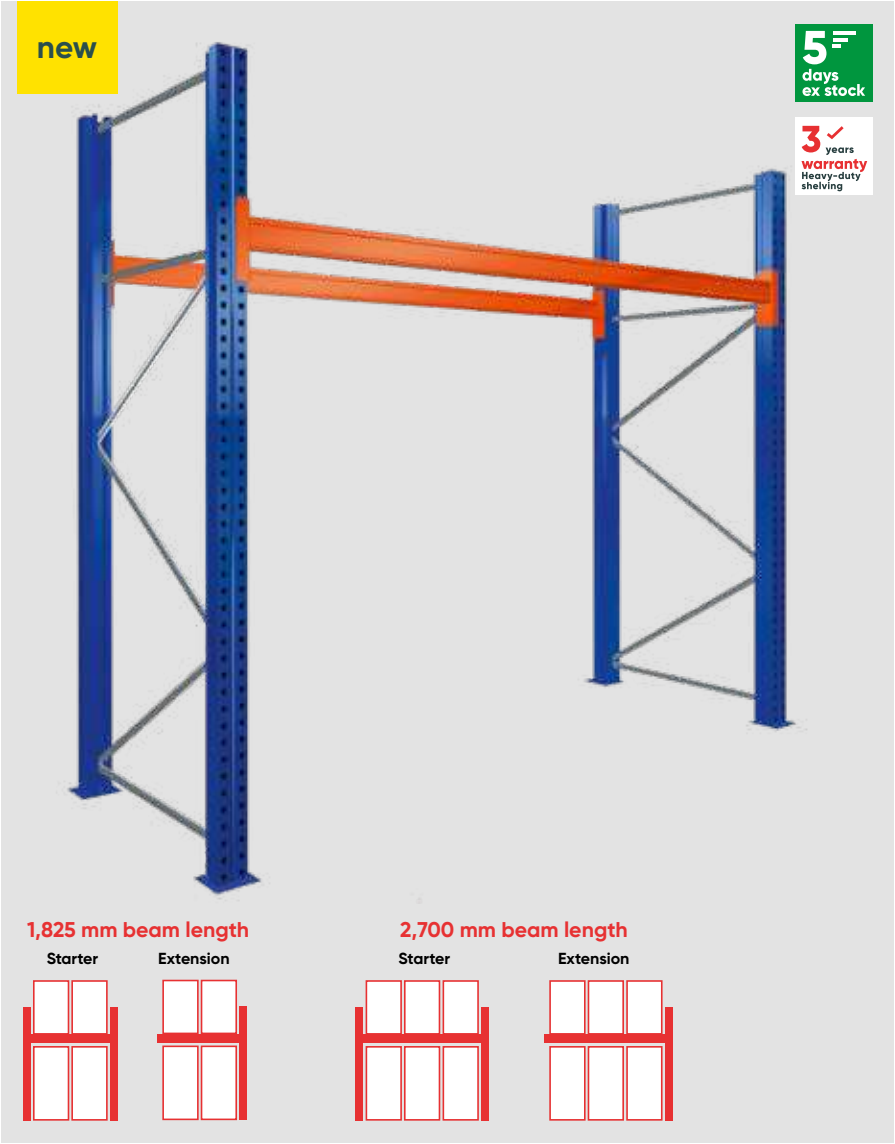
All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

o 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Swing gates offer optimum personal protection during the transfer of stored goods. The railing is either closed at the front or rear.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



Trestle rack

Pallet rack with 1 beam level

Properties

+ for storage of pallets
+ 2 frame heights: 2,500 mm or 3,000 mm
+ 2 beam widths: 1,825 mm and 2,700 mm
+ Pallet weight: 500 kg or 1,000 kg
+ Frames blue, beams orange, Galvanised framework

+ **Starter shelving** consisting of: 2 frames incl. foot plates, 2 uprights, 8 floor anchors, 4 levelling plates 2 mm

+ **Extension shelving** consisting of: 1 frame incl. foot plates, 2 uprights, 4 floor anchors, 2 levelling plates 2 mm

Trestle rack · Pallet weight up to 500 kg · Frame type S625-A18

Rack type	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Item no.	Price
Starter rack	2,500	1,825	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	1,000	46300 ●	
Extension rack	2,500	1,825	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	1,000	46305 ●	
Starter rack	2,500	2,700	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	6	EGN-DUO 120x50x1.5	1,500	46301 ●	
Extension rack	2,500	2,700	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	6	EGN-DUO 120x50x1.5	1,500	46306 ●	
Starter rack	3,000	1,825	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	1,000	46302 ●	
Extension rack	3,000	1,825	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	1,000	46307 ●	
Starter rack	3,000	2,700	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	6	EGN-DUO 120x50x1.5	1,500	46303 ●	
Extension rack	3,000	2,700	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	6	EGN-DUO 120x50x1.5	1,500	46308 ●	

Trestle rack · Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg · Frame type S625-A18

Rack type	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage levels	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Item no.	Price
Starter rack	2,500	1,825	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	2,000	46300 ●	
Extension rack	2,500	1,825	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	2,000	46305 ●	
Starter rack	2,500	2,700	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	6	EGN-DUO 150x50x1.5	3,000	46311 ●	
Extension rack	2,500	2,700	1,100	2,000	1,750	2	6	EGN-DUO 150x50x1.5	3,000	46316 ●	
Starter rack	3,000	1,825	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	2,000	46302 ●	
Extension rack	3,000	1,825	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	4	LNS-DUO 100x50x1.5	2,000	46307 ●	
Starter rack	3,000	2,700	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	6	EGN-DUO 150x50x1.5	3,000	46313 ●	
Extension rack	3,000	2,700	1,100	2,500	2,250	2	6	EGN-DUO 150x50x1.5	3,000	46318 ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

Environmental shelving

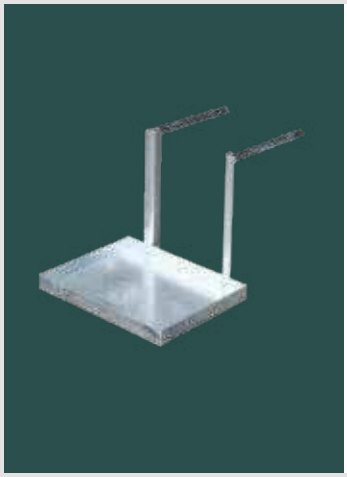
Barrel racks for certified safety

Properties

+ Protection of seepage in the case of liquid leakage through welded spill containment tray in the base
+ particularly stable due to truss strutting in the frame
+ Easy to modify by simply plugging in the beams
+ The height of the levels can be individually adjusted in increments of 50 mm
+ Shelf only suitable for indoor installation

Benefits

+ optimal storage of water-polluting substances
+ 8 practice-oriented variants with barrel supports
+ Possible to fill with liquids directly at the racks

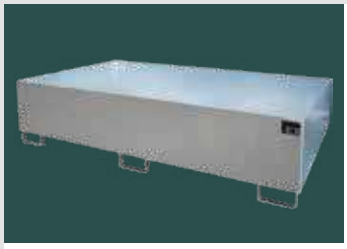


Can tray

for the storage of cans and canisters

+ can only be used in combination with barrel support
+ Simply hung into the barrel support
+ Storage space: 400 x 300 mm
+ Height: 350 mm

46984 ●



Base tray

for barrel racks, to collect liquids

+ with and without grating
+ With bases
+ Galvanised

Base tray galvanised	Width x Depth x Height mm	Content litres	
without grating, with bases	1,330 x 1,200 x 260	215	46976 ●
with grating, with bases	1,330 x 1,200 x 260	200	46977 ○
without grating, with bases	2,205 x 1,200 x 225	240	46978 ●
with grating, with bases	2,205 x 1,200 x 225	240	46979 ○

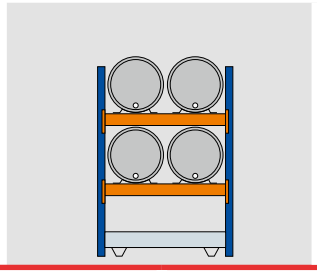
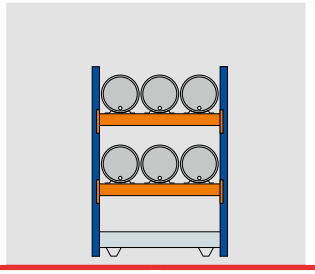
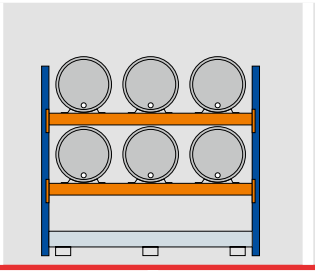
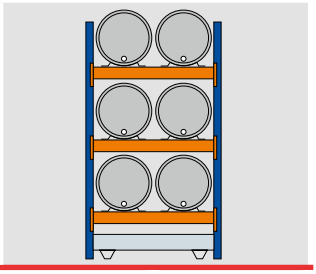
All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

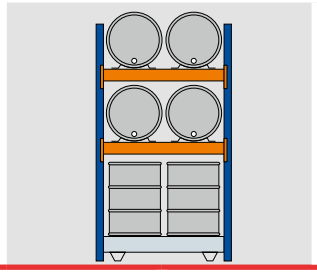
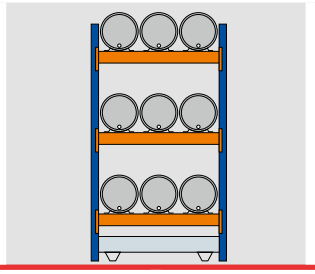
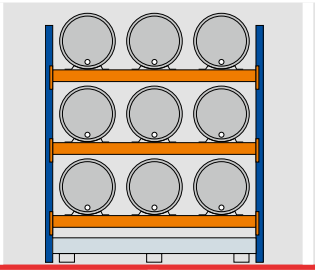
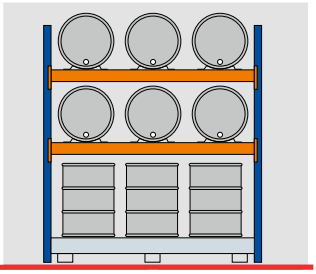
AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Barrel racks for 60- and 200-litre barrels

For upright and lying storage

	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Article No. Price	46960 ●	46961 ●	46962 ●	46963 ●	46964 ●	46965 ●	46966 ●	46967 ●
Number of barrels	4 x 200 l lying		6 x 60 l lying		6 x 200 l lying		6 x 200 l lying	
Frame H x T mm	2,000 x 800		2,000 x 800		2,000 x 800		2,500 x 800	
Beam width mm	1,350		1,350		2,225		1,350	
Tray B x T mm	1,330 x 1,200 without grating		1,330 x 1,200 without grating		2,205 x 1,200 without grating		1,330 x 1,200 without grating	
Content tray litre	215		215		240		215	

	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving	Starter shelving	Extension shelving
Article No. Price	46968 ○	46969 ○	46970 ●	46971 ●	46972 ●	46973 ●	46974 ○	46975 ○
Number of barrels	4 x 200 l lying 4 x 200 l upright		9 x 60 l lying		9 x 200 l lying		6 x 200 l lying 6 x 200 l upright	
Frame H x T mm	2,500 x 800		2,500 x 800		2,500 x 800		2,500 x 800	
Beam width mm	1,350		1,350		2,225		2,225	
Tray B x T mm	1,330 x 1,200 with grating		1,330 x 1,200 without grating		2,205 x 1,200 without grating		2,205 x 1,200 with grating	
Content tray litre	200		215		240		240	



Barrel supports

for storing barrels

+ galvanised angle profiles
+ for depth 800 mm
+ for 50 mm beam depth

for barrels	
60 Liter	46980 ●
200 Liter	46981 ●



Roller supports

for storing barrels

+ enables easy rotation and positioning of the barrels
+ for depth 800 mm
+ consisting of:
  Barrel support
  + roller support

for barrels	
60 Liter	46982 ○
200 Liter	46983 ○

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

Hot dip galvanised Pallet racking

new

→ for outdoor installation



2 weeks ex stock

hot dip galvanised

Rack measurements mm

Widths 1,825 / 2,700
Heights 4,500 / 6,000
Depths 1,100

Planning

Necessary planning factors:

+ The pallet weight
+ The dimensions of the storage goods and the height of the pallets
+ The length of the beams (1 to 4 pallets per bay)
+ Number of storage levels per bay
+ The frame height (room height)
+ The type of operating devices

Safety

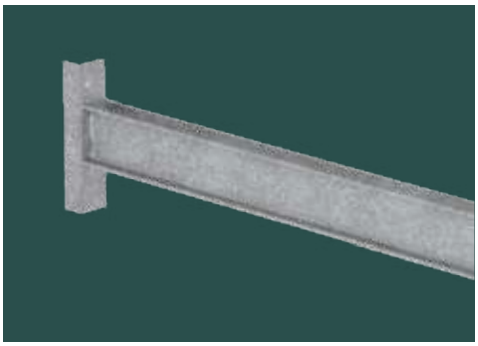
+ Pallet racks must always be secured against moving. Suitable ground anchors must be used for this, which are included in delivery (page 206).
+ To protect the shelves and safe operation by industrial trucks, we recommend the use of impact protection corners and crash barriers (page 207) according to DGUV-I 208-061 (BGR 234).

Assembly measurements

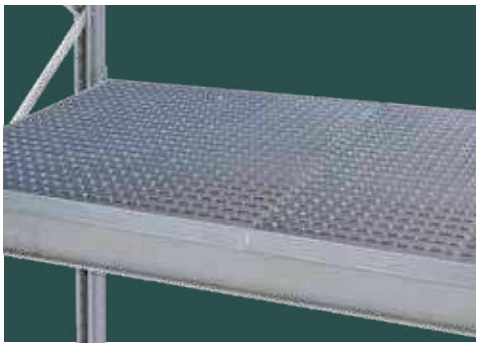
Total length of the rack:

+ For upright profile S665-C30-FV: Total of all bay widths + (Number of frames x 115)
+ Allow at least 100 mm clearance between the outer frame and walls or parts of the building for base plates

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



IPE beams
+ robust and durable design
+ hot-rolled IPE 100 + 120
+ with 5 agraffe hooks
+ incl. securing screw



Grating levels as support
Gratings on the beam levels allow goods to be stored without pallets..

Product features

+ Hot-dip galvanised surface coating
+ Pallet weight: 1,000 kg
+ for the storage of Euro pallets with a Pallet height of maximum 2,530 mm
+ Hot-rolled IPE spars with 5 agraffe hooks
+ Minimum requirement: 3 fields with at least 2 beam levels each
+ Frame depth 1,100 mm
+ Screw anchor incl. Foil cartridge
+ Installation location according to load estimates

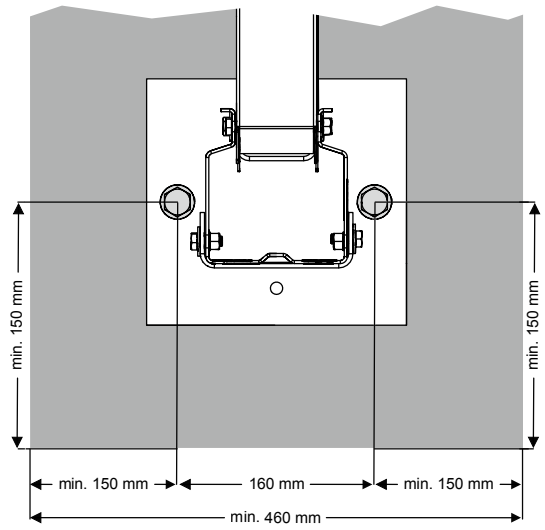
Planning instructions

+ The exact installation location (postcode, street, house number) must be provided by the customer with every order. When installing pallet racking outdoors, it is important that the strip foundations or base plate are sufficiently dimensioned.
+ Due to the hot-dip galvanisation, increased assembly work must be planned.
+ The general conditions for pallet racking in accordance with DIN 15620:2011, DIN EN 15512:2022-06, DGUV-I 208-061 and other building regulations apply.
+ Please note that the responsibility for compliance with any building law requirements is with the client.

Load approaches

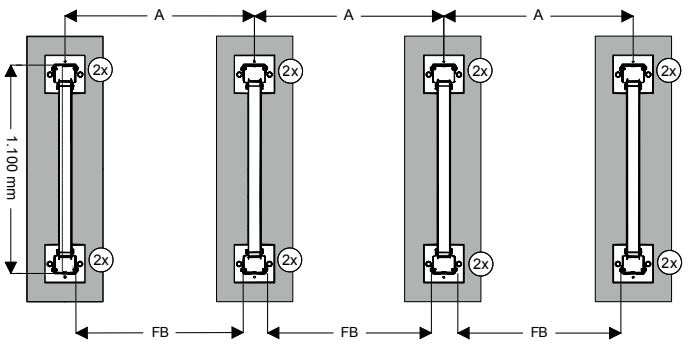
+ Seismic zone 1 + 2
+ Wind zone 1 + 2
+ Snow load zone 1 + 2 + 2a
+ Terrain category 3 + 4
+ No „exposed" building location (e.g. free-standing on a hill)
+ All loads apply to Germany

→ Dowel positions



→ Floor slab/foundation dimensioning

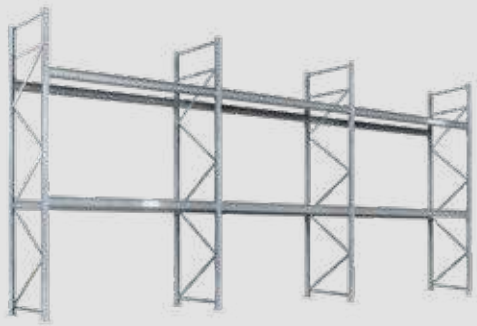
FB 1,825 mm = A 1,950 mm
FB 2,700 mm = A 2,825 mm



Depending on the federal state, special building regulations apply to the outdoor installation of pallet racking. In addition to the load approaches for wind, snow and seismic loads, the construction of the foundations is particularly relevant under building law.
Please note that the responsibility for compliance with any building law requirements is with the building owner. The dimensioning of the base plate / strip foundations is subject to an alternating load of 85kN compressive and 60kN tensile load!

Plug-in shelving system
Shelving system Bolted system
Shelving systems Office and Archive
Wide-span shelving
Pallet racking
Cantilever racking
Shelving systems and mezzanine systems

Please note the load approaches and planning information on pages 274-275!



+ **Startersets** comprising 3 bays each 2,700 or 1,825 mm wide
  - 4 frames
  - 6, 9, 12 or 15 beam pairs
  - 16 screw anchors / foil cartridge
  - 8 levelling plates 2 mm
  - 1 load capacity label

+ **Extension bay** comprising 1 bay 2,700 mm wide
  - 1 frame
  - 2, 3, 4 or 5 beam pairs
  - 4 screw anchors / foil cartridge
  - 2 levelling plates 2 mm

Height 4,500 mm - 3 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	4,500	5,965	1,825	1,100	2,000	1,780	3	18	IPE100/55	4,000	S665-C30-FV	47100-FV ●	
	4,500	8,590	2,700	1,100	2,000	1,780	3	27	IPE120/64	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47110-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	4,500	1,950	1,825	1,100	2,000	1,780	3	6	IPE100/55	4,000	S665-C30-FV	47105-FV ●	
	4,500	2,825	2,700	1,100	2,000	1,780	3	9	IPE120/64	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47115-FV ●	

Height 4,500 mm - 4 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	4,500	5,965	1,825	1,100	1,300	1,080	4	24	IPE100/55	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47101-FV ●	
	4,500	8,590	2,700	1,100	1,300	1,080	4	36	IPE120/64	9,000	S665-C30-FV	47111-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	4,500	1,950	1,825	1,100	1,300	1,080	4	8	IPE100/55	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47106-FV ●	
	4,500	2,825	2,700	1,100	1,300	1,080	4	12	IPE120/64	9,000	S665-C30-FV	47116-FV ●	

Height 4,500 mm - 5 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

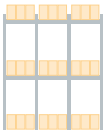
Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	4,500	5,965	1,825	1,100	1,000	780	5	30	IPE100/55	8,000	S665-C30-FV	47102-FV ●	
	4,500	8,590	2,700	1,100	1,000	780	5	45	IPE120/64	12,000	S665-C30-FV	47112-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	4,500	1,950	1,825	1,100	1,000	780	5	10	IPE100/55	8,000	S665-C30-FV	47107-FV ●	
	4,500	2,825	2,700	1,100	1,000	780	5	15	IPE120/64	12,000	S665-C30-FV	47117-FV ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

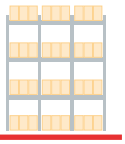
● 2 weeks ready for despatch

Please note the load approaches and planning information on pages 274-275!

Height 6,000 mm - 3 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	6,000	5,965	1,825	1,100	2,750	2,530	3	18	IPE100/55	4,000	S665-C30-FV	47150-FV ●	
	6,000	8,590	2,700	1,100	2,750	2,530	3	27	IPE120/64	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47160-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	6,000	1,950	1,825	1,100	2,750	2,530	3	6	IPE100/55	4,000	S665-C30-FV	47155-FV ●	
	6,000	2,825	2,700	1,100	2,750	2,530	3	9	IPE120/64	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47165-FV ●	

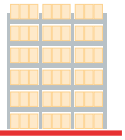
Height 6,000 mm - 4 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	6,000	5,965	1,825	1,100	1,850	1,630	4	24	IPE100/55	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47151-FV ●	
	6,000	8,590	2,700	1,100	1,850	1,630	4	36	IPE120/64	9,000	S665-C30-FV	47161-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	6,000	1,950	1,825	1,100	1,850	1,630	4	8	IPE100/55	6,000	S665-C30-FV	47156-FV ●	
	6,000	2,825	2,700	1,100	1,850	1,630	4	12	IPE120/64	9,000	S665-C30-FV	47166-FV ●	

Height 6,000 mm - 5 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

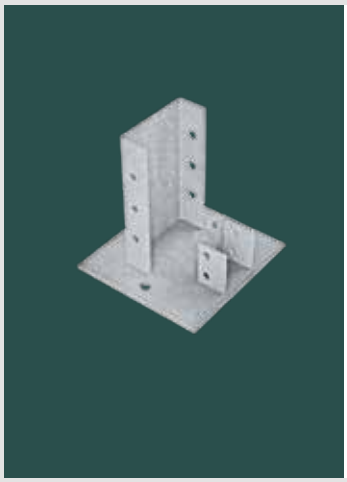
Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	6,000	5,965	1,825	1,100	1,400	1,180	5	30	IPE100/55	8,000	S665-C30-FV	47152-FV ●	
	6,000	8,590	2,700	1,100	1,400	1,180	5	45	IPE120/64	12,000	S665-C30-FV	47162-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	6,000	1,950	1,825	1,100	1,400	1,180	5	10	IPE100/55	8,000	S665-C30-FV	47157-FV ●	
	6,000	2,825	2,700	1,100	1,400	1,180	5	15	IPE120/64	12,000	S665-C30-FV	47167-FV ●	

Height 6,000 mm - 6 storage levels - Pallet weight up to 1,000 kg

Starter set (3 fields)	Height mm	Width mm	Beam width mm	Depth mm	Bay height mm	Pallet height max. mm	Number storage level (incl. base)	Number pallet spaces	Beam type	Bay load max. kg	Frame type	Item no.	Price
	6,000	5,965	1,825	1,100	1,000	750	6	36	IPE100/55	10,000	S665-C30-FV	47153-FV ●	
	6,000	8,590	2,700	1,100	1,000	750	6	54	IPE120/64	15,000	S665-C30-FV	47163-FV ●	
Extension shelving													
	6,000	1,950	1,825	1,100	1,000	750	6	12	IPE100/55	10,000	S665-C30-FV	47158-FV ●	
	6,000	2,825	2,700	1,100	1,000	750	6	18	IPE120/64	15,000	S665-C30-FV	47168-FV ●	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 2 weeks ready for despatch

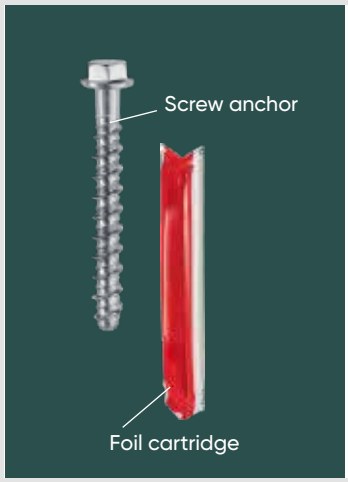


Base plate

for upright

+ For inserting the uprights
+ For anchoring to the floor with a screw anchor
+ hot dip galvanised

for type	
S665-C30-FV	47698-FV ●

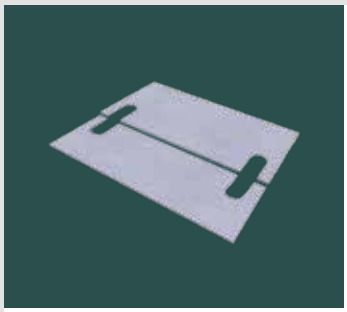


Screw anchor incl. foil cartridge

for pallet racking frames

+ for floor mounting
+ 14 mm Ø, 120 mm long
+ Permitted for concrete quality C 20/25
+ Foil cartridge for fast and efficient heavy-duty anchoring in concrete
+ Stainless steel

47799-FV ●

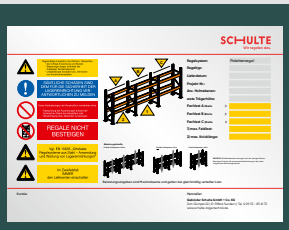


Support plates for Base plates

to compensate for uneven floors

+ sendzimirgalvanised

for frames	items	Width x Depth mm	Material thickness mm	
S665-C30-FV	1	209 x 198	2	16201-1 ●
S665-C30-FV	5	209 x 198	2	16201-5 ●

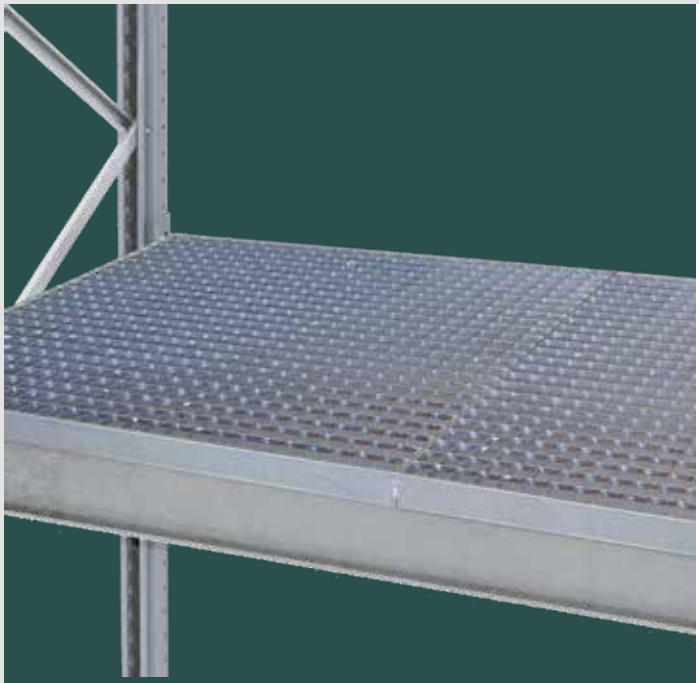


Load capacity labels

DIN A3

+ Customised according to the facility specifications
+ Printed on rigid-foam panels
+ Suspension with springs in accordance with DIN EN 15635

DIN A3	13711-A ●



Please note: When using gratings, the load-bearing capacity of the beam pairs used must not be exceeded!

Gratings, laid on

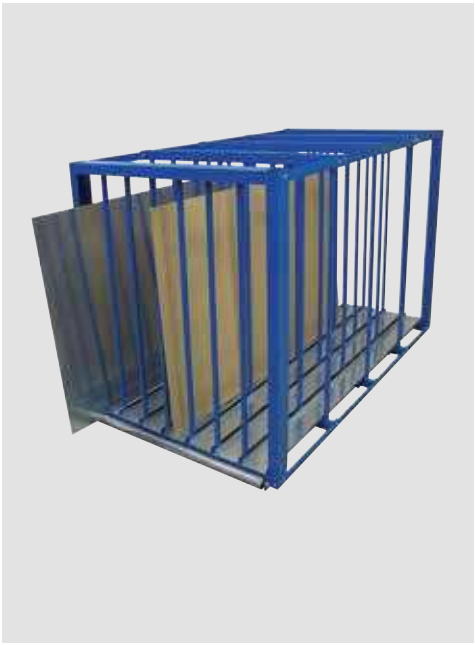
Mesh size 60 x 40 mm

+ 50 mm outer edge
+ Secure top positioning through spanning the beams
+ For storage of loose parts
+ For securing passageways and aisles
+ From beam length of 1,825 mm supplied disassembled
+ Hot-dip galvanised

Frame depth mm	Beam length mm	Shelf load kg/level	Number of grating	Price /Level
1,100	1,825	2,000	2	46732 ●
1,100	2,700	3,000	3	46734 ●

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ● 2 weeks ready for despatch



Sheet metal storage box

for storage of sheet metal and panels

Properties

+ 7 bays with galvanised sheet metal trays
+ Clearance width 100 mm
+ Supplied disassembled
+ RAL 5010 gentian blue

Benefits

+ the smooth-running steel roller ensures easy insertion and pulling out the plates
+ the bevelled support tracks ensure secure hold for the items over the entire length
+ clearly arranged, space-saving storage ensures savings in time and costs

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	for panel sizes mm	Load capacity / bay kg	
1,250	1,100	2,000	2,000 x 1,000	1,000	19465 ●
1,500	1,100	2,500	2,500 x 1,250	1,000	19466 ○
1,750	1,100	3,000	3,000 x 1,500	1,000	19467 ○



Panel racking

for storage of sheet metal and panels

Properties

+ Base made of galvanised sheet steel tracks
+ Supplied disassembled
+ Curved bar galvanised, frame RAL 3000 fire red

Benefits

+ a smoothly running steel rollers ensures easy loading and unloading
+ possible to operate easily by one person
+ with tracks for secure hold

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Number x width of the bays	Load capacity / bay kg	Bar height mm	
1,000	560	2,030	6 x 45	500	7 x 900	19468 ○
1,000	800	2,030	6 x 85	500	7 x 800	19496 ○
1,000	800	2,030	9 x 45	500	10 x 900	19497 ○



Ideally suited for rest cuttings,with curved bars of different heights

Oddment racks

for storing rest cuttings

Properties

+ Base made of galvanised sheet steel tracks
+ Supplied disassembled
+ Curved bar galvanised, frame RAL 3000 fire red

Benefits

+ Possible to operate easily by one person
+ With tracks for secure hold

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Number x width of the bays	Load capacity / bay kg	Bar height mm	
1,000	480	1,600	5 x 50 mm	500	2 x 120 1 x 385 1 x 640 2 x 900	19469 ○

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

Where to put goods from 1 g to 4,000 kg?

We shelve it right.

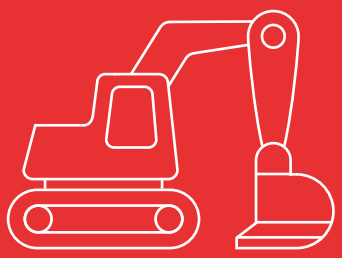
Liebherr-Logistics GmbH is a division of the Liebherr Group, which owns a total of 140 factories. LLG needed additional storage space at short notice and set up a three-part warehouse at the company's Oberopfingen, where a wide range of goods from 1 g light sealing rings to excavator parts weighing several tonnes are stored and picked.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

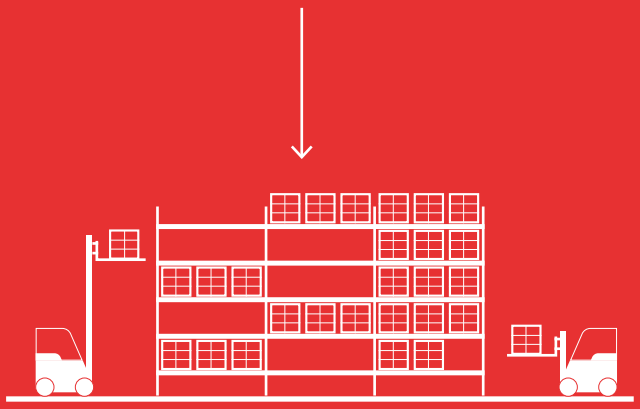


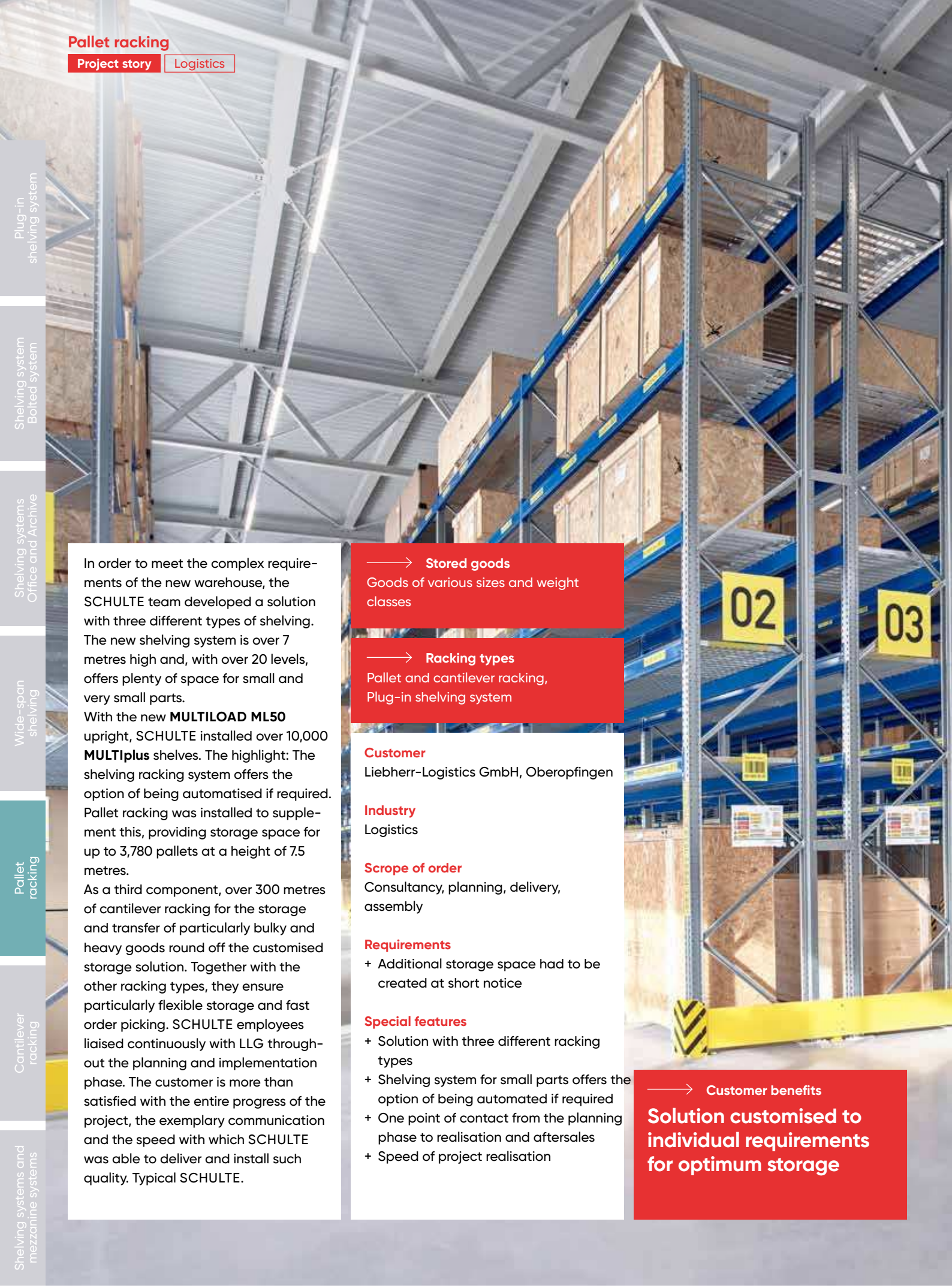
SCHULTE

Stored good



Storing solution





In order to meet the complex requirements of the new warehouse, the SCHULTE team developed a solution with three different types of shelving. The new shelving system is over 7 metres high and, with over 20 levels, offers plenty of space for small and very small parts.
With the new **MULTILOAD ML50** upright, SCHULTE installed over 10,000 **MULTIplus** shelves. The highlight: The shelving racking system offers the option of being automatised if required. Pallet racking was installed to supplement this, providing storage space for up to 3,780 pallets at a height of 7.5 metres.
As a third component, over 300 metres of cantilever racking for the storage and transfer of particularly bulky and heavy goods round off the customised storage solution. Together with the other racking types, they ensure particularly flexible storage and fast order picking. SCHULTE employees liaised continuously with LLG throughout the planning and implementation phase. The customer is more than satisfied with the entire progress of the project, the exemplary communication and the speed with which SCHULTE was able to deliver and install such quality. Typical SCHULTE.

→ Stored goods
Goods of various sizes and weight classes

→ Racking types
Pallet and cantilever racking, Plug-in shelving system

Customer
Liebherr-Logistics GmbH, Oberopfingen

Industry
Logistics

Scrope of order
Consultancy, planning, delivery, assembly

Requirements
+ Additional storage space had to be created at short notice

Special features
+ Solution with three different racking types
+ Shelving system for small parts offers the option of being automated if required
+ One point of contact from the planning phase to realisation and aftersales
+ Speed of project realisation

→ Customer benefits

Solution customised to individual requirements for optimum storage

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be


04
05
07



SCHULTE cantilever racks are ideal for storing long goods. The uprights and profiles consist of particularly resilient IPE profiles. The rack rows can be ordered in any length and can be ordered as single or double-sided.



4 Cantilever racking

286 – 287	**System overview**
288	**Complete racks for light loads**
289	K 1000 single and double-sided
290	**Complete racks for medium loads**
291	K 3000 single and double-sided
292-295	Accessories
296	**Complete racks for heavy loads**
297	K 6000 single and double-sided
298-299	Accessories
300-303	Project story

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

3 systems for all requirements

+ light goods
+ up to 200 kg per arm

Cantilever arm and column profiles suitable for all storage requirements

+ A cantilever rack is individually customised to the items. There are 3 different systems to choose from, which differ in their load capacity.
+ At **K 1000** the cantilever arms are already attached to the upright profiles welded on and thus offer uncomplicated and fast assembly.
+ For the systems **K 3000** and **K 6000** you can choose the cantilever arms as well as the upright profiles and thus adapt to your stock goods and premises.
+ The cantilever arms can be individually adjusted in height, so that the cantilever racking can be adapted to your stored goods at a later date.

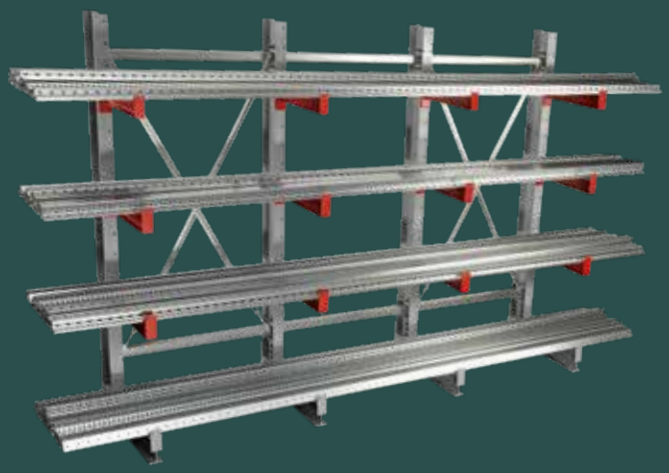


K 1000

Complete set for light goods

+ Load capacity per arm 200 kg
+ Particularly fast assembly thanks to the welded cantilever arms
+ RAL 5010 gentian blue
+ Available direct from stock

+ medium-heavy goods
+ up to 1,125 kg per arm

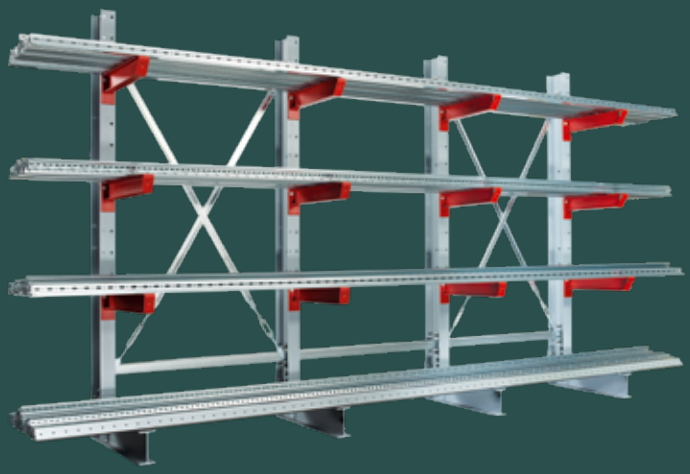


K 3000

For light and medium-heavy goods

+ Load capacity per arm up to 1,125 kg
+ The K 3000 can be customised to meet the customer-specific requirements to ensure optimal utilisation of the surfaces and space
+ Cantilever arms from 400 to 800 mm length
+ Column profiles from IPE 120 to IPE 160
+ Customised colours and sizes optional

+ heavy goods
+ up to 3,900 kg per arm



K 6000

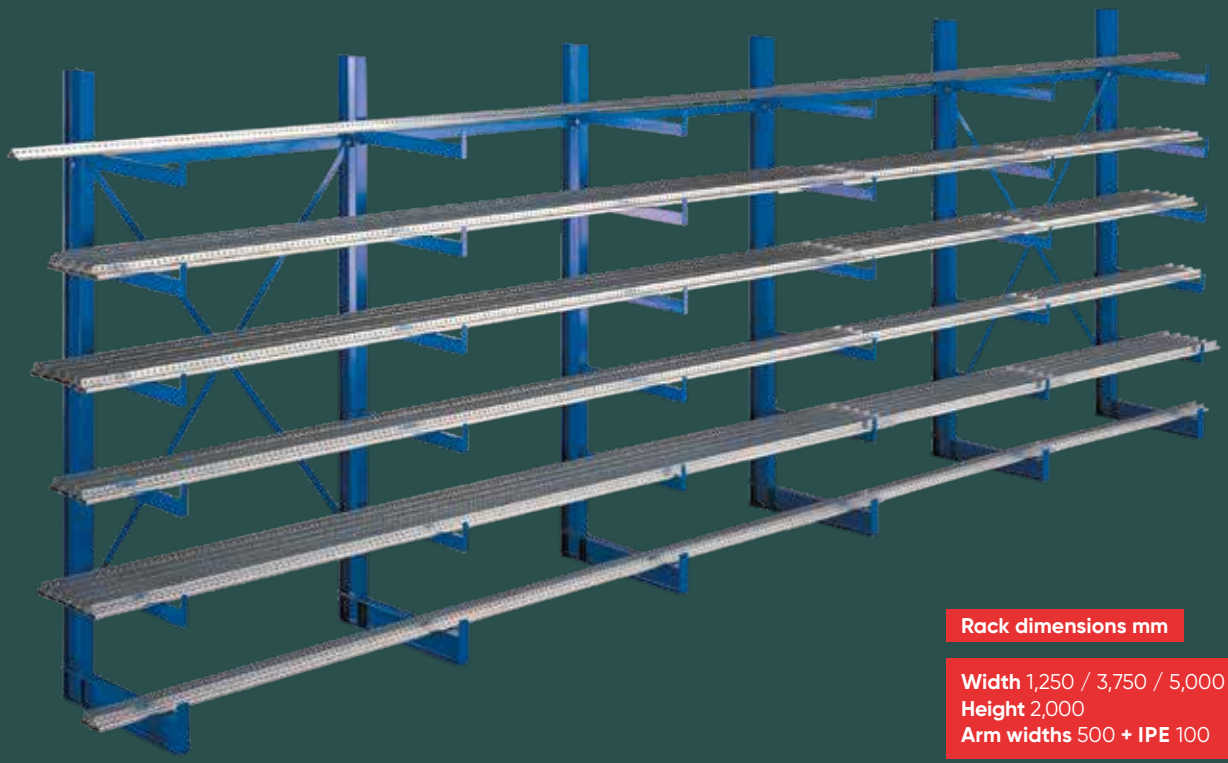
For heavy goods

+ Load capacity per arm up to 3,900 kg
+ The K 6000 cantilever rack flexibly fulfils all your space and storage requirements
+ Cantilever arms from 750 mm to 2,000 mm length
+ Column profiles from IPE 180 to IPE 330
+ Customised colours and sizes optional

SCHULTE

K 1000 cantilver racks

→ single-sided or double-sided use for light loads



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5 days ex stock

RAL 5010 gentian blue

Rack dimensions mm

Width 1,250 / 3,750 / 5,000 / 6,250
Height 2,000
Arm widths 500 **+ IPE** 100

Properties

+ Welded cantilever arms with roll-off protectors
+ Load capacity per cantilever arm maximal 200 kg
+ Clear height between the cantilever arms 280 mm

+ Height: 2,000 mm
  Arm depth: 500 mm
  Width: 1,250 mm
+ stable floor anchoring through supplied screw anchors
+ RAL 5010 gentian blue

Benefits

+ Optimal storage of profiles, rods and pipes
+ Optional single-sided or double-sided use
+ Easy and fast assembly with welded cantilever arms
+ Available direct from stock

Planning

Necessary planning factors:

The specified load capacities apply to uniformly distributed loads per each cantilever arm.

The cantilever racking units must be braced in every 5th bay with a cross brace.

Safety

Floor anchoring is necessary to ensure the stability of cantilever racks.

Therefore, 2 bolt anchors and 2 holding plates are included in the scope of delivery per stand.

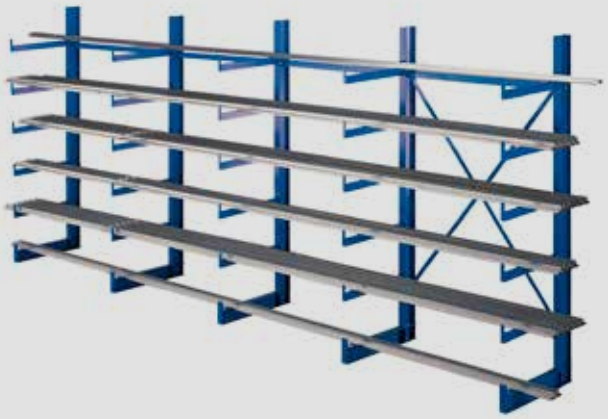
Assembly measurements

The side overhang of the stored items may not exceed max. of half the dimension between axes.

Height: 2,000 mm
Width per bay: 1,250 mm

Rack depth single-sided: 600 mm
Rack depth double-sided: 1,100 mm

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.



Rack dimensions mm

Width 1,250
Height 2,000
Arm width 500 **+ IPE** 100

K 1000 cantilever racks

single-sided

Basic rack, comprising:

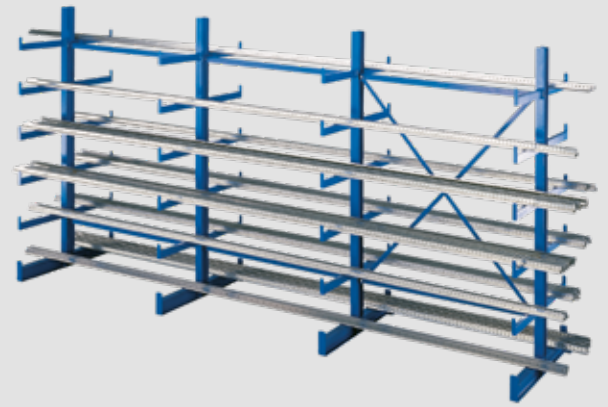
+ 2 single-sided colums each with 5 welded cantilever arms
+ 1 cross brace for bracing
+ 2 horizontal connectors
+ 4 screw anchors and 4 retaining clips for floor anchoring

Extension bay like Basic rack:

+ However only 1 column
+ Without cross braces

5 days ex stock

K 1000 Set single-sided						
Width mm	Number of bays	Number of columns	Load capacity per arm / kg	Total load capacity including base level kg	Item no.	Price
1,250	1	2	200	2,400	14480 ●	
2,500	2	3	200	3,600	14485 ●	
3,750	3	4	200	4,800	14486 ●	
5,000	4	5	200	6,000	14487 ●	
6,250	5	6	200	7,200	14488 ●	
Additional extension bay						
1,250	1	1	200	1,200	14481 ●	
additional cross brace set					19473-K ●	



Rack dimensions mm

Width 1,250
Height 2,000
Arm width 2x 500 **+ IPE** 100

K 1000 cantilever racks

double-sided

Basic rack, comprising:

+ 2 single-sided colums each with 10 welded cantilever arms
+ 1 cross brace for bracing
+ 2 horizontal connectors
+ 4 screw anchors and 4 retaining clips for floor anchoring

Extension bay like Basic rack:

+ However only 1 column
+ Without cross braces

5 days ex stock

K 1000 Set double-sided						
Width mm	Number of bays	Number of columns	Load capacity per arm / kg	Total load capacity including base level kg	Item no.	Price
1,250	1	2	200	2,400	14490 ●	
2,500	2	3	200	3,600	14495 ●	
3,750	3	4	200	4,800	14496 ●	
5,000	4	5	200	6,000	14497 ●	
6,250	5	6	200	7,200	14498 ●	
Additional extension bay						
1,250	1	1	200	1,200	14491 ●	
additional cross brace set					19473-K ●	

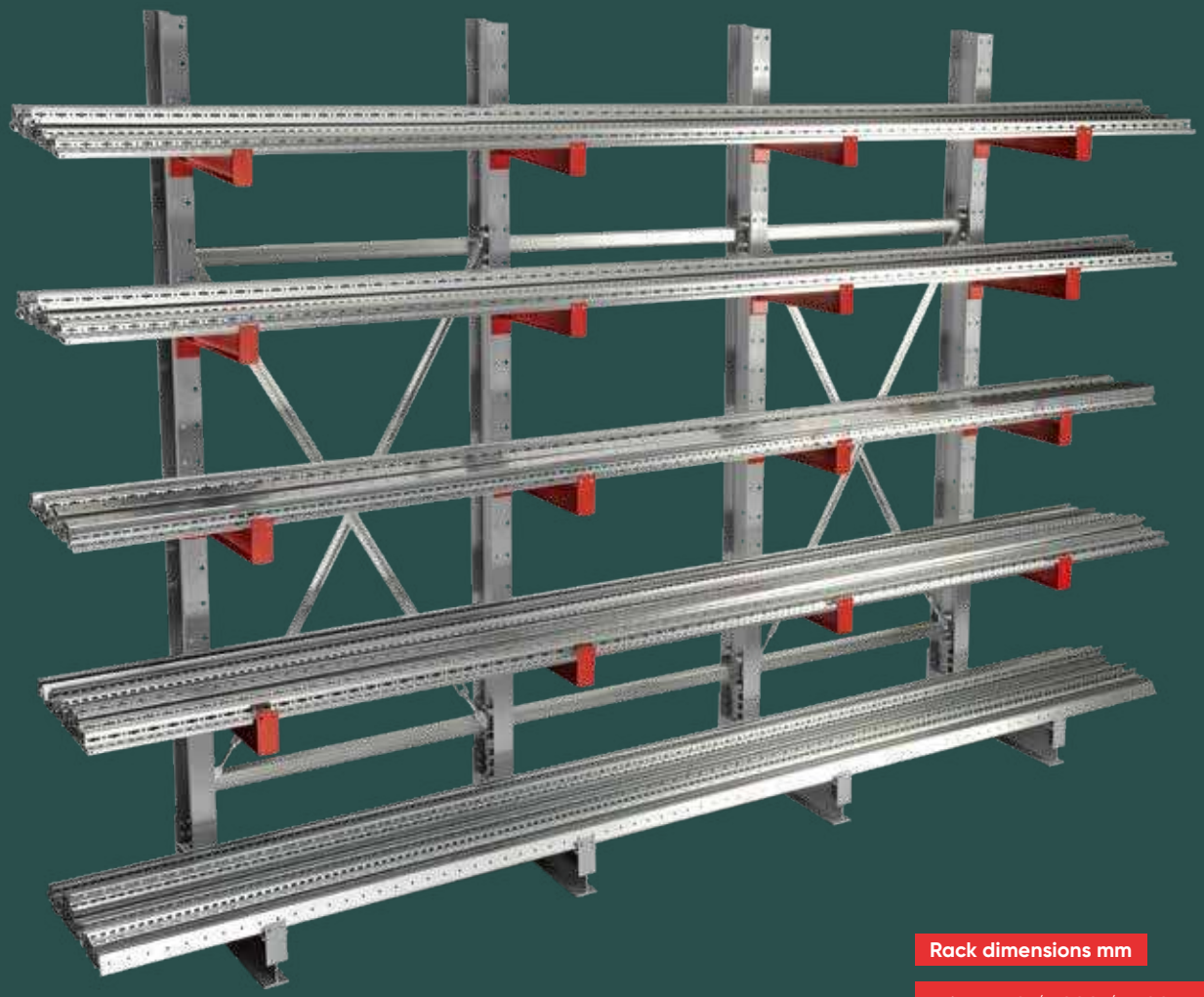
All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock

SCHULTE

K 3000 cantilever racks

→ single-sided or double-sided use, IPE 120 – 160 for medium-heavy loads



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5-6 weeks ex stock

RAL 3000 fire red

RAL 7001 silver grey

RAL 6011 reseda green

RAL 5010 gentian blue

other colours on request

Rack dimensions mm

Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,300
Height 2,000 / 2,500 / 3,000 / 3,500
Width 400 / 500 / 600 / 800

Planning

Necessary factors for planning:

- Arm load capacity or level load capacity (not including base level)
- Column load capacity, calculated by the number of the storage levels (not including base level)
- Centre distance based on the items

Within the first 5 bays, 2 bays must be equipped with cross braces. Then the 6th bay, then every other 5th bay.

Safety

Floor anchoring is necessary to ensure the stability of cantilever racks.

Per upright, the following are included in the scope of delivery:
- 2 heavy-duty anchors
- 1 spacer plate 2 mm
- 1 spacer plate 3 mm

Assembly measurements

The side overhang of the stored items may not exceed max. of half the dimension between axes.

Upright heights:
IPE 120 = - 10 mm
IPE 140 = + 10 mm
IPE 160 = + 40 mm

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

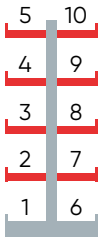
Product features

+ For indoor installation
+ for standing, lying or hanging storage of pipes, profiles and other bulky materials
+ Any number of rows of racking, single or double-sided use
+ including horizontal connector, cross brace and dowels
+ IPE 120 version columns RAL 7001 silver grey
+ IPE 80 cantilever arm version RAL 3000 fire red with cantilever arms with welded-on roll-off protection (height 37 mm))
+ The cantilever arms can be adjusted in increments of 100 mm
+ Roll-off protectors for safe storage, plug-in
+ Quick assembly by screwing base and column together
+ Delivery of the cantilever arm uprights disassembled
+ customised manufacturing for an optimal adaptation to the stored goods and the spatial conditions
+ Customised dimensions, outdoor installation and higher load capacities on request
+ Further dimensions can be found in the SCHULTE 3D configurator



K 3000 Set single-sided – 4 cantilever arms and 1 Base level per column (= 5 Storage levels)

Rack height mm	Rack width mm	Usable depth mm	Number of bays	Number of columns	Load capacity per arm / kg	Total load capacity incl. base level / kg	Item no.	Price
2,500	1,300	400	1	2	530	5,300	27700 o	
2,500	1,300	500	1	2	445	4,450	27701 o	
2,500	1,300	600	1	2	360	3,600	27702 o	
2,500	2,600	400	2	3	530	7,950	27703 o	
2,500	2,600	500	2	3	445	6,675	27704 o	
2,500	2,600	600	2	3	360	5,400	27705 o	
2,500	3,900	400	3	4	530	10,600	27706 o	
2,500	3,900	500	3	4	445	8,900	27707 o	
2,500	3,900	600	3	4	360	7,200	27708 o	
2,500	5,200	400	4	5	530	13,250	27709 o	
2,500	5,200	500	4	5	445	11,125	27710 o	
2,500	5,200	600	4	5	360	9,000	27711 o	
2,500	6,500	400	5	6	530	15,900	27712 o	
2,500	6,500	500	5	6	445	13,300	27713 o	
2,500	6,500	600	5	6	360	10,800	27714 o	



K 3000 Set single-sided – 8 cantilever arms and 2 Base levels per column (= 10 Storage levels)

Rack height mm	Rack width mm	Usable depth mm	Number of bays	Number of columns	Load capacity per arm / kg	Total load capacity incl. base level / kg	Item no.	Price
2,500	1,300	2 x 400	1	2	530	10,600	27715 o	
2,500	1,300	2 x 500	1	2	445	8,900	27716 o	
2,500	1,300	2 x 600	1	2	360	7,200	27717 o	
2,500	2,600	2 x 400	2	3	530	15,900	27718 o	
2,500	2,600	2 x 500	2	3	445	13,350	27719 o	
2,500	2,600	2 x 600	2	3	360	10,800	27720 o	
2,500	3,900	2 x 400	3	4	530	21,200	27721 o	
2,500	3,900	2 x 500	3	4	445	17,800	27722 o	
2,500	3,900	2 x 600	3	4	360	14,400	27723 o	
2,500	5,200	2 x 400	4	5	530	26,500	27724 o	
2,500	5,200	2 x 500	4	5	445	22,250	27725 o	
2,500	5,200	2 x 600	4	5	360	18,000	27726 o	
2,500	6,500	2 x 400	5	6	530	31,800	27727 o	
2,500	6,500	2 x 500	5	6	445	26,700	27728 o	
2,500	6,500	2 x 600	5	6	360	21,600	27729 o	

Configure your cantilever racking quickly and easily with the SCHULTE 3D configurator

Use the intuitive configuration from the individual shelving unit with with the load values through to hall planning - including 360° visualisation in real time and output as a finished quotation.

SCHULTE 3D-Configurator

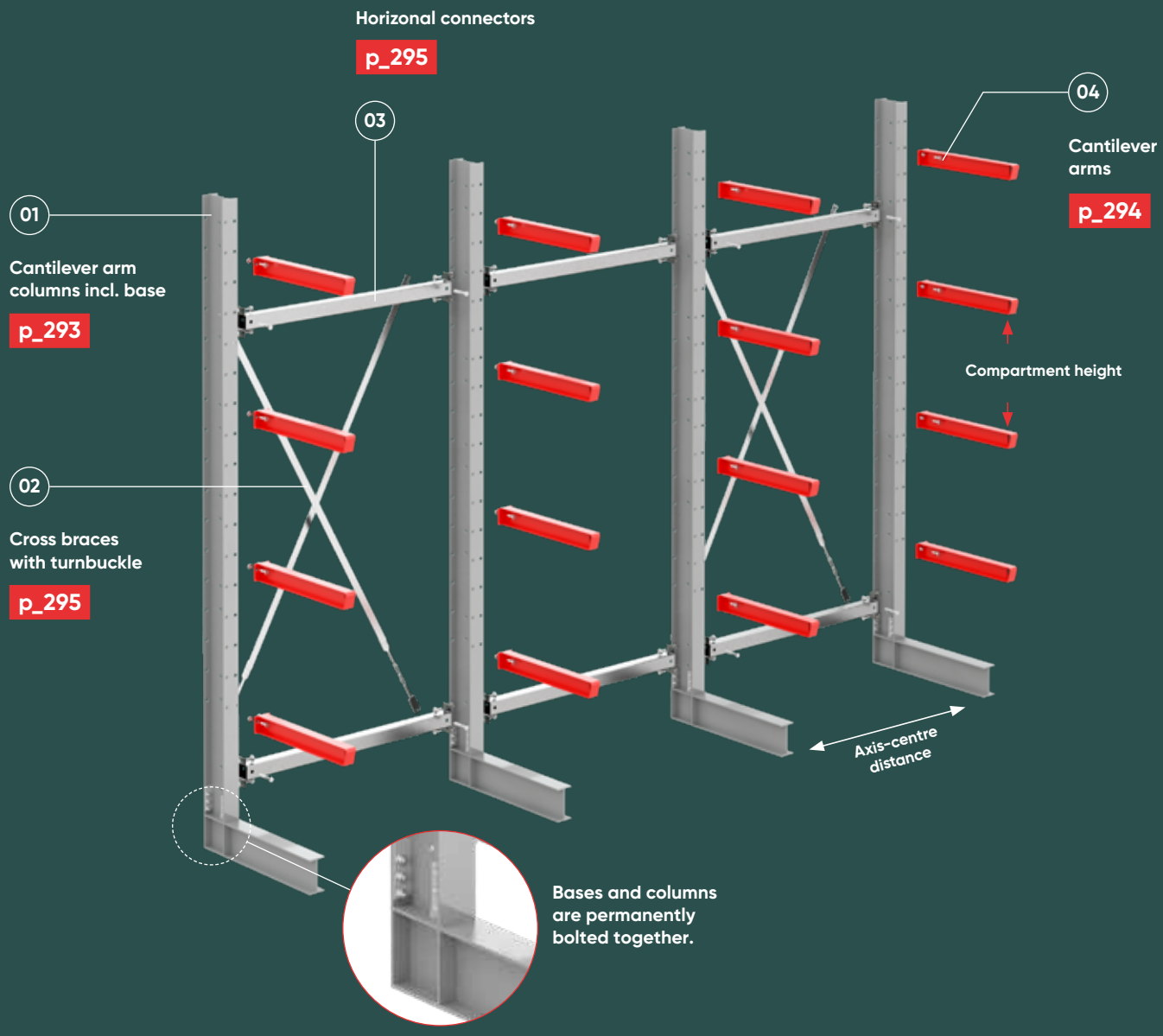
More informations: page_18 – 19



o 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

Accessories K 3000

→ System components and single parts



Determine the system components

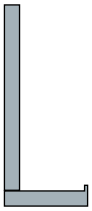
1. Determine the axis-centre distance taking into consideration the bowing under load and length of your items.
2. This will provide you with the number of required columns.
3. The height of the bays can be determined based on the items (this gives you the number of arms per columns).
4. The arm load capacity is based on the weight of the goods to be stored (in one bay level) divided by the numbers of the arms.
5. The sum of the arm loads results in the required column load and thus the column type.
6. Within the first 5 bays, 2 bays must be equipped with cross braces. Then the 6th bay, then every other 5th bay.
7. For every rack bay up to a height of 5,000 mm 2 horizontal connectors are required.

Cantilever arm columns

Single-sided

+ For attaching the cantilever arms
+ RAL 7001 silver grey

K 3000 colums single-sided · IPE 120 / 140 / 160



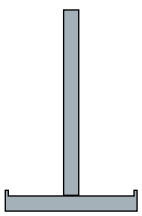
IPE-Profil		120			140			160		
Planning dimensions		Height - 10 mm			Height + 10 mm			Height + 40 mm		
Height mm	Foot length mm	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price
2,000	400	2,675 kg	27500 ○		3,700 kg	27516 ○		4,950 kg	27532 ○	
2,500		2,650 kg	27501 ○		3,675 kg	27517 ○		4,900 kg	27533 ○	
3,000		2,250 kg	27502 ○		3,625 kg	27518 ○		4,900 kg	27534 ○	
3,500		1,925 kg	27503 ○		3,175 kg	27519 ○		4,850 kg	27535 ○	
2,000	500	2,250 kg	27504 ○		3,200 kg	27520 ○		4,325 kg	27536 ○	
2,500		2,225 kg	27505 ○		3,175 kg	27521 ○		4,300 kg	27537 ○	
3,000		1,850 kg	27506 ○		3,075 kg	27522 ○		4,275 kg	27538 ○	
3,500		1,600 kg	27507 ○		2,625 kg	27523 ○		4,100 kg	27539 ○	
2,000	600	1,900 kg	27508 ○		2,700 kg	27524 ○		3,825 kg	27540 ○	
2,500		1,875 kg	27509 ○		2,675 kg	27525 ○		3,800 kg	27541 ○	
3,000		1,575 kg	27510 ○		2,600 kg	27526 ○		3,800 kg	27542 ○	
3,500		1,350 kg	27511 ○		2,250 kg	27527 ○		3,500 kg	27543 ○	
2,000	800	1,425 kg	27512 ○		2,025 kg	27528 ○		2,925 kg	27544 ○	
2,500		1,400 kg	27513 ○		2,000 kg	27529 ○		2,900 kg	27545 ○	
3,000		1,200 kg	27514 ○		2,000 kg	27530 ○		2,900 kg	27546 ○	
3,500		1,025 kg	27515 ○		1,700 kg	27531 ○		2,700 kg	27547 ○	

Cantilever arm columns

Double-sided

+ For attaching the cantilever arms
+ RAL 7001 silver grey

K 3000 columns double-sided · IPE 120 / 140 / 160



IPE-Profil		120			140			160		
Planning dimensions		Height - 10 mm			Height + 10 mm			Height + 40 mm		
Height mm	Foot length mm	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price
2,000	2 x 400	2,675 kg	27548 ○		3,700 kg	27564 ○		4,950 kg	27580 ○	
2,500		2,650 kg	27549 ○		3,675 kg	27565 ○		4,900 kg	27581 ○	
3,000		2,250 kg	27550 ○		3,625 kg	27566 ○		4,900 kg	27582 ○	
3,500		1,925 kg	27551 ○		3,175 kg	27567 ○		4,850 kg	27583 ○	
2,000	2 x 500	2,250 kg	27552 ○		3,200 kg	27568 ○		4,325 kg	27584 ○	
2,500		2,225 kg	27553 ○		3,175 kg	27569 ○		4,300 kg	27585 ○	
3,000		1,850 kg	27554 ○		3,075 kg	27570 ○		4,275 kg	27586 ○	
3,500		1,600 kg	27555 ○		2,625 kg	27571 ○		4,100 kg	27587 ○	
2,000	2 x 600	1,900 kg	27556 ○		2,700 kg	27572 ○		3,825 kg	27588 ○	
2,500		1,875 kg	27557 ○		2,675 kg	27573 ○		3,800 kg	27589 ○	
3,000		1,575 kg	27558 ○		2,600 kg	27574 ○		3,800 kg	27590 ○	
3,500		1,350 kg	27559 ○		2,250 kg	27575 ○		3,500 kg	27591 ○	
2,000	2 x 800	1,425 kg	27560 ○		2,025 kg	27576 ○		2,925 kg	27592 ○	
2,500		1,400 kg	27561 ○		2,000 kg	27577 ○		2,900 kg	27593 ○	
3,000		1,200 kg	27562 ○		2,000 kg	27578 ○		2,900 kg	27594 ○	
3,500		1,025 kg	27563 ○		1,700 kg	27579 ○		2,700 kg	27595 ○	

○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Cantilever arm with attached roll-off protectors and for steel decking

for K 3000 columns IPE 120 / 140 / 160

+ Welded-on roll-off protection, 37 mm, with 2 holes
+ Suitable for anchoring **MULTIplus250** shelves
+ RAL 3000 fire red

Profile	IPE 80		
Cantilever arm length mm	Load capacity kg		
405	1,115	27604 ○	52.18 €
505	890	27605 ○	56.59 €
605	740	27606 ○	61.00 €
805	555	27607 ○	69.86 €



MULTIplus250 shelves

for K 3000 cantilever arms

+ Shelf with 40 mm edge height, 250 kg shelf load
+ With box profile for optimal load capacity distribution
+ incl. 2 bolts and nuts
+ Galvanised

Width mm	Shelf width mm					
	750 mm		1,000 mm		1,300 mm	
400	17304-K ●	18.37 €	17340-K ●	23.05 €	17640-K ●	31.19 €
500	17305-K ●	20.59 €	17350-K ●	27.47 €	17650-K ●	35.37 €
600	17306-K ●	22.86 €	17360-K ●	30.80 €	17660-K ●	39.55 €
800	17308-K ●	30.75 €	17380-K ●	37.28 €	17680-K ●	55.65 €



Cantilever arm with fixture for Plug-in pin

For K 3000 columns IPE 120 / 140 / 160

+ with welded-on device for the optional plug-in pin
  (The usable depth of the cantilever arm is reduced by 50 mm when the plug-in pin is inserted.)
+ RAL 3000 fire red

Profile	IPE 80		
Cantilever arm length mm	Load capacity kg		
400	1,125	27600 ○	42.07 €
500	900	27601 ○	46.48 €
600	750	27602 ○	50.89 €
800	560	27603 ○	59.71 €



Plug-in pin

For cantilever arms with fixture for pin

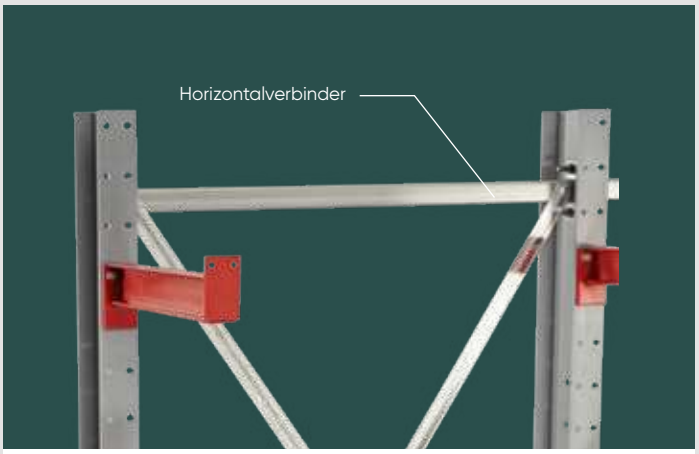
+ For inserting into the cantilever arm fixture
+ Ø 16 mm
+ Hot-dip galvanised

Effective height mm		
100	27610-100 ○	4.02 €
150	27610-150 ○	5.03 €
200	27610-200 ○	6.03 €

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

● 5 days from stock ○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



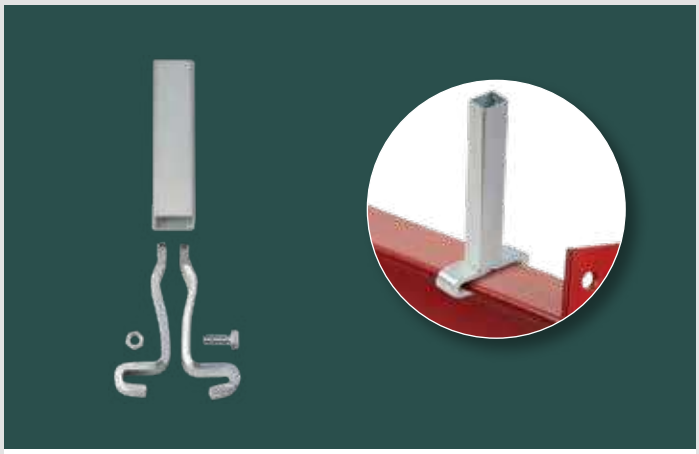
Horizontal connector

for K 3000

+ incl. screws / nuts
+ Galvanised

for axial dimension mm		
750	27611 o	55.53 €
1,000	27612 o	62.67 €
1,300	27613 o	71.27 €
1,500	27614 o	76.95 €
1,750	27615 o	84.03 €
2,000	27616 o	91.18 €

2 pieces up to rack height of 5,000 mm



Horizontal connector

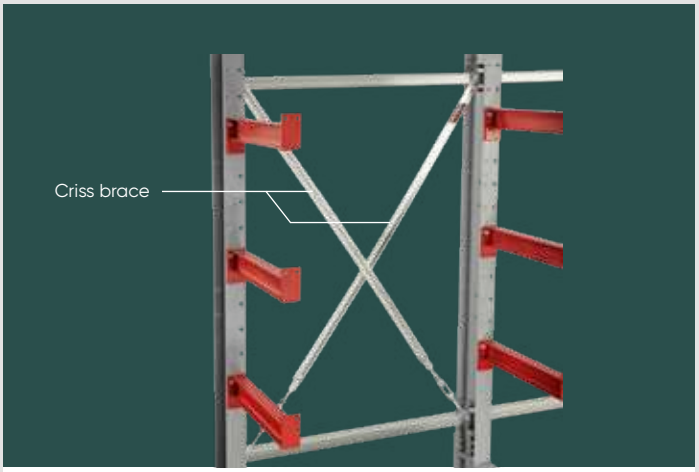
for K 3000 + K 6000

+ Stepless adjustable in depth
+ Height 100-200 mm
+ for cantilever arm and support bases
+ Galvanised

Please specify the corresponding IPE when placing your order.

Cantilever dividers cannot be used in conjunction with bases!

for IPE 80-140		
Arm divider height mm	Tube 25 x 2mm	
100	28685-100 o	23.33 €
150	28685-150 o	23.89 €
200	28685-200 o	24.45 €



Cross braces

for K 3000

+ incl. turnbuckles and screws / nuts
+ Galvanised

for axial dimension mm	Column height 2,000 / 2,500 mm		Column height 3,000 / 3,500 mm	
750	27620 o	57.93 €	27627 o	77.18 €
1,000	27621 o	60.27 €	27628 o	78.36 €
1,300	27623 o	63.90 €	27629 o	80.69 €
1,500	27624 o	66.30 €	27630 o	83.15 €
1,750	27625 o	69.92 €	27631 o	85.55 €
2,000	27626 o	73.54 €	27633 o	87.95 €

Within the first 5 bays, 2 bays must be equipped with cross braces.
Then the 6th bay, then every 5th bay



Shelves

for K 3000

+ **MULTIplus250** shelves, see page 294
+ Other shelving for your cantilever arm racks available on request, e.g. grating or chipboards

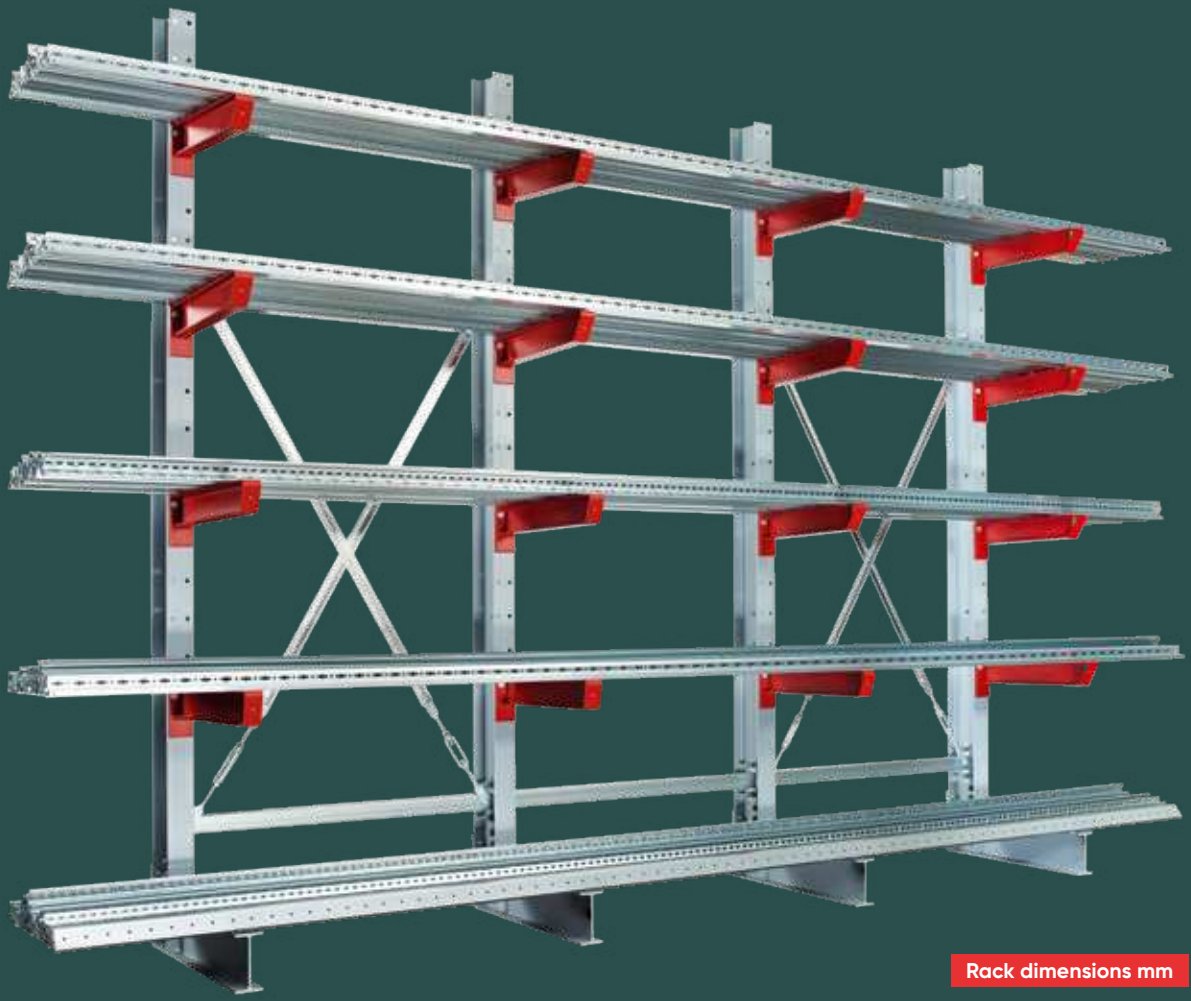
All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

o 5-6 weeks ready for despatch

SCHULTE

K 6000 cantilever racks

→ single-sided and double-sided use, IPE 180 – 330 for heavy loads



3 years warranty Heavy-duty shelving

5-6 weeks ex stock

RAL 3000 fire red

RAL 7001 silver grey

RAL 6011 reseda green

RAL 5010 gentian blue

Hot-dip galvanised

other colours on request for an extra charge

Rack dimensions mm

Width 1,000 / 1,250 / 1,500 / 1,750 / 2,000
Height 2,000 / 2,500 / 3,000 / 3,500 / 4,000 / 4,500 / 5,000
Width 750 / 1,000 / 1,250 / 1,500 / 1,750 / 2,000

Planning

Necessary planning factors:

- Arm load capacity or level load capacity (not including base level)
- Column load capacity, calculated by the number of the storage levels (not including base level)
- Centre distance based on the items

Within the first 5 bays, 2 bays must be equipped with cross braces. Then the 6th bay, then every other 5th bay.

Safety

Floor anchoring is necessary to ensure the stability of cantilever racks.

Per upright, the following are included in the scope of delivery:
- 2 heavy-duty anchors
- 1 spacer plate 2 mm
- 1 spacer plate 3 mm

Assembly measurements

The side overhang of the stored items may not exceed max. of half the dimension between axes.

Column heights:
IPE 180 = - 30 mm
IPE 200 = - 10 mm
IPE 220 = + 30 mm
IPE 240 = + 50 mm
IPE 270 = - 20 mm
IPE 300 = + 10 mm
IPE 330 = + 40 mm

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

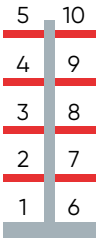
Product features

+ For indoor installation
+ for standing, lying or hanging storage of pipes, profiles and other bulky materials
+ Any number of rows of racking, single or double-sided use
+ including horizontal connector, cross brace and dowels
+ IPE 120 version columns RAL 7001 silver grey
+ IPE 80 cantilever arm version RAL 3000 fire red
+ The cantilever arms can be adjusted in increments of 100 mm
+ Roll-off protectors for safe storage, plug-in
+ Quick assembly by screwing base and column together
+ Delivery of the cantilever arm uprights disassembled
+ customised manufacturing for an optimal adaptation to the stored goods and the spatial conditions
+ Customised dimensions, outdoor installation and higher load capacities on request
+ Further dimensions can be found in the SCHULTE 3D configurator



K 6000 Set single-sided - 4 cantilever arms and 1 Base level per column (= 5 Storage levels)

Rack height mm	Rack width mm	Usable depth mm	Number of bays	Number of columns	Load capacity per arm / kg	Total load capacity incl. base level / kg	Item no.	Price
3,000	1,500	750	1	2	775	7,750	28700 ○	
3,000	1,500	1,000	1	2	575	5,750	28701 ○	
3,000	1,500	1,250	1	2	475	4,750	28702 ○	
3,000	3,000	750	2	3	775	11,625	28703 ○	
3,000	3,000	1,000	2	3	575	8,625	28704 ○	
3,000	3,000	1,250	2	3	475	7,125	28705 ○	
3,000	4,500	750	3	4	775	15,500	28706 ○	
3,000	4,500	1,000	3	4	575	11,500	28707 ○	
3,000	4,500	1,250	3	4	475	9,500	28708 ○	
3,000	6,000	750	4	5	775	19,375	28709 ○	
3,000	6,000	1,000	4	5	575	14,375	28710 ○	
3,000	6,000	1,250	4	5	475	11,875	28711 ○	
3,000	7,500	750	5	6	775	23,250	28712 ○	
3,000	7,500	1,000	5	6	575	17,250	28713 ○	
3,000	7,500	1,250	5	6	475	14,250	28714 ○	



K 6000 Set double-sided - 8 cantilever arms and 2 Base level per column (= 10 Storage levels)

Rack height mm	Rack width mm	Usable depth mm	Number of bays	Number of columns	Load capacity per arm / kg	Total load capacity incl. base level / kg	Item no.	Price
3,000	1,500	2 x 750	1	2	775	15,500	28715 ○	
3,000	1,500	2 x 1,000	1	2	575	11,500	28716 ○	
3,000	1,500	2 x 1,250	1	2	475	9,500	28717 ○	
3,000	3,000	2 x 750	2	3	775	23,250	28718 ○	
3,000	3,000	2 x 1,000	2	3	575	17,250	28719 ○	
3,000	3,000	2 x 1,250	2	3	475	14,250	28720 ○	
3,000	4,500	2 x 750	3	4	775	31,000	28721 ○	
3,000	4,500	2 x 1,000	3	4	575	23,000	28722 ○	
3,000	4,500	2 x 1,250	3	4	475	19,000	28723 ○	
3,000	6,000	2 x 750	4	5	775	38,750	28724 ○	
3,000	6,000	2 x 1,000	4	5	575	28,750	28725 ○	
3,000	6,000	2 x 1,250	4	5	475	23,750	28726 ○	
3,000	7,500	2 x 750	5	6	775	46,500	28727 ○	
3,000	7,500	2 x 1,000	5	6	575	34,500	28728 ○	
3,000	7,500	2 x 1,250	5	6	475	28,500	28729 ○	

Configure your cantilever racking quickly and easily with the SCHULTE 3D configurator

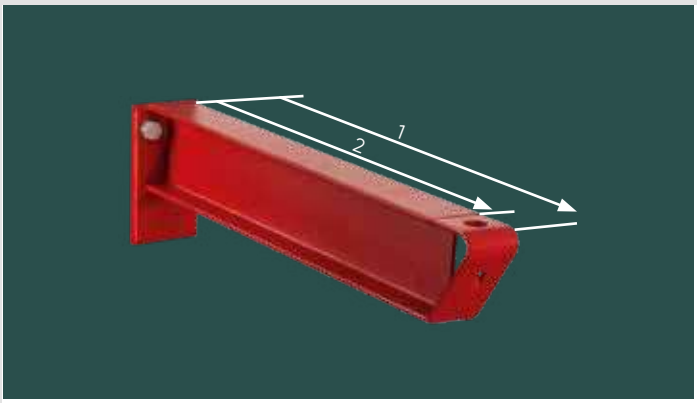
Use the intuitive configuration from the individual shelving unit with with the load values through to hall planning - including 360° visualisation in real time and output as a finished quotation.

SCHULTE 3D-Configurator

More informations: page_18 – 19



○ 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



K 6000 cantilever arms

for colum profiles IPE 180 - 220

+ incl. fixture for pin
+ Point 1 = Cantilever arm length
+ Point 2 = The useful depth of the cantilever arm is reduced by approx. 50 mm when the plug-in pin is inserted
+ RAL 3000 fire red

RAL 3000 fire red

K 6000 cantilever arms incl. fixture for plug-in pin

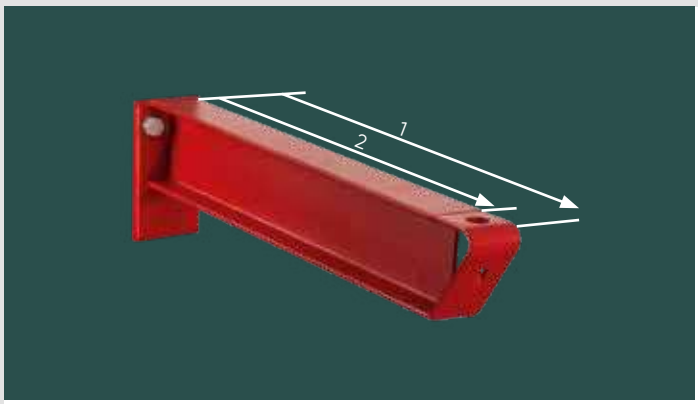
Profile	IPE 80			IPE 100			IPE 120			IPE 140			IPE 160		
Arm length mm	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price
750	775 kg	28600 o		1,275 kg	28606 o		1,625 kg	28612 o		1,950 kg	28618 o		2,300 kg	28624 o	
1,000	575 kg	28601 o		950 kg	28607 o		1,200 kg	28613 o		1,475 kg	28619 o		1,725 kg	28625 o	
1,250	475 kg	28602 o		750 kg	28608 o		975 kg	28614 o		1,175 kg	28620 o		1,375 kg	28626 o	
1,500	350 kg	28603 o		600 kg	28609 o		800 kg	28615 o		950 kg	28621 o		1,150 kg	28627 o	
1,750	300 kg	28604 o		550 kg	28610 o		650 kg	28616 o		800 kg	28622 o		950 kg	28628 o	
2,000	250 kg	28605 o		450 kg	28611 o		600 kg	28617 o		700 kg	28623 o		850 kg	28629 o	

Plug-in pin for cantilever arms



hot-dip galvanised

Useable height 100 mm / Ø 16 mm		Useable height 150 mm / Ø 16 mm		Useable height 200 mm / Ø 16 mm	
27610-100 o	4.02 €	27610-150 o	5.03 €	27610-200 o	6.03 €



K 6000 cantilever arms

for column profiles IPE 240 - 330

+ incl. fixture for pin
+ Point 1 = Cantilever arm length
+ Point 2 = The useful depth of the cantilever arm is reduced by approx. 50 mm when the plug-in pin is inserted
+ RAL 3000 fire red

RAL 3000 fire red

K 6000 cantilever arms incl. fixture for plug-in pin

Profile	IPE 80			IPE 100			IPE 120			IPE 140			IPE 160		
Arm length mm	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price	Load capacity kg	Item no.	Price
750	775 kg	28630 o		1,300 kg	28636 o		2,100 kg	28642 o		3,050 kg	28648 o		3,900 kg	28654 o	
1,000	575 kg	28631 o		1,000 kg	28637 o		1,575 kg	28643 o		2,300 kg	28649 o		2,900 kg	28655 o	
1,250	475 kg	28632 o		800 kg	28638 o		1,250 kg	28644 o		1,850 kg	28650 o		2,300 kg	28656 o	
1,500	350 kg	28633 o		650 kg	28639 o		1,050 kg	28645 o		1,500 kg	28651 o		1,950 kg	28657 o	
1,750	300 kg	28634 o		550 kg	28640 o		900 kg	28646 o		1,300 kg	28652 o		1,650 kg	28658 o	
2,000	250 kg	28635 o		500 kg	28641 o		700 kg	28647 o		1,150 kg	28653 o		1,450 kg	28659 o	

Plug-in pin for cantilever arms

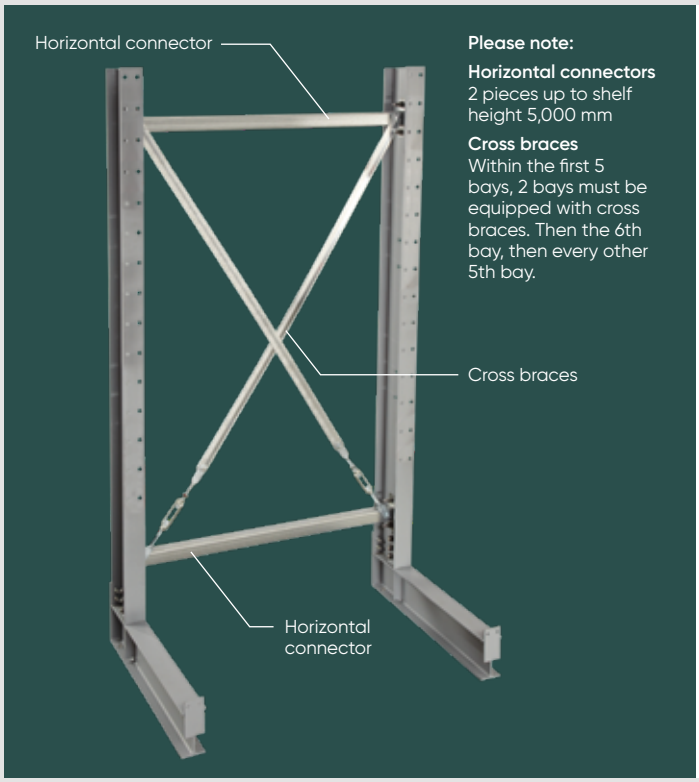


hot-dip galvanised

Useable height 100 mm / Ø 16 mm		Useable height 150 mm / Ø 16 mm		Useable height 200 mm / Ø 16 mm	
27610-100 o		27610-150 o		27610-200 o	

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

o 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Please note:

Horizontal connectors
2 pieces up to shelf height 5,000 mm

Cross braces
Within the first 5 bays, 2 bays must be equipped with cross braces. Then the 6th bay, then every other 5th bay.

Horizontal connector

for K 6000

+ incl. screws / nuts
+ For connecting the cantilever arm columns
+ Galvanised

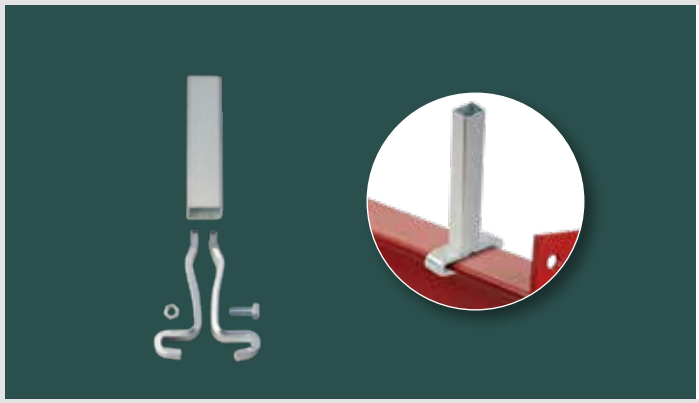
Axial dimensions mm		
1,000	28661 o	
1,250	28662 o	
1,500	28663 o	
1,750	28664 o	
2,000	28665 o	

Cross braces

for K 6000

+ incl. turnbuckles, screws / nuts
+ Galvanised

for axial dimensions mm	Column height 2,000 / 2,500 mm		Column height 3,000 / 3,500 mm		Column height 4,000 / 5,000 mm	
1,000	28670 o		28675 o		28680 o	
1,250	28671 o		28676 o		28681 o	
1,500	28672 o		28677 o		28682 o	
1,750	28673 o		28678 o		28683 o	
2,000	28674 o		28679 o		28684 o	



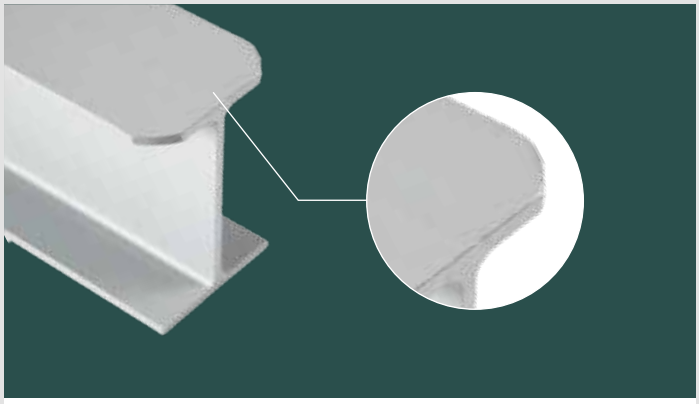
Cantilever arm divider

for K 3000 + K 6000

+ Stepless adjustable in depth
+ for cantilever arm and support bases
+ Galvanised

for IPE 80, 100, 120, 140			for IPE 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 270, 300, 330		
Height mm	Tube 50x2 mm		Height mm	Tube 50x2 mm	
100	28685-100 o		100	28686-100 o	
150	28685-150 o		150	28686-150 o	
200	28685-200 o		200	28686-200 o	

Please specify the corresponding IPE when placing your order.

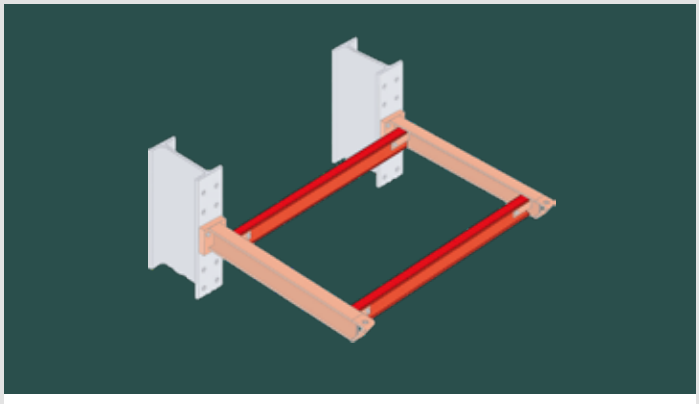


Base rounding

for cantilever arm column

+ Must be specified when ordering (order-related manufacturing)

single-sided	double-sided
28689 o	28690 o



Arm span

on request

+ Bolted
+ for the storage of pallets
+ RAL 3000 fire red

All prices without fitting. The tables show ordering examples. Other dimensions and versions on request.

o 5-6 weeks ready for despatch



Where to put 1 million spare parts?

We shelve it right.

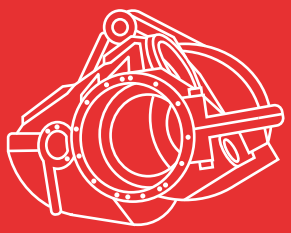
Deufol is responsible for managing the logistics centre of Alstom, a manufacturer of railway technology. Deufol handles all processes, from goods management and inventory management to goods issue. The new construction of a complete logistics centre in three halls covering 30,000 m² at the Salzgitter site was intended, among other things, to improve logistics processes. Both companies placed particular emphasis on efficient processing and optimised supply to the production halls on the factory premises.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

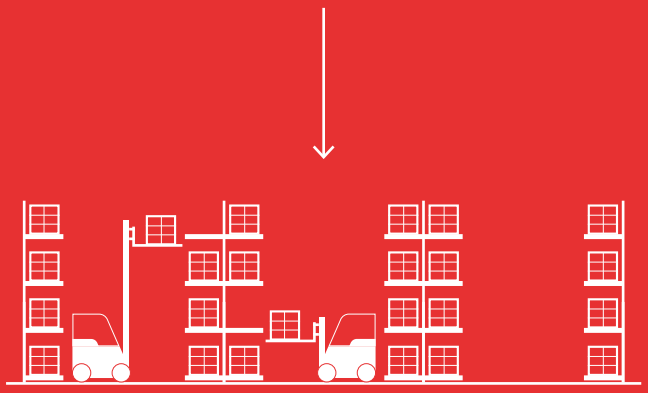


SCHULTE

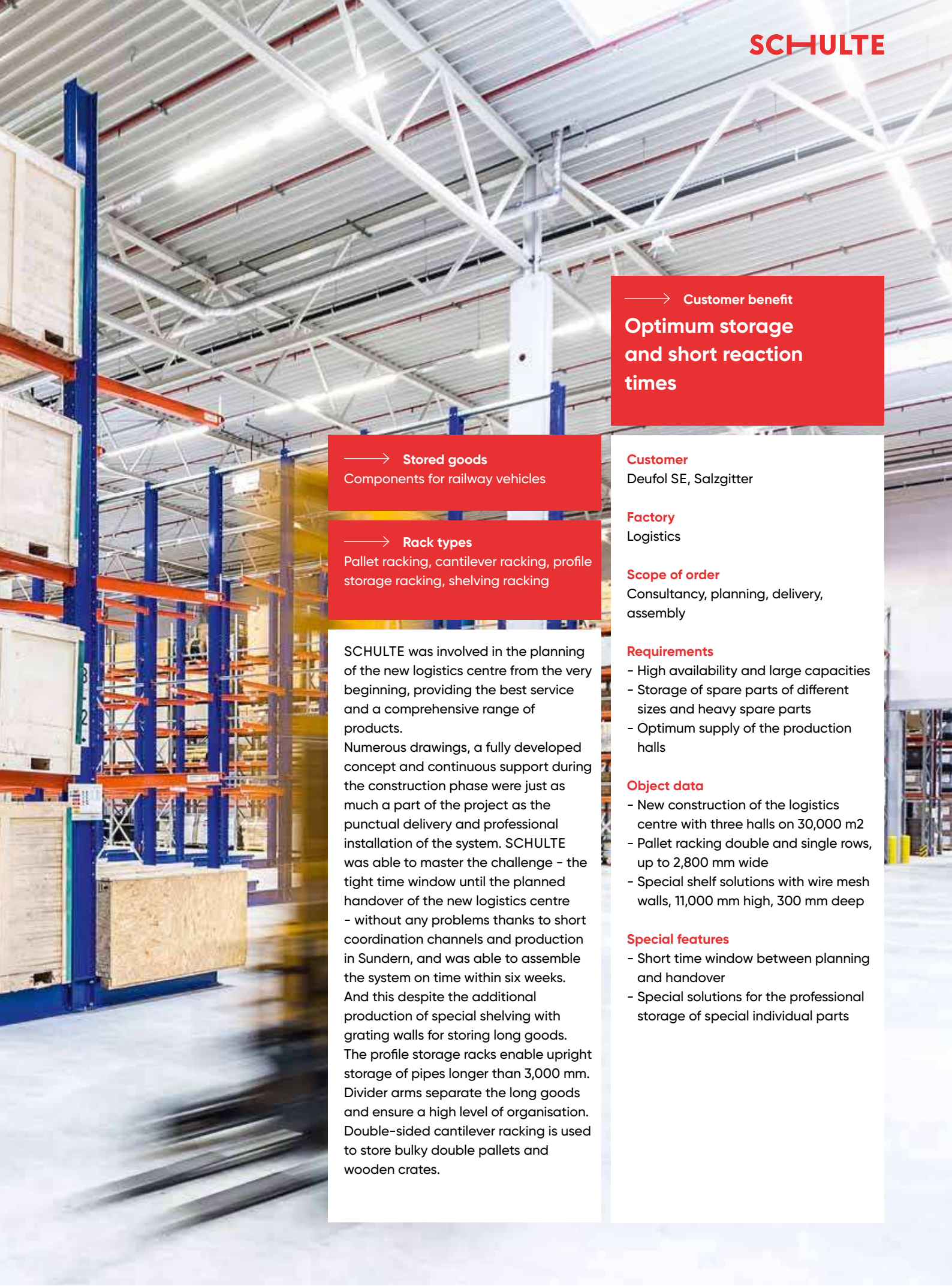
Stored goods



Storage solution







SCHULTE

Customer benefit

Optimum storage and short reaction times

Stored goods
Components for railway vehicles

Rack types
Pallet racking, cantilever racking, profile storage racking, shelving racking

SCHULTE was involved in the planning of the new logistics centre from the very beginning, providing the best service and a comprehensive range of products.
Numerous drawings, a fully developed concept and continuous support during the construction phase were just as much a part of the project as the punctual delivery and professional installation of the system. SCHULTE was able to master the challenge - the tight time window until the planned handover of the new logistics centre - without any problems thanks to short coordination channels and production in Sundern, and was able to assemble the system on time within six weeks. And this despite the additional production of special shelving with grating walls for storing long goods.
The profile storage racks enable upright storage of pipes longer than 3,000 mm. Divider arms separate the long goods and ensure a high level of organisation. Double-sided cantilever racking is used to store bulky double pallets and wooden crates.

Customer
Deufol SE, Salzgitter

Factory
Logistics

Scope of order
Consultancy, planning, delivery, assembly

Requirements
- High availability and large capacities
- Storage of spare parts of different sizes and heavy spare parts
- Optimum supply of the production halls

Object data
- New construction of the logistics centre with three halls on 30,000 m2
- Pallet racking double and single rows, up to 2,800 mm wide
- Special shelf solutions with wire mesh walls, 11,000 mm high, 300 mm deep

Special features
- Short time window between planning and handover
- Special solutions for the professional storage of special individual parts

5

Shelving systems and mezzanine systems



SCHULTE





5.1



5.2

SCHULTE

5 Shelving systems and mezzanine systems

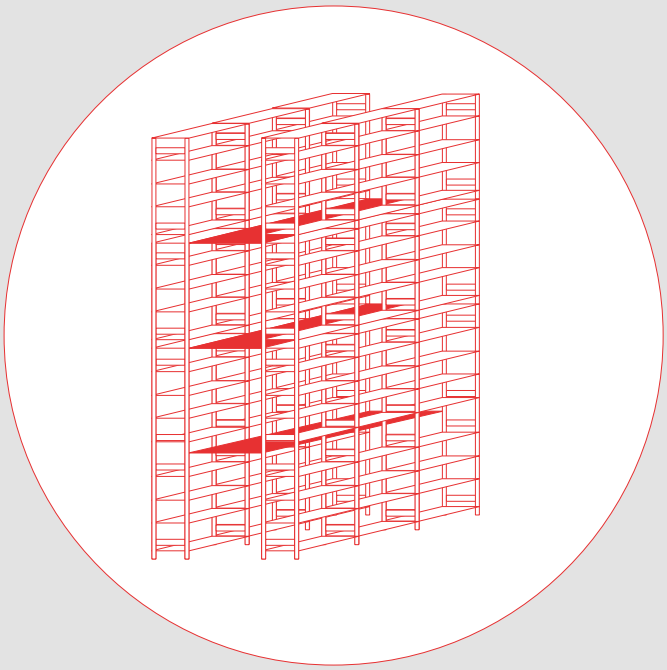
5.1 **310–329** **Multi-storey racking systems**
308–309 System presentation
313 Benefits
314–315 System description Multi-storey
316–317 5 success factors
318–320 **MULTIplus** system components
321 Transfer stations
322 Stairs
323 Railings & Handrails
324 Platform covers
325 Lighting
326 Load elevators
327 Fence systems
328 Lockable areas
329 Labelling für racking systems

5.2 **330–336** **Mezzanine systems and Steel platforms**
332 System description Multi-storey
334 System comparison
336 References

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Shelving systems and mezzanine systems at a glance

5.1 Multi-storey Shelving systems



4-storey
Shelving system

+ Made from plug-in system and steel components
+ Multiplication of storage capacity
+ Efficient solution with optimum and economical space utilisation on different levels
+ All the advantages of the SCHULTE plug-in system
+ Additional storeys can be added at a later date during planning
+ Up to 4-storey construction

p_310

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Utilise every centimetre of your storage space!
SCHULTE shelving systems and mezzanines allow you to make optimum economic use of the total height of your storage space by multiplying the storage area on up to 4 levels. Whether racking system, system platform or steel construction platform - we will be happy to advise you and find the right solution for you to optimise space utilisation.



4-storey
platform system

5.2
Mezzanine systems and Steel platforms

+ Made from modular system components
+ Multiplication of the storage level with the same floor space
+ Ideal combination as picking and storage area
+ Optimisation of the support grids ensures needs-based spans
+ Fully demountable and reusable, can be adapted to new conditions
+ Up to 4-storey construction

p_330



With multi-storey shelving systems, the entire storage space can be utilised efficiently. After professional advice and planning, we realise your individual SCHULTE shelving system.

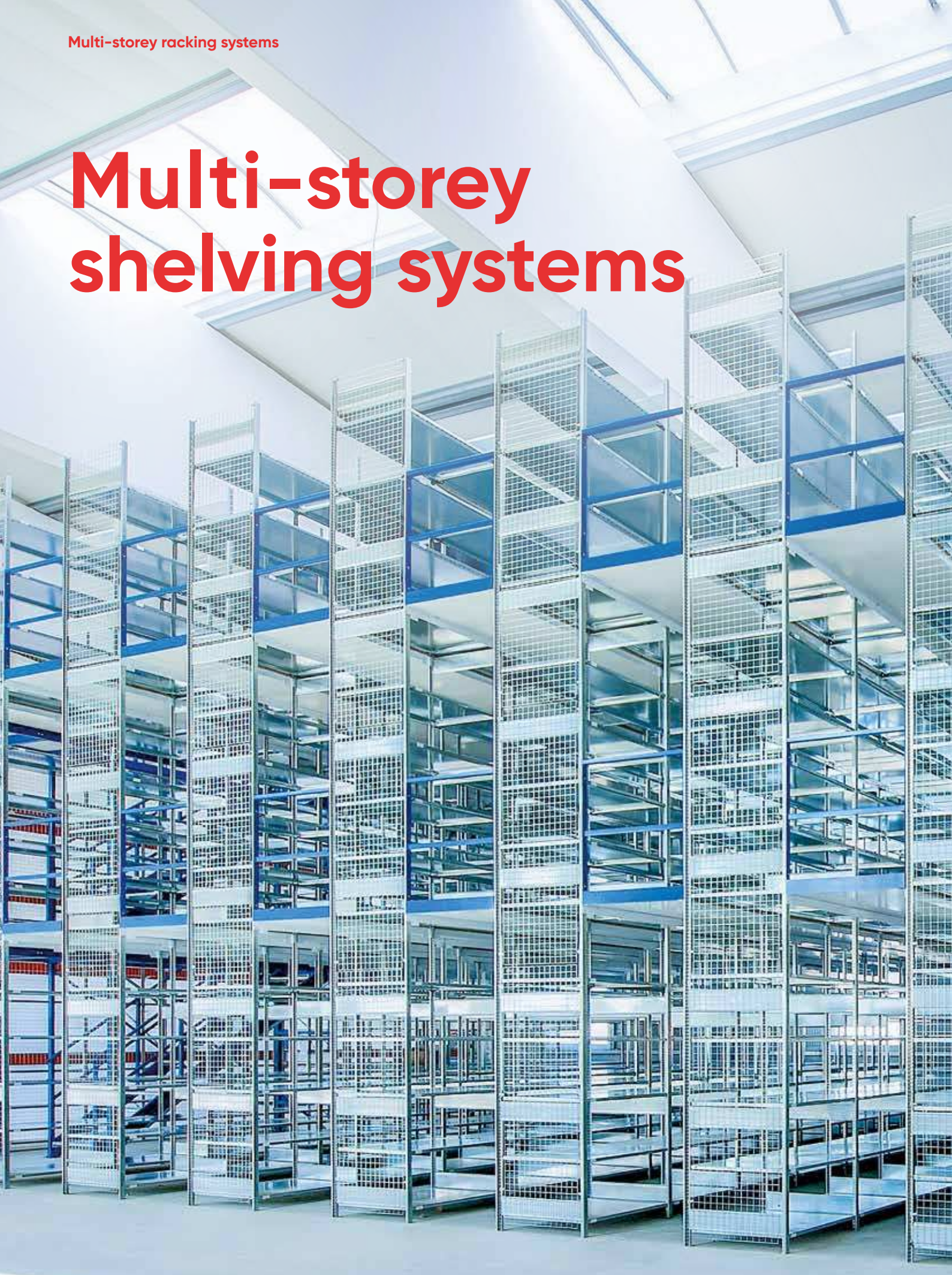


5.1 Multi-storey racking systems

310 **Multi-storey racking systems**
313 Benefits
314–315 System description **MULTI**-storey
316–317 5 success factors
318–320 **Multiplus** system components
321 Transfer stations
322 Stairs
323 Railings & Handrails
324 Platform covers
325 Lighting
326 Load elevators
327 Fence systems
328 Lockable areas
329 Labelling for racking systems

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Multi-storey shelving systems



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



SCHULTE

Modular and compatible. Discover the highlights!

+ Combinations of shelving systems and steel construction
+ Cost-effective multiplication of storage capacity storage capacity
+ Efficient and economical space utilisation on up to 4 levels
+ 2-, 3- or 4-storey construction
+ Heights of up to 13 metres
+ All the advantages of the SCHULTE plug-in system
+ Later extension can be taken into account during planning

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

System design and multilevel units

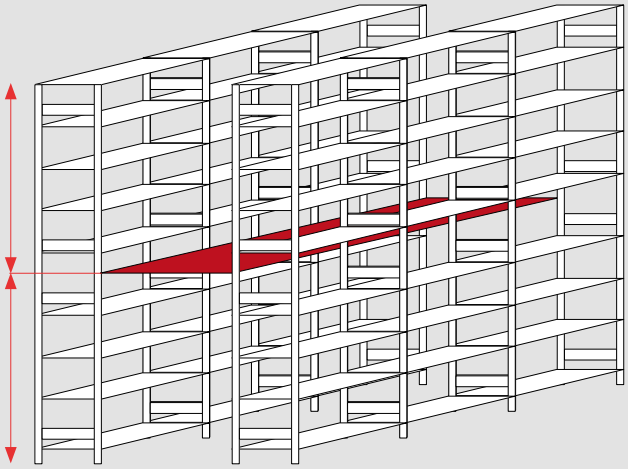
Multiply storage space

Benefit from all the advantages of the SCHULTE plug-in system, such as the compatibility of the 25 mm grid perforation and the variety of accessories.

If required, a later expansion of your warehouse can be taken into account during planning.

Features

+ Shelf loads 85 kg, 150 kg, 250 kg and 330 kg (with beams up to 410 kg possible)
+ Shelf depths 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800 mm
+ Variable shelf widths: 750, 1,000, 1,300 and 1,500 mm
+ Shelves adjustable in 25 mm increments
+ Galvanised or plastic powder-coated

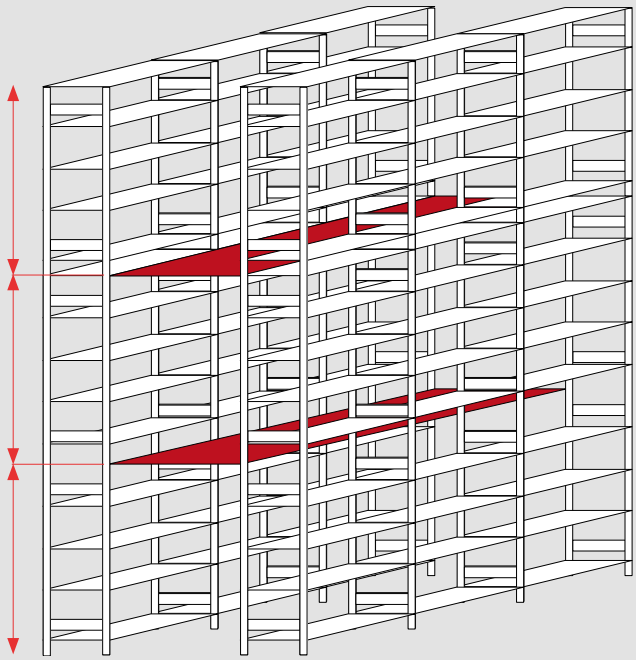


2-storey
shelving system

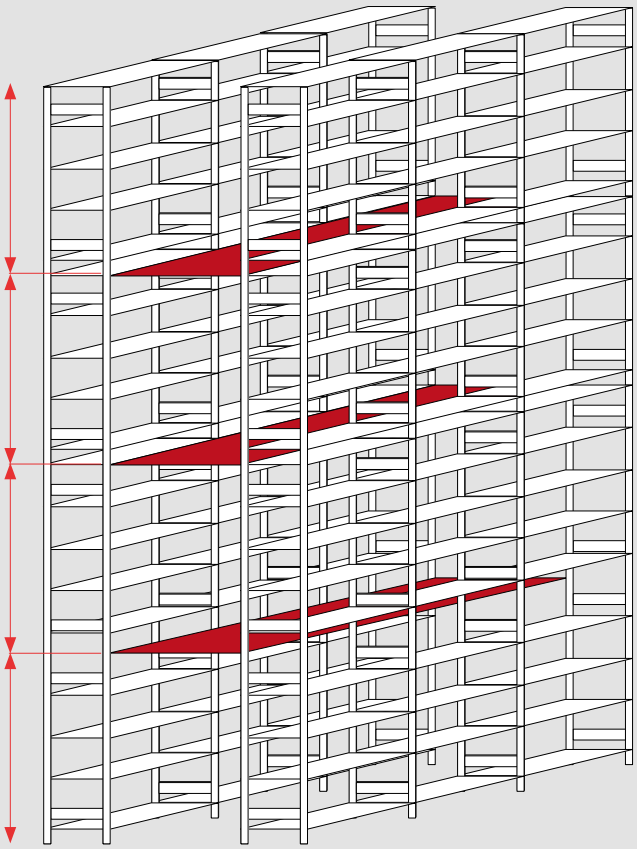
Your benefits

+ simultaneous order picking on several several levels enables faster order processing processing is possible
+ Optimum utilisation of the available room height

Clever use of space – with a combination of shelving systems and steel construction. The efficient solutions lead to optimum and a economical utilisation of space on various levels.



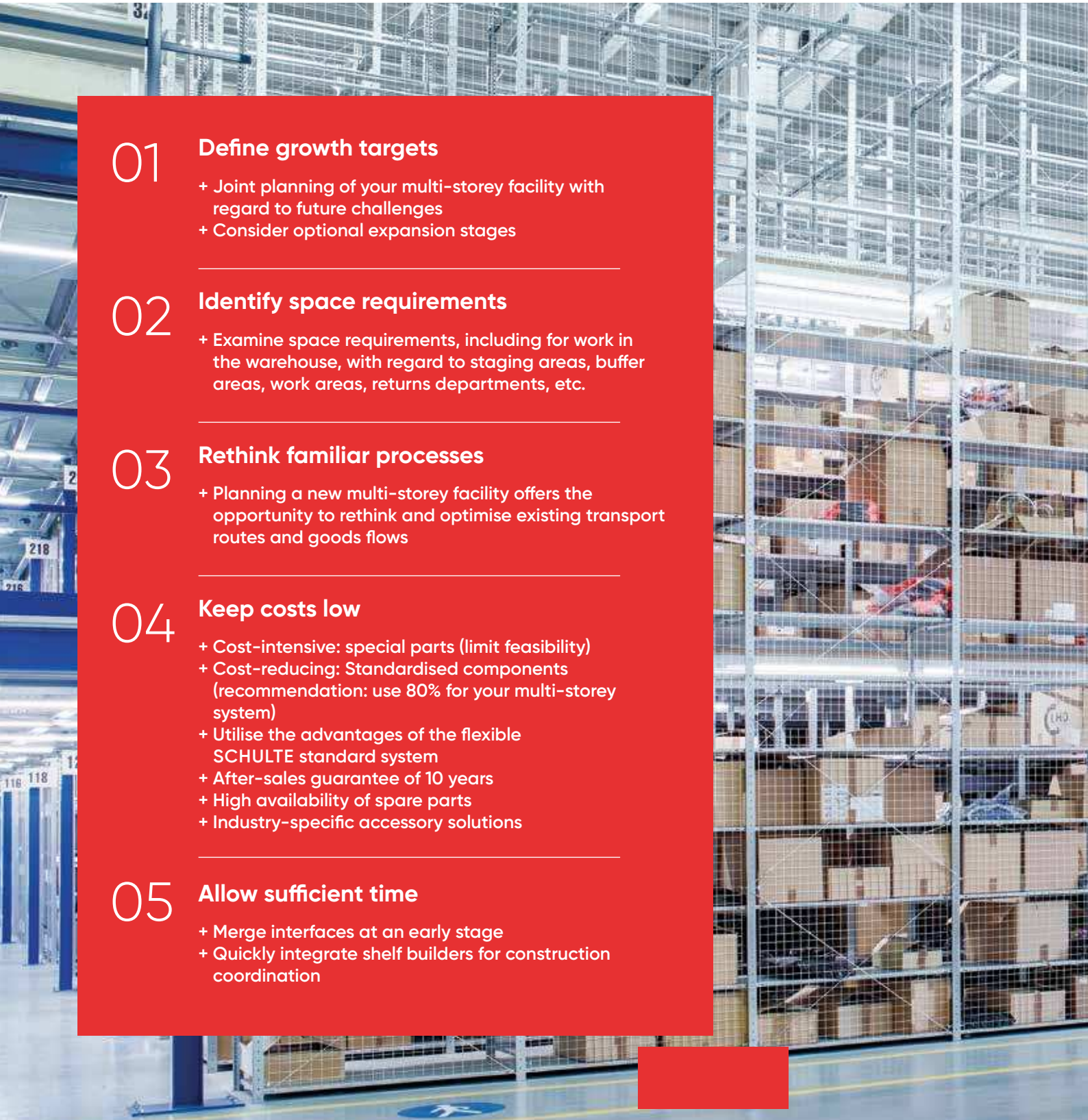
3-storey
shelving system



4-storey
shelving system

13 metres
Shelf height possible

5 success factors



01 Define growth targets

+ Joint planning of your multi-storey facility with regard to future challenges
+ Consider optional expansion stages

02 Identify space requirements

+ Examine space requirements, including for work in the warehouse, with regard to staging areas, buffer areas, work areas, returns departments, etc.

03 Rethink familiar processes

+ Planning a new multi-storey facility offers the opportunity to rethink and optimise existing transport routes and goods flows

04 Keep costs low

+ Cost-intensive: special parts (limit feasibility)
+ Cost-reducing: Standardised components (recommendation: use 80% for your multi-storey system)
+ Utilise the advantages of the flexible SCHULTE standard system
+ After-sales guarantee of 10 years
+ High availability of spare parts
+ Industry-specific accessory solutions

05 Allow sufficient time

+ Merge interfaces at an early stage
+ Quickly integrate shelf builders for construction coordination

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

For planning and realisation.

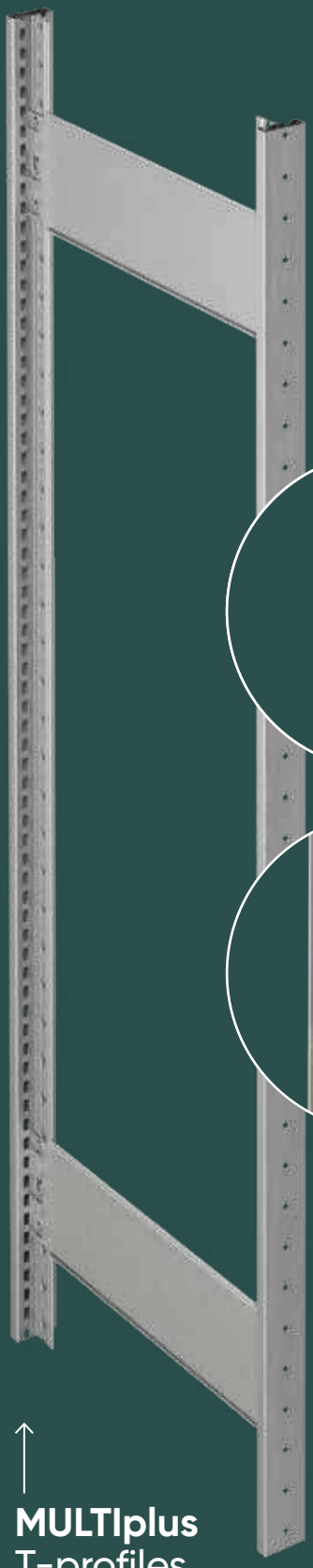


AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

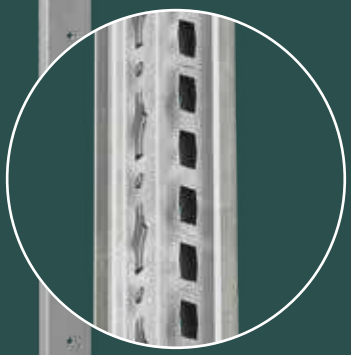
MULTIplus

A strong duo for SCHULTE shelving systems.









25 mm grid perforation

The perforation of the MULTIplus T-profiles in in a 25 mm grid guarantees optimum utilisation of storage capacity.

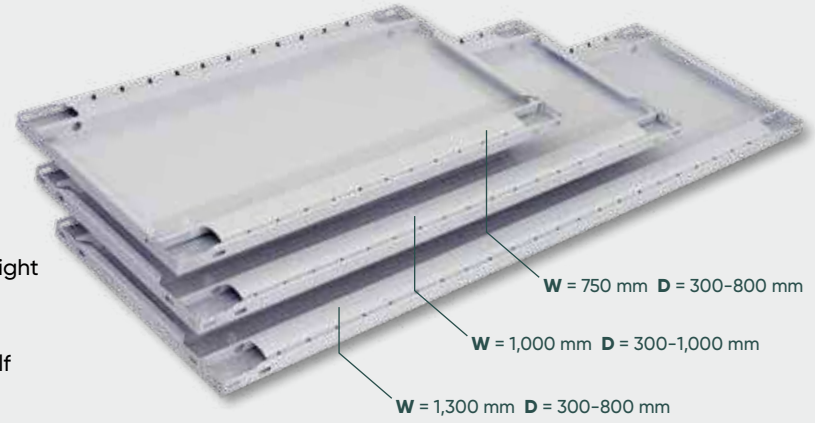
MULTIplus shelves

MULTIplus T-profiles

The perforations of the MULTIplus T-profiles in the SCHULTE plug-in system have a 25 mm grid. In combination with the **MULTIplus85** and **MULTIplus150** shelves, which have an edge height of 25 mm, this results in unique flexibility in terms of height adjustability and storage capacity utilisation.

MULTIplus
shelves

+ Shelf loads 85, 150, 250 and 330 kg (gradable up to 410 kg)
+ Levels adjustable in 25 mm increments
+ **MULTIplus** shelves with 25 or 40 mm edge height
+ variable shelf widths: 750, 1,000, 1,300 mm
+ unique flexibility of height adjustment and thereby highest possible utilisation of the shelf volume



MULTIplus shelves available in 2 colours

Galvanised | RAL 7035 light grey

MULTIplus shelves p_41

Accessories MULTIplus shelves p_104

MULTIplus
T-profile frames

+ T-profile frames one-piece up to 7,500 mm height
+ Levels adjustable in 25 mm increments
+ can be combined with solid sheet metal, perforated sheet metal, wire mesh side walls
+ Shelf depths of 300, 400, 500, 600 and 800 mm, as double rack also depths up to 1,600 mm possible



MULTIplus T-profiles available in 5 colours

Galvanised | RAL 7035 light grey | RAL 5010 gentian blue | RAL 3000 fire red | black

MULTIplus T-profile frames p_41

Accessories MULTIplus T-profile frames p_108

SPRINKLERplus fire safety shelves
for shelving systems with special requirements

+ Shelf load up to 100 kg
+ with 40 mm edge height
+ the shelf complies with VdS guideline CEA4001: at least 50% of the total area as open area
+ galvanised or powder coated
+ water permeable - for use with sprinkler systems
+ air permeable for better air circulation and
+ translucent for a higher light yield



Available from 500 pieces per type.

Accessories



01 Transfer stations p_321

02 Lighting p_325

03 Labelling p_329

04 Lockable areas p_328

05 Platform covers p_324

06 Railings & Handrails p_323

07 Stairs p_322

08 Fence systems p_327

09 Crash protection p_257

10 Load elevators p_326

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

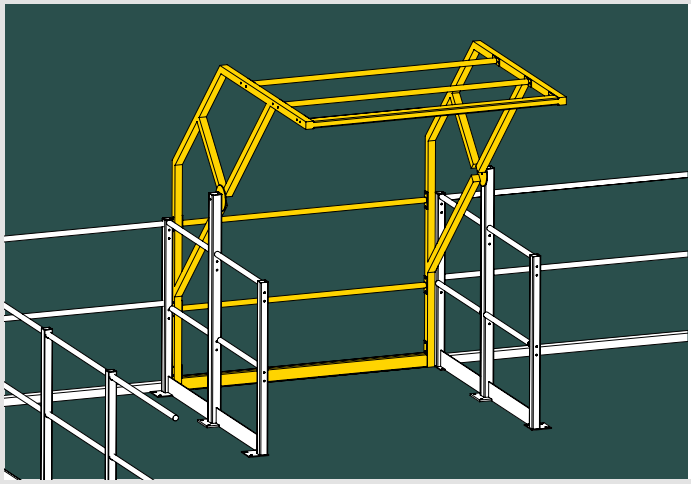
⟶ Transfer stations



Bringing goods safely to the top for the transfer and subsequent storage of pallets to the upper floors

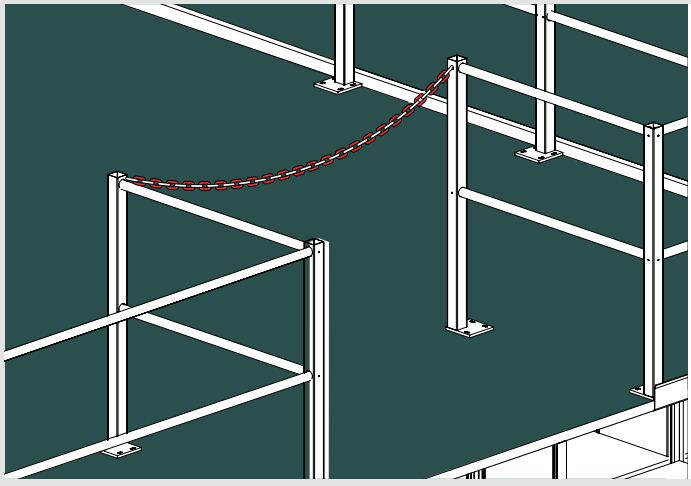
+ **Swivel locks** offer optimum personal protection
+ **Sliding doors** allow a fast and safe opening and closing of the loading area.
+ **Pallet transfers** with red-white chain and a retracted transfer are among the solutions recommended by the trade association

Accessory products



Swivel locks

Optimum personal protection during the transfer of stored goods. The railing is closed either at the front or the back.



Pallet transfers with red and white chain and retracted transfer.

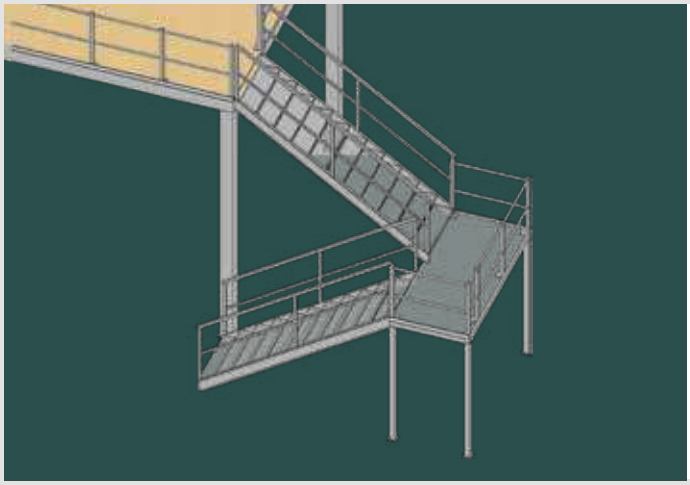
→ Stairs



Quick access to every floor
Safe and convenient access to the upper floors

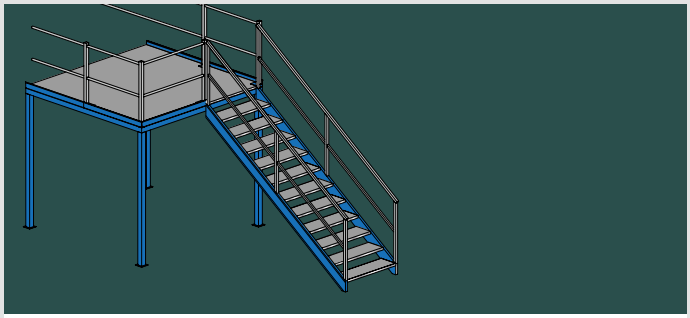
+ **stable safety railing,** powder-coated with hand and knee rail and unrolling edge
+ **Cheek stairs**
- with exit, intermediate or corner platform possible
- with platforms for changing direction
+ **Steps and cover made of gratings**
  - in different dimensions, loads and designs
  - galvanised

Accessory products



Double flight staircases in opposite directions with turning platform

A staircase with a turning platform is extremely space-saving, especially in small rooms. The space under the structure remains free and offers additional space.



Single flight straight stairs

The single-flight straight staircase is a type of staircase that requires more space and is particularly suitable for short staircases.



Double flight straight stairs with intermediate landing

Platforms serve as a resting, escape or safety level.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

→ Railings & Handrails



High security and great optics

+ **Stable design** with handrail, knee rail and skirting board
+ **Elegant look and functional safety** with glass and stainless steel.
+ **Continuous transparency** with safety glass construction without supports.
+ **Rounded handrails**

Accessory products



Stainless steel railing with glass

This type of railing offers an elegant look with a high level of safety and is particularly suitable for customer areas.



Handrails

The handrails are manufactured in various colours and with bevelled edges to match the shelving system.



System railings

These guardrails are modular and can be used to provide safety at entrances and exits on the floors.

→ Platform covers



Chipboards and gratings

Chipboards

+ in different versions, e.g. 30 and 38 mm thick
+ various decors of the upper side with or without anti-slip surface
+ With standard and high level of compression
+ Fire protection class B1 and B2 possible
+ Wood and / or steel tongue and groove joint

Gratings

+ in different dimensions, loads, mesh sizes and designs
+ necessary for fire protection reasons or for ventilation / smoke extraction
+ for particularly high loads on the picking paths
+ high light transmission

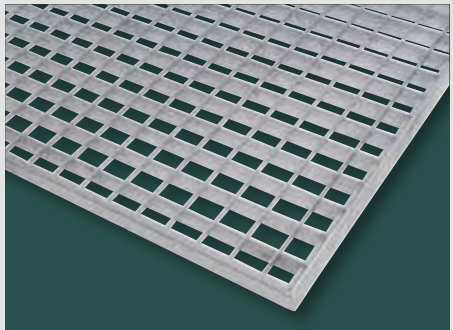
Accessory products



Chipboard, raw



Chipboard, underside white



Grating shelf in various models

Anti-slip chipboard „Antislip“ available in various decors.
Decor examples:



Decor Gobi



Decor Grip



Decor platin grey

→ Lighting



Modern LED technology

+ ideal lighting of the walking paths
+ lighting system can be used flexibly
+ energy-saving solutions possible through the use of motion detectors
+ different light outputs and light colours possible
+ LED tubes with lengths from 600 mm to 2,400 mm
+ Series connection with up to 20 tubes possible
+ quick and easy suspension by means of magnetic holders

Reference examples







⟶ Load elevators



For professional use

+ Load lifters and load elevators simplify the unmanned vertical transport of goods to the upper floors
+ Lifting height up to 12 meters
+ Load lifters transport up to 500 kg
+ Load elevators with a load capacity of up to 3,000 kg
+ extremely low-maintenance load elevators, thus avoiding unnecessarily long downtimes and maintenance costs

Reference examples





AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

SCHULTE

→ Fence systems



For the separation of storage areas

+ Stable and flexible warehouse and industrial fencing
+ quick and easy separation of storage areas
+ to create night deliveries
+ Various doors can be used: Sliding doors, single and double swing doors
+ Grille units available in widths from 250 to 2,000 mm (in 10 mm increments) and heights from 400 to 2,300 mm (in 100 mm increments)
+ Various locks possible: padlock, Euro cylinder, Euro cylinder with escape function in the handle, various safety switches
+ Standard finish: galvanised, all RAL colours available on request

Reference examples



→ Lockable areas



For the protection of your goods

+ Lockable doors offer protection against unauthorised access to sensitive storage areas
+ robust supports and stable doors
+ Door hinge can be mounted taking into account the escape routes
+ Swing doors in single and double design
+ single or double-sided sliding doors
+ Escape doors with reach-through protection possible

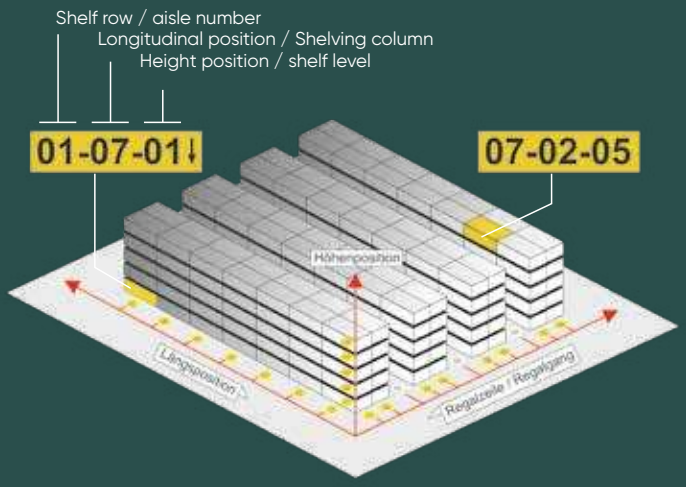
Reference examples





AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Labelling for racking systems



Shelving space labels
With individual numerical code

+ Signage and orientation system for shelf warehouses
+ Rapid order picking and short order processing times
+ Yellow with black lettering

Price and production on request.
We would be happy to advise you in your planning.

Load capacity labels
(Pre-printed for self-labelling or pre-printed with all data)

+ **Shelving row labels** (For end faces of shelves, in flat or angled form, for indoors and outdoors, customised format and colours)









With multi-storey system platforms and structural steel platforms, the entire storage space can be optimally utilised. Optimisation of the column grids ensures that spans are tailored to requirements and can be used as picking and storage space.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be



5.2 Mezzanine systems and Steel platforms

330–336 Mezzanine systems and Steel platforms

332 System description of multi-storey

334 System comparison

336 Project story

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be

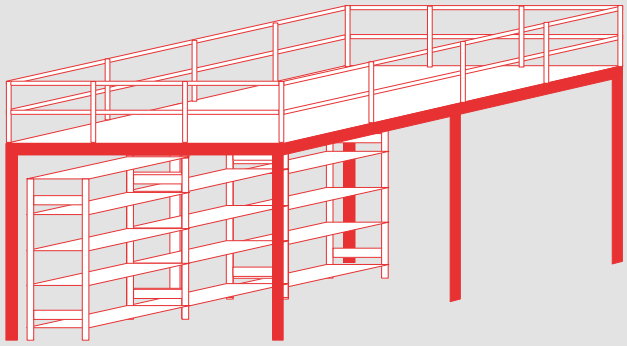
System design and multilevel units

Versatile use thanks to two profile systems

An optimisation of the column grids ensures that the spans are tailored to requirements. The construction method allows a conversion up to 4 storeys. The mezzanine systems are also reusable. They can be dismantled and reassembled at another location and can be adapted to new circumstances.

Properties

+ Column heights up to 12 metres
+ Loads up to 2,000 kg / m2
+ Column distances of up to 9 metres can be realised
+ cold-rolled profiles
+ multi-storey construction possible (2, 3 or 4 storeys)
+ galvanised or plastic powder coated



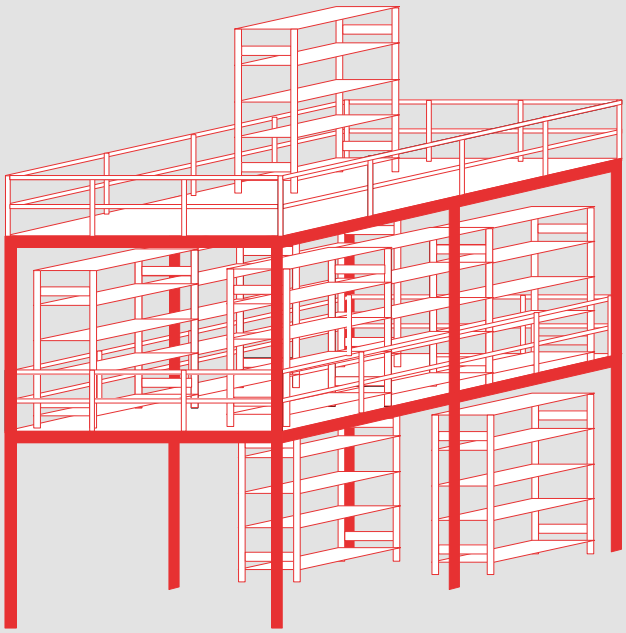
2-storey
Platform shelving system

Your benefits

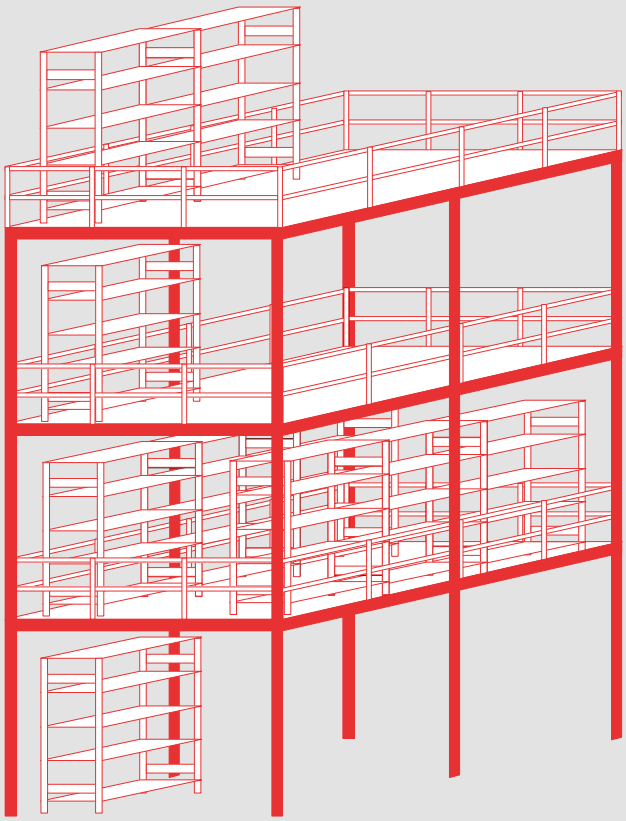
+ System platform: Cost-effective implementation thanks to standardised components
+ Steel construction platform: Customised adaptation to existing storage space with hot-rolled profiles

Large spans for picking and storage areas

With the mezzanine systems and steel platforms from SCHULTE you can achieve a multiplication of the storage level with the same floor space. At the same time you are able to use them a as picking and storage space.



3-storey
Platform shelving system



4-storey
Platform shelving system → **12** metres
shelf hight possible

Storage platforms

modular, expandable, resilient



→ Crash protection

When using industrial trucks under the system platform, it should be protected with a ram protection solution.



AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

Mezzanine systems
made from cold-rolled profiles

+ Fast installation with standardised components Ideal for stand-alone solutions
+ Main and secondary beams made of cold-rolled sections
+ Platform profiles with system perforation
+ Loads from 250 kg / m² up to 2,000 kg / m² possible
+ Column heights up to 12 metres
+ Column distances of up to 9 metres can be realised
+ different platform coverings possible (chipboards, gratings, etc.)
+ Standard surfaces: galvanised and powder-coated RAL 5010 gentian blue, RAL 7035 light grey, RAL 1007 daffodil yellow, RAL 7016 anthracite grey, other colours on request


Main beams


Secondary beams


Supports



Steel platforms
Made-to-measure and robust

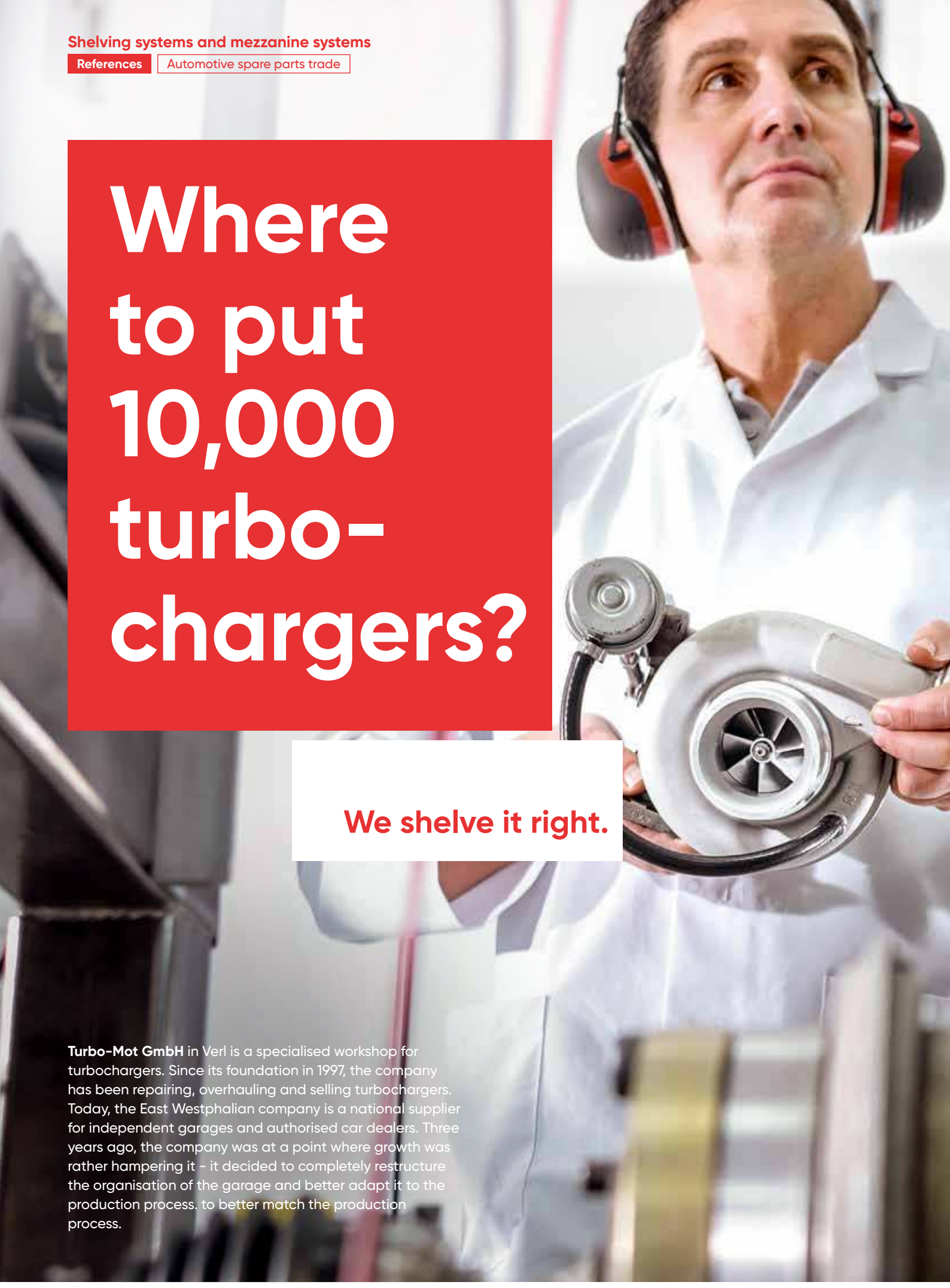
+ individually tailored according to customer requirements
+ Can be used as a supplement for multi-storey shelving systems
+ Hot-rolled profiles
+ Adaptation of the load-bearing capacity by different dimensioning of the steel girders as well as different platform covers, e.g. chipboards or galvanised gratings
+ numerous accessories and equipment variants
+ Standard colour blue, other colours on request


IPE-Profile


UNP-Profile



Where to put 10,000 turbo-chargers?



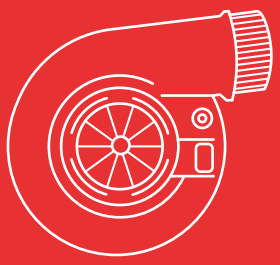
We shelve it right.

Turbo-Mot GmbH in Verl is a specialised workshop for turbochargers. Since its foundation in 1997, the company has been repairing, overhauling and selling turbochargers. Today, the East Westphalian company is a national supplier for independent garages and authorised car dealers. Three years ago, the company was at a point where growth was rather hampering it - it decided to completely restructure the organisation of the garage and better adapt it to the production process. to better match the production process.

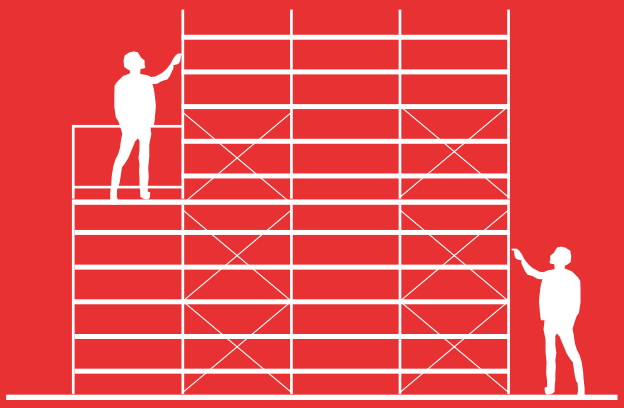


SCHULTE

Stored goods



Storing solution







SCHULTE

Two shelving systems from SCHULTE now form the centrepiece of the newly designed company. They were installed in the centre of the warehouse and workshop and represent the operation in a cycle: from incoming goods to the start of production and acceptance through to dispatch. In total, the two-storey system offers 700 square metres of storage space on a floor area of 110 square metres. Based on a SCHULTE plug-in system, it could be customised to meet individual requirements. In addition to a sorting system for small parts, several lockable cabinets and workstations are integrated.
The newly introduced tidiness also has a signalling effect for customers. 'Tidiness and cleanliness are a clear expression of our quality standards'. For this reason, the storage system, which is the size of a detached house, was designed in the red company colours - the corporate design can be seen everywhere. Vocational students, customers and suppliers notice the professional appearance every time they visit. The workshop and warehouse are therefore also very useful as brand ambassadors for customer communication.

→ **Customer benefit**

Greater storage capacity and faster order processing thanks to centralisation of the system

Customer
Turbo-Mot GmbH, Verl

Factory
Automotive spare parts trade

Scope of order
Consultancy, planning, delivery, assembly

Requirements
– Utilisation of the room height and multiplication of the storage area

Special features
- 2-storey shelving system in closed cube design construction
- in the corporate colour red with all-round white edging
- Complete covering as dust protection

→ **Stored goods**
Spare parts for turbochargers

→ **Rack types**
2-storey shelving racking system

A

Adapter for pallet rack frames	256
Aluminium shelf ladders	144-146
Aluminium shelving	98-99
Angle profiles for Z1	231
Angle profiles for bolted system	167
Arm bridge for cantilever shelving	299
Automotive parts storage	88-93
Automotive shelving	88-93

B

Base plates for pallet racking	255
Base plates for W 100	237
Base rounding for cantilever uprights (K 6000)	299
Beams for pallet racking	253
Beams for W 100	236
Beams for WS3000	224
Beams for Z1	231
Beverage crate shelf	78
Blockroll system (cable reel shelving)	269
Bookends	130, 170,194
Bulk goods ledge for plug-in system	128, 131
Bulk goods troughs	127
Bulk goods tray shelf	100

C

Cable holder	119
Cable drum shelf	268-269
Can supports for environmental shelving	272
Cantilever arms	294, 298
Cantilever racking	288-299
Cantilever divider	295, 299
Centre stop	193
Centre plate for pallet racking	261
Chipboard support for pallet racking	261
Clothes rail	135
Clamping foot single	111, 193
Clamping foot double	111
Combination shelf	75
Combination clamping hooks	117
Complete pallet racking	246-247
Complete shelving units plug-in system	182-187
Complete shelving units bolted system	198-201
Complete shelving cantilever shelving	288-291, 296-297
Complete shelving systems Pallet racking	246-247
Complete shelving, boltless system	160-163
Complete shelving systems	48-69
Complete modules for small parts storage	38-39
Connecting plate	88
Container support for pallet racking	263
Container racking sets / plug-in system	92
Containment tray	77, 97
Corrugated rubber for drawer block	141
Corner bracket	169
Corner shelves for plug-in system	64-65
Corner connection clamp	99
Counters	82-85
Coupling piece for 2 T-profiles	114
Coupling piece for 4 T-profiles	114
Cross brace for cantilever racking	295, 299
Cross brace for plug-in system	112
Cross beams for Z1 wide-span shelving	231

D

Deflector corner	111
Depth bars for W 100 wide-span shelving	237
Depth supports for pallet racking	263
Diagonal brace	112, 191, 223, 255
Divider arms for profile storage shelving	267
Dividers for bulk goods trough	127
Divider brackets	132, 224
Divider guides	72-73, 132
Dividers for wire basket	77, 134
Dividers for slotted trays	125, 143
Divider for shelving containers	136, 137
Double clamping foot	111
Double shelving with cross braces	60-61
Double shelving with lengthwise ledgers	62-63

D

Double cantilever rack	73
Double shelf connector	114
Drawer dividers for drawer unit	142-143
Drawer units	141
Drawer shelf	76

E

Euro stacking boxes	139
End wall border	126, 194
Environmental shelving / Pallet racking	272-273
Environmental shelving / plug-in system	97
Environmental shelving / wide-span shelving	235
EXPRESSline	42

F

Fencing systems	327
Filling strips	114
Fixing accessories for plug-in system	110-115
Floor anchors for pallet racking	255
Floor coverings	324
Frames for pallet racking	252
Frame extension for pallet racking	256
Free-standing plug-in dividers for plug-in system	129
Front flap for open-fronted storage bins	137

G

Garage shelving set	90
Glossary	340-341
Goods elevators	326
Grating shelves for small container shelf	96
Grating for pallet racking	260

H

Handrails	323
Hanging file drawer	195
Hanging rail for S-hooks	99
Holder with end stop	147
Home office shelving	187
Honeycomb shelving	86-87
Horizontal connector for cantilever shelving	295, 299
Hexagon head screws	169

I

Inclined shelf with divider	72-73
Inclined shelving	74
Inclined shelving XL	74
Inclined roller system (cable drum shelving)	268
Insert boxes	125
Insert boxes for drawer units	142
Intermediate mount for steel tube	147

K

Kanban shelving	72-73

L

Labels for Euro stacking boxes	138
Label for picking containers	138
Labelling for shelf boxes	136
Labelling for shelving systems	329
Ladders	144-146
Large bay wheel racking	93, 214
Length bar	113
Lighting	325
Lockable areas	328
Locking bar for oil storage	134
Load plate	133, 258
Long goods shelving	76

M

Machine holder	119
Magnetic plates	133
Mesh basket shelving WS 2000	215
Mesh basket additional level for WS 2000	215
Mesh back panels for pallet racking	259
MULTILOAD ML50	223
MULTIplus shelves	104-105, 164-165, 191
MULTIplus set	67

O

Oddment racks	279
Office shelving	177-205
Office shelving - additional shelves	193, 204

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

P

Packing table Z1	229
Pallet barrel racking	272-273
Pallet racking	243-279
Panel racking	279
Pendulum stapler racks	286, 202
Perforated side panels for plug-in system	117
Perforated sheet rear panels for plug-in system	121
Perforated panels side panel for plug-in system	118
Perforated panel hooks	121
Picking containers	138
Plastic foot	169, 231
Plastic hammer	111, 230
Plinth panel for plug-in system	128
Plug-in sets	66-69
Plug-in pin for cantilever arms	294
Plug-in system	34-147
Plug-in system - complete shelving	48-69
Plug-in dividers for bolted system	171
Plug-in dividers for plug-in system	129
Profile clamp	114
Profile storage shelving	267
Protective Cap	111
Pull-out shelf	124
Push-through protection for pallet racking	259

R

Railing	323
Rail systems for shelf ladders	147
Ram protection	257
Rear walls (solid sheet metal) for plug-in system	120
Rear walls (wire mesh) for plug-in system	120
Reinforcing beam	105
Room divider shelving set	187
Roller strip provision shelf	75

S

Scanner rails	133
Screws (hexagonal)	169
Screws (lenses)	169
Screw anchor for plug-in system	115
Screw anchor for wide-span shelving W 100	237
Screwdriver holder	119
Screw system	154-175
Screw system - complete shelving	158-163
Sheet metal storage box	279
Sheet metal friction screw	115
Shelves MULTIplus	104-105, 191
Shelf supports for plug-in system	111, 193
Shelf dividers	170, 194, 205
Shelving systems	308-329
Shelf labelling	133, 258
Shelving (aluminium / stainless steel)	99
Shelf boxes	136-137
Shelf ladders	144-146
Shelf ladders - accessories	147
Shelf space labels	133
Shelf row labels	133, 258
Shelf drawer	124
S-hooks	99
Side elements for plug-in system	107
Side panels (solid sheet) for plug-in system	116
Single clamping foot	111,193
Single drawer	124
Signs (magnet)	133
Slotted trays	125, 143
Small binder racks	96
Small parts management	80
Small parts shelving sets	80-81
Solid sheet metal frame	108
Solid sheet metal side walls for plug-in system	116
Solid sheet metal side panel for plug-in system	116
Spacer for double shelving	115
Spacer for pallet racking	256
Spill containment	94-97, 134
Spill containment shelving	77
Spanner holder	119

S

SPRINKLERplus fire protection shelves	319
Stainless steel shelving	98-99
Stairs	322
Steel platforms	330-336
Steel base - single for bolted system	169
Steel panels for pallet racking	262
Storage shelf	119
Stop bar plug-in system	128, 193
Stop bar bolted system	170
Subdivision tube	76, 126, 224
Supply shelf	75
Support cover for Euro stacking boxes	139
Support plate for T-profile	111
Suspension bracket for corner solution	111
SUV shelving	90
System platform	330-336

T

Table of contents	3
Threaded rod holder	135
Tool holders	118-119, 122
T-profiles	107
T-profile frames	108-109
Transfer station	321
Trestle rack	271
Turnbuckle	112, 191
Tyre rack - spacers	115
Tyre beams	132

U

Universal profile	126
Universal support	111
Upright frame W 100	237

W

Wall bracket for plug-in system	115
Wall bracket for single shelves	115
Wardrobe shelf	79
Wheel/tyre shelving	90-93
Wide-span shelving	208-237
Wide-span shelving W 100	232-237
Wide-span shelving WS 2000	210-217
Wide-span shelving WS 3000	218-225
Wide-span shelving Z1	226-231
Wine rack	78
Wire mesh shelves	262
Wire mesh basket	134
Wire mesh basket shelf	77
Wire mesh side panel for plug-in system	117
Wire mesh back panel for plug-in system	120
Wire mesh plug-in grid	131
Wire bulk goods ledge	131
Work platform	147

Z

Z1 Packing table	229
Z1 Wide-span shelving	226-231

Glossary

A Assembly and operation instructions

Assembly and operation instructions are enclosed with every delivery. They are also available to download from the www.schulte-lagertechnik.de homepage.

Automotive racking

Automotive racking is specifically designed to suit the requirements of the automotive industry. It is based on the plug-in shelving system. Special tyre crossbeams beams protect tyres.

B Bay load

The bay load is the maximum load capacity of a shelf bay and depends on a combination of the frame used and the levels. The total of the bay load is not permitted to exceed the specified bay load (also see shelf load.)

Beams

In pallet racking, pallets are stored in the racks on a front and a rear support (beams), which together form the storage level. Different strengths and load capacities are used to adapt them to the storage item or the weight of the pallets . To form closed storage levels (e.g. to allow goods to be stored without palettes in picking areas), optional supports made of steel or wood can be supplied).

Bolted system

As opposed to the plug-in system, the shelves are bolted to angle profiles. Corner angles are used in the bolted system for bracing (also see corner angles).
The shelves can be adjusted at increments of 25 mm on the angle profiles. The use of shelves with a 25-mm edge height achieves optimal utilisation of the height of the shelving.

C Cantilever arm

A cantilever arm is an extension arm attached to the uprights to pick up the stored goods (e.g. long goods such as stacked, pipes, etc.). Depending on the type of shelf, the cantilever arm is either firmly welded to the upright or bolted to the upright (and is therefore adjustable in height).

Cantilever racking

Cantilever racking is made are made up vertical columns and the cantilever arms are attached to these. This type of shelving construction is suited for storing long items (for example pipes, bundles of rods, pieces of wood or iron beams).

Clinching (toxing)

Clinching is a environmentally friendly process to produce positive-fitting and friction-locked connections for sheet metal. It replaces the welding process.
Production process: The clinching tool comprises a mould stamp and a matrix. The steel sheets are pressed into the matrix by the stamp in a similar process to thermoforming during plastic deformation. The special design of the matrix creates a shape similar to a press-stud and produces a positive-fitting and friction-locked connection for the sheet metal.

Corner angle

Corner angles are used to stabilise and stiffen shelving systems in the screw system in depth and width direction (see page 152).

D Double racks

Two double racks arranged back-to-back.
In cases of double-sided use, cross braces are used for bracing (example: page 36).
When using the full depth of the shelving unit, the shelves are braced with face beams (example: page 60.

E Environmental shelving

Environmental shelving are for storing water contaminating substances. The shelving units are fitted with the corresponding spill containment trays, which accord to the declaration of compliance in accordance with the Germany building regulation list A part 1, DIBt, Berlin

F Frames

Two or several uprights, connected vertically with bracing elements (e.g. side elements) and which normally extend the entire depth of the shelving unit.

G GS symbol

The "Geprüfte Sicherheit" ("Tested Safety") (GS symbol) indicates that the equipment meets the standards of the GPSG, (the German device and product safety directive). These are specified, for example, in German trade associations' accident regulations , DIN- and EN standards and other generally recognised good engineering practices. The GS test procedure ensures that the product complies with the requirements of the GPSG.

H Hanging file folder shelving unit

The application area for this special shelving unit is the storage of hanging files and pockets from both Elba / Leitz and Zippel systems. These are particularly used for archiving by authorities, hospitals, law firms etc. Hanging files for loose leaf storage of individual files can be suspended and hanging folders for files storage of collected files.

Hot-dip galvanised

Hot-dip galvanization is the finishing process of coating steel parts with a solid, metallic layer of zinc by immersing the pre-treated metal part in a bath of molten zinc at a temperature of around 450 °C.

I IPE profiles

IPE moulded steel supports are hot-rolled, stable steel supports with a medium, I-profile with a parallel internal surface flange (in accordance with DIN 1025 part 5). Individual sizes allow mean they can be adapted to the required load capacities and the requirements. They are used to construct SCHULTE mezzanines and cantilever racks.

L Levels

The storage spaces that are situated one above the other is called a level.

Load capacity label

Load capacity labels are included with the assembly and operating instructions for every delivery).

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be

M Mezzanine system

The mezzanine system is a modular systems, comprising uprights and main and secondary beans, to expand storage area in a multi-storey construction.

O Office shelving

Office shelving is used in archive systems to store files and folders. Both plug-in and bolted systems are used.

P Pallet racking

Goods on pallets or in pallet cages are the main items stored on pallet racking. Pallet racking is normally loaded and unloaded by stacking cranes.

Panel racking

Panel racking serves for clearly arranged storage of panels and panel cut-offs of various materials and sizes. The open type of construction guarantees fast access.

Plug-in system

The plug-in system comprises T-profile frames and shelves. The shelves are hung on the T-profile frames using shelf supports. The shelves can be removed without tools and can be individually adjusted to the stored items by means of the height grid.

The shelves can be adjusted at increments of 25 mm on the T-profile frames. The use of shelves with a 25-mm edge height achieves optimal utilisation of the height of the shelving.

Powder coating

Powder coating is a coating process in which typically electrically conductive materials are coated with free-flowing powder. Thereby the powder is electrostatically sprayed on the the subsurface to be coated and then fired in an oven. The burning process melts the powder and the curing process begins. When the curing has been completed, a permanent adhesion is achieved (purely mechanical fusing).

It is possible to adjust the properties specifically such as e.g. density, degree of curing, chemical resistance after consultation with the coating manufacturer.

R RAL quality seal

Products and services with the RAL quality seal are tested according to high standards of quality by the Gütegemeinschaft Lager- and Betriebseinrichtungen e. V (German association of storage and associated equipment manufacturers).

The quality and test specifications are manufacturer-neutral and freely accessible. They are a reliable guarantee for consistently high product and service quality.

S Sendzimir galvanising

A special process to produce a robust surface on the material. Metal strips go through a galvanising bath. The metal strips can be formed and processed with this surface, without the coating cracking or becoming damaged

S Sheet metal storage racks

Standard sheet metal can be stored vertically in sheet metal storage racks. A steel roller, the width of the rack, ensures the sheet metal can be pushed in and pulled out easily.

Shelving systems

For shelving systems, storage takes place on shelves on several levels per bay. Operations here are carried out by hand. Shelving systems are also used in multi-storey shelving systems.

Shelf load

The shelf load describes the load capacity of the individual shelf / storage level. The load must be uniformly distributed on the shelf (also see bay load)..

Single shelving rows, single-sided use

A shelving unit with multiple storage depth space – two-sided use or access. Generally single-shelving rows , that are used from both sides are braced using face beams. This ensures free accessibility to the stocked items.

Most frequent application: Rows of shelves that are freely positioned in the room.

Single shelving rows, single-sided use

A shelving unit with single storage space depth – single-sided use or access. Single shelving rows are braced with cross braces as a minimum.

Most frequent application: Rows of shelves that are set up in front of a wall.

T Threaded rod shelving unit

This system has been designed for the storage of loose documents, files and forms Dieses System. The threaded rods used prevents items falling out and offer help in organising your documents. Optimal for ongoing operations and quick access during daily business of public authorities, law courts, agencies, law firms, doctors offices etc

Toxing

see clinching

T-profile frames

The uprights in the SCHULTE plug-in system comprise side elements and T-profiles. The special edging of the T-profiles provides particularly high stability and load-bearing capacity (see pages 108-109)..

W Wide-span shelving

Wide-span shelving is used for the vertical storage of long and bulky stored goods. The wide-span shelving systems from SCHULTE Lagertechnik allow widths of up to 2,500 mm.

SCHULTE

We shelve it right.

Schutzgebühr 5,- € 29000-010 / 05.2024

Gebrüder SCHULTE GmbH & Co. KG
Zum Dümpel 22 | 59846 Sundern
T +49 (0) 2933 836 175 | E info@schulte-lagertechnik.de
www.schulte-lagertechnik.de

Technical changes and errors excepted. All prices plus VAT, ex works, without assembly.
The General Terms and Conditions apply, which you can view on our homepage at www.schulte-lagertechnik.de/de/agb apply.
This catalogue is intended for industry, trade and commerce.

AWP BV
Email: Info@awp.be
Schaessestraat 15A Unit 20
Email: Info@awp.be